

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

334

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI**

Roll 334

Second Light Artillery, Ll - Ma



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

3207
Lloyd, Joseph

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.
F & S

Private

2. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3208

Lobell Napoleon

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

3209
*Lobelle, Napoleon
Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340922	26
2	8352088	27
3	8352187	28
4	8352281	29
5	8352385	30
6	8352492	31
7	8352615	32
8	8352737	33
9	8352869	34
10	8352999	35
11	8346687	36
12	8346599	37
13	8353201	38
14	8353793	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓Book Mark:

✓See also

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Stephen Schell.
First, 3d Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *26* years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec., 186*5*.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 2*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ *7* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from Franklin*
Dec. March 1865.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Sapores Lavin
Pr., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 1 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Franklin Dec. March

20 65

to be charged for

C. & G. S. lost \$4.50

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Clark

Copyist.

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Napoleon Lobell

P. Battery B., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Mar 20, 1865.

Where Franklin Mo

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(851)

Lofkins
Compt

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Tapscott Lib

Batt., Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 1st, 1867.

Deserted:

When Feb 20, 1867.

Where San Antonio

Arrested:

When _____, 1867.

Where _____

Remarks Accountant
for 1. Fare back -
1. Cartage & Travel
back

Book mark: _____

E **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Thompson, L. Allen
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *January & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harold Eaton

Sgt., 3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *2.36* 100 for *G. T. C.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due pay for G. T. C.*

St. Louis

Book mark:

C. G. Clark

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John C. Schell
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Dis. U. S. A. for*
C. & G. Co. #220 for 4 yrs.
St. 8/1/1

Book mark:

L 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Apparatus Label

3d, 3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See Book for*

C. & G. S. A. S. 21

Book mark:

L. Art'y

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John S. ...
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. S. ...

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lebanon, Mo. 11

3d, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 11*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lenny

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Napoleon Lobell.

Pt. B., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 4th & July*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. R. Frunk.

(358)

Copyist.

L **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

G. J. Carson
3d, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *10* *Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Stearns

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 186.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Napoleon LaBelle

Appears with rank of *2nd* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., *Oct 31*, 1863.

Where born *Quebec, Canada*

Age *26* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 2*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *green*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lobell Napoleon
....., Co. *2* Reg't *Mo. La.*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

2. Napoleon Labella

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
 We declare, That I am Twenty Six years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis* mo
The *20* day of *October*

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

Adam Bernard Napoleon & Labille
more

ON

Reflexa *Reflexa*

Volunteered at 07^h *Lucy's* *Pro*

October 20 1863

By Signif. of Alcaas

24 Regiment of Artillery

1000

62-01
Ormerly
City, R. & P.O.

Midland, last served in Company ()

Reg'd _____

Discharged _____ 18

Young
Therent's hair Chellean's anus

Tide d'Alton

juin. October 3^d 1863

25

2 Mo. City

10

1845-1846

Twisting and Bending

1882

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

I,

Napoleon Labell

born in

Quebec

in the State of

Canada

aged

Twenty six years,

and by occupation a

Labourer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

second

day of

October

1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Napoleon Labell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis mo

this

2nd

day of

October

1863

BEFORE

me D. W. Chey
Capt 13th Reg Inftry

Napoleon + Labell
month

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Stoddard
acty EXAMINING SURGEON *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Napoleon Labell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion*, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Eugene Hearn 13th Regt

2^d Regiment of Mo Art. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Approved
Geo D. My
Glenn
22nd
Sept
1863

Lobenhofer, John ³²¹⁰

Batt'y K.D., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print-

Print-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8375582	26
2	8375886	27
3	8376369	28
4	8376451	29
5	8359935	30
6	8360044	31
7	8360160	32
8	8360280	33
9	8360402	34
10	8360523	35
11	8360670	36
12	8360809	37
13	8360933	38
14	8343437	39
15	8361068	40
16	8361152	41
17	8361230	42
18	8361308	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Labenhager

Priv., 2d Battery 2d Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo. Nov-20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov-20, 1865.

Last paid to Feb-28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 23 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 74 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 00 100; due \$ 75 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Age 22 yrs.)

Enrolled and

mustered in Dec. 2

1862 at St. Louis for

2 yrs.

Book mark:

Cameron

L 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Lokenhiser

37, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: —

near M. O. R. roll
of Battery

Book mark: ○

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Robenhofer
Pr., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Carroll
(545)

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John R. Kennerly

2d, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. C. Cunniff

Lo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo:

John L. Lohenhofer

Put

Batt

Co

, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan'y + Feby

, 1865.

Station

Mouth of White River Ark

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *Stoppage due Ordnance
Department for 1 axe 1 pair of
spurs 1 Remington Revolver. Total
money value \$13.76*

Book mark:

Floyd

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Penhoyer

13....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *On det service
with the 2nd of the
Batt'y at the mouth
of White River and*

Book mark:.....

W. M. Eason

L **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

John Lobenhofer

Pr., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mr & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *3 76* 100 for *Ord*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Smith

D 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John L. Loeber

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.25* for *one pair spurs*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John L. ...
..., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*1*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Col., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

L 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schmitt
Private, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*See must at 4th
thys. Prison 1st Lt. 4th
June 12 64 -*

Book mark:

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Schenker
Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: In Confinement at
Military Prison Little
Rock Ark. since June
12th 1864 -

Book mark:

Pennington

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Thompson
2d, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1863*, 186-3.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John A. ...
Pvt., Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A. F. G and K. Sept. 29, 1862.

Book mark:

(868)

...
Copyright.

31. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John J. Söbenhofer
Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to
form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

L 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Lohmeyer
Prv, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 19th
1863 and returned May
1st, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipson

Copies

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Dobenhofen
Pr., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted 19 July '63.

Next appears on
roll for May & June
63

Book mark:

Philipsen

Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Comp. Rec. 5/10/63*
not to be paid

Book mark:.....

Lobenhofen John

Co. D, 2

Reg't 1st arty

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Lobenhofen

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty Two years and Two months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the first day of December 1862
John Lobenhofen

Witness:

George D. Sagehorn

from Dallas & permission & transfer to
Arthur O. Burns & paid under 3/1862

Discharged

Adm. 1862, Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ()

second Regiment of Mo. Artillery

By St. Louis Mo.

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo. December second 1862,

John Lobenhofen

No.

Witnessed by
George D. Sagehorn

James H. Dwyer
U. S. Marshal & Secy. of War

John S. Collins

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *John Lobenhofer* born in *St Louis*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *first* day of *December* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. - And I, *John*
Lobenhofer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *first* day of *December* 186*2*
BEFORE *John A. Hodgman*
Notary Public

John Lobenhofer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Seemann M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Lobenhofer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Ernst Seemann M.D.
Recruiting Officer.

Ernst Seemann M.D.

Approved
Ernest Seemann M.D.
Dec 4 1862
Adj. G. O. R. M. M.

Jan'y 12. 1864
John L. Schenker
D. 2. Mo. City

St. Johns N. 91
May 11. 1864
St. Johns N. 91
St. Johns N. 91
St. Johns N. 91

St. Johns N. 91
St. Johns N. 91
St. Johns N. 91
St. Johns N. 91

Office of the Provost Marshal
Detalls 73 Cliff Ave Jan 12/64

J. L. Chandler Lt. Col.
Prov. Marshal Genl. Army of Ark
Little Rock

Sir

I have the honor
to send herewith a Prisoner, John Lobenhofer, Private
Battery D. 2nd Regt. Mo. Art'y. with accompanying
Charges & Specifications.

Very Respectfully
W W Wilshire

Maj. & Prov. Marshal

Per Chas M. Kirby

Lieut. & Asst. Prov. Marshal

3211

Lockard, Benjamin

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3213
Lockart, Benjamin

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342110	25
2	8380293	27
3	8380416	28
4	8380507	29
5	8380663	30
6	8380787	31
7	8380803	32
8	8381020	33
9	8381131	34
10	8381241	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Lo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benjamin Lockard

Priv., 2d Battery Co, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton B'ke, Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from date, 186 .
of enlistment:

Clothing account:

not settled

Last settled \$ 100, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5 97 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 81 33 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

Co.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benjamin Cocke

Private, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

Lo

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Benjamin Lockhart

Priv, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Sitter

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Benjamin Lockwood

1st, 2d Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benjamin LeKard
Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

4 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Reifman *Leckard*

P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Benjamin Sackard.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Awaiting Muster in.

Due U.S. one for Saddle & Stirrups.

Book mark:

L

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Benjamin Lockard

Co., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 & Oct 1

1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached service in
the field awaiting muster
in

Book mark:

Askleay

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benjamin Lockard

Prs., 2d Batt'y N, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not Mustered

x corrected by H. J. May 10. 97.

Book mark:

(258)

Hawley

Copyist.

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John W. Taylor

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

1865 *Jan 12*, 1865.

Where born *Atkins Co., Mo.*

Age *17* years; occupation *Farm.*

When enlisted *July 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warrentonburg, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan 12*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Warrentonburg, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Atkins Co., Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *L.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Lockard, Benjamin

1st, Co. 'S'

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Miss. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Lockwood desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington Del
The 25 day of July 1864

Witness:

John Stearns

Benjamin Goodland

No. _____

Benjamin Lockwood

Volunteered at Wilmington Del

July 15th 1864

By John W. Kendall and James

and Regiment of Col. H. H. H.

enlistment, last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
; that the _____
years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

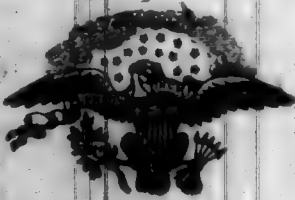
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Warrensburg



I, *Benjamin Lockard*
in the State of *Missouri*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *fifteenth*

born in *Pitts County*

aged *Eighteen* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *July* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Lockard* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg Mo*
this *15th* day of *July* 1864 }
Before *John H. Rendell*
2^d Lt Regt 2^d Mo Vol

Benjamin Lockard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Rendell
Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches*
high.

John H. Rendell
2^d Lt 2^d Regt of Arty Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Enlisted into the service of the United States for three years or during the war from 2nd of July 1864 in Company A 23 Regt Mo Arty into on 15th January 1865 at Warrensburg Mo. and entitled to \$800.00

Capt. J. H. Ward
Warrensburg Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin L. Reed desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wassersburg Me
The 13 day of July 1864

Witness:

Frederic Stevens

Benjamin Govekind

Discharged

Regt of

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

By Benjamin Reed
Enlisted at Wassersburg, Me
July 13th 1864
By Benjamin Reed
Regiment of Artillery

No. 99

2 Only

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
; that the _____
years of age; and I

GIVEN at
The _____

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Warrensburg

I, *Benjamin Lockard*
in the State of *Missouri*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *fifteenth*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Lockard* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully, against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg Mo*
this *15th* day of *July* 1864
BEFORE *John H. Randall*
2d Lt 2d Regt Mo Vols

Benjamin Lockard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. S. Prueger
Surg't Gen Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high.

John H. Randall
2d Lt 2d Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

*Enlisted into the service of the United States Army for three years or during the term
from date of enlistment of Company 2d 22d Regt. Infantry. Date of 1st day
of January 1865 - 1867, subject to \$300.00*

Approved by Capt. Wm. H. Smith

3213
Loe. Goodrich

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340440	26
2	8366971	27
3	8367079	28
4	8367187	29
5	8367301	30
6	8367406	31
7	8367501	32
8	8367592	33
9	8367683	34
10	8367773	35
11	8367835	36
12	8367933	37
13	32894027	38
14	36682403	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Doe

Capt., 2d Battery, *11*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bk's, Mo. Aug 22 1863:

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 1863:

Last paid to *Dec 23*, 1863:

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *24* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *17* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *150* 100; due \$ *120* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *At San Antonio*
May 9th 1865:

Book mark:

(351)

J. Taylor
Clerk

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Goodrich Lee

Priv., 2 Batt'y 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 Gain Dec 4. 63

St Louis Mo

Joined for service

*Jan 1864. Absent on
furlough since Jan
24. til Feb 2. 64*

Dec 1864. On duty

Co Teamster

*Jan to April 1865 On duty
Mule Teamster*

Book mark:

Mining

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Stodrich Lor

Capt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *By Duellman as
paid until May 4/65
when from Lor.*

Book mark :

J. Taylor

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Sp. 11th Jan
Pr., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 24th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

C | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Smith
Ct., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 22 to Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. S. Smith
(346) *Captain*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. ...
James H. ..., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James H. ...*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(246)

Estimating

Copyist

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Goodrich, Luc

2

PL, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Goodrich
1864

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Goods. Tac

Pr; 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Headquarters
Copyist.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Goodrich Lee

Pr., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May - June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Looney
Apr 1864

L 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Goodrich Lee
Pr, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jordan Lee
2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$3.45 deducted*
from his pay for
transportation fur-
nished him while on
furlough from Macin-
city to St. Louis Mo.
by Brig. Gen. Quibler,
Feb 2/64

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Arnold
Approved

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Goodr. Lee
Pri., 2d Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 4*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: _____

(354d)

H E Arnold
Appr'd.

S | *J. S. Arley* | Mo.

Goodhue & Son

Dist, ^{*Beckley, Tenn*} Co., *2* Reg't Missouri *J. S. Arley*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 3, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4, 1863.*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Alfachis

L 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Godrick Lee

Batt'y G 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Scotland, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom H. Allen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty paid 60
due 240 Quarters
Dec. 4. 63. St. Louis, Mo.
by Capt. Thompson
Transportation \$3.45
from Macin City
to be deducted from
his pay

Posey

Joe. Godrich
Regt. Co. 'G' **2** Reg' **Mo. L. Art.**

V **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Goodrich Loe desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am Twenty one years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis mo
The fourth day of December 1863

Witness:

Adam Herwe

Goodrich Loe
mark

No. _____

Goodrich Loe

Volunteered at St. Louis mo

December 4th 1863

By Smith & others

2nd Regiment of the art

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18

W. D. P. Hervey
paid by Capt. Thompson

December 1863

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Apr 19. 1893.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

1. Goodrich Loe

born in Scotland 6th
aged Twenty one years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *Dec. in. 1863*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Goodrich Lee* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *S. Lucie's my*
 this *fourth* day of *December* 18*63*,
Sworn *John L. Thompson*
Capt 2nd Cal. in 2d Div

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopton MD
Acting EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.
Dundee, Pa

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Goodrich La*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high.

E. H. C. 1st Line 1

2^d Regiment of Mo. Art.

**Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.**

Macon Feb 3. 64

J. Rainford
W. W. G.

Transportation for
Goods. See

See.

G.

Rec: Fort No. 3. Feb. 6. 64.

Head Quarters

Respect North Mountain

Macin. July 3. 1864

Sir.

I have this day furnished trans-
portation to 1st. Cav. Co. G. Ind. Inf.
William, from this station to St. Louis
\$3.45.

By order of Brig. Genl. Grant
J. Ransom
A. A. G.

Comdg. Officer
Company G
Ind. Inf. Acty.

8214
Loeffler, August
Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

3 Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18365709	26
18365792	27
18365890	28
18366002	29
18366106	30
18366207	31
18366296	32
18366384	33
18366519	34
18366608	35
18366700	36
18366792	37
18366908	38
18344918	39
189933135	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Groffler

P. Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 17, 1863, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1 60

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at H. Hospital

St. Louis, Mo. July 20, 1863.

No M.O. Roll of

Deaths

Book mark:

Solomon

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August 1863

1st, 1st Batt'y Gr, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lost & disposed
at Harper's
July 21st 1863*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August L. Keller

1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

186 3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Left at home
since May 12 1863*

Book mark:

Keller

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August 1863

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug 1863*, 186 3

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark:

Alon

(858)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Must. Roll
for *at* Batt'y *C.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

to Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles D. Lippin

1st, 1st Batt'y 'G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Valued since
Sept 1864 for
battery muster roll
Sept 1864 by order of
Maj. General Smith
of the 2nd Division
of the 1st Army
The Surgeon General of the
Army is authorized to
issue a receipt for the
amount of \$100*

Book mark:

2^d Mo May

22

Iowa.

, Co. B, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 ?

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged*
Dec 24/1862
87 days actual service

Book mark: _____

L
2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Quincy Lewis

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Temporarily attached
to the 2nd Reg't Inf. Ar.
at order of Maj. Gen.
Curtis dated Dec .. 1862*

Book mark:.....

Allen

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Loeffler

Serjt, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Corp to serjt Sept.
19/62.

Book mark:

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Loeffler

Corp., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Loeffler

corp, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Witness in St Louis
on the Court Martial*

Book mark:

Morgan

L 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Loeffler
Capt. 11, Batt'y 2, Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: P

Hade

L **2** L. Art'y.

Mo.

August 1st 1862

2nd, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186 *2*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michigan

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Luff

Co. B, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st month. 1861 to Decr, 1861*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Served for 3 mos
in the 2nd B. G. of 2nd
Discharged Aug 8,
1861.*

Book mark:

(358)

Morgan

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August 1861

3rd Corp., { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

at St. Louis, Mo., Oct 24, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 2, 186*1*.

Where

at St. Louis

Period *year* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Loeffler, August

Pvt., Co. 'G', 2 Regt. Mo. L. Ar.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

August Suffer
Book of Company *4*,
2 Regiment of *Mo. Art.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 20, 1863.
Wounded & died
2 died Nov 9, 63.
Wounded

COMPARED WITH.

AND BY _____

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: August Lockyer

Rank: Private Company: G Regiment: 2

Age: 24 State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Dropsy

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Register of deceased
volunteers 1863

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lieut. Hines

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 20, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis Mo

A. L. Linder

Clerk.

3215
Loeffler, John
Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Pray 66-67

See also

3216

Goehard, Sebastian

Batt'y D, 2Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also.

3217
Lochner, Sebastian
Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8358471	25
2	8358579	27
3	8358746	28
4	8345482	29
5	8344014	30
6	M 961-15-63	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: M.S. 1150772 with
M 961-15-63

See also

L 2nd Ny. Art. Mo.
Sebastian Lochner
Capt, Co. D, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ny. Art.

NOTATION.

M. B. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated

at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1882,

this man is reported as unfit for

service by reason of "short right

leg, about 3 inches &

chronic rheumat

not received in service. "

M. A. Craig.

L. 1862 | *Mo.*

Sebastian Lohmeyer
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. 4/24, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Last paid to *March*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 1862, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24*^{*10*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Clothing allowance due*
from date of enlistment has
been paid on account of physical
disability from No. 102 by
Order of Major Wm. H. Allen

Book mark:

H. J. Handson

L. | 2 S arty | Mo.

Sebastian Kechard

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept 19 1863.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 , drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at St. Louis

Feb 1st 1862

(Age 33 yrs.)

Book mark:

L^o

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sebastian Leonard

Priv^t, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *Discharged by
Medical Depart on acc
of bodily disability,
February 1, 1862.*

Book mark : *Disch'd April 1862*

AF - 6

8358746

018910

total effect Febr. 62, on
of Physical Disability,
for detail more,

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sebastian Lockhart

Privt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sebastian Lockhart

Private Battery B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age _____ years

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *27 Sept*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis,*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*M.S. 1180773 with
M. 961-18-63.*

Soehner, Sebastian

Pvt., Co. 'D'

2

Reg

Mo. L. Ar.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sebastian Loehner ^{17584/1}
231
Pvt Co "W" 2d Mo Arty

Discharged Feb 1st 1862

RECORDED

AND INDEXED BY

1862

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, "March 10", 1861.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Sebastian Rehmer was enrolled on the 27th
day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis Mo,
in Company "D", 2d Regiment of Mo Artillery
Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~ or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 12th
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo,
in Company "D", 2d Regiment of Mo Artillery
Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~ or during the war. On the 11th
note ^{but} Master Roll of Company "D", of that Regiment, for the
months of dated April 22nd, 1862, he is reported
"Discharged at St Louis Mo on
account of physical disability to take
effect July 1st 1862"
for cause see list filed in this box No 92

J. H. S.
J. H. S.

nam
A. A. General

3218
Loerz, Henry
Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Loers	27 Henry
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

K O D A K A S . A

3219
Loewenstein, Charles

Batt'y H. B. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

5368078	26
5368194	27
5358728	28
5339918	29
5358640	30
5350773	31
5350865	32
5350958	33
5351051	34
5351147	35
5351254	36
5351363	37
5351480	38
5351597	39
5351703	40
5343814	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *Diary* 16. 1864

See also

L. | *2 L. Arty* | *Mo.*

Charles Louvenstein

2 Lt, Co B, 2 Reg't Missouri Arty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 22, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Sept 21, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Mustered out in ac-*

cordance with S.O. No.

252, H. d. 211, Dept of Mo.

dated St Louis Mo Sept 15/63.

The said Charles Louvenstein

Book mark: *C. Louvenstein 66, 1867*

Added by Mr. J. H. Over 1

Shadbolt

APR. 4.

8343814

1891

2^d Lieut is not indebted
to the U.S. in any shape
whatever, whether for
money or public property
or any kind of stores belong-
ing to the U.S. He having
made affidavit to
the facts above stated
before me.

He was last paid by
Maj Cleveland to include
June 20/63

He was relieved from
duty by S.O. No. 258 H.L. 2nd
Dep't of Mo. dated St Louis
Mo. Sept. 21/63. The mus-
ter out to take effect
the same date.

Wm. V. Bell
of Mo.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Recs - 66 1487
and R. & P. 617 768.

L 2 L. Art'y. Mo.
Charles L. Linton
L. L., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This Battery became 3d Battery B. Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Cooper

L. **2 L. Art'y.** **Mo.**
Charles Lounstein
a/c, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooper

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chas. Brewster

2^d Lt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corra

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Louwenstein

21st, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Black

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chas Lowenstein

2^d Lt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan to Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chas. Lewinstein

2nd

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Lowenstein

251, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Apr + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Loewenstein

2^d Lt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

L. 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles L. Lamm

2d Lt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May 6, 1862

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

L 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Lorenstein

2d St., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gibbs

(888)

Copyist.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Lorenstein

2d Lt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

promoted as a Sgt.
from Pay day until
Feb. 23 he was then
promoted as 2d Lt.

Book mark:

Gilbert

Copyright

APR. 2.

8339918

1891

Com. and Secy. Commissioned
24/10/61. He was appointed by
His Excellency H. B. Lumsden
Gov. of India to fill an origin-
al vacancy (see Gen. Order
No 126 (Jan. 1862) & succeeded
in upon the same to take off
at Feb 23/62. He having
complied with Gen. Order No 8
Rule 4 par 8 - (C.S.O., 1863

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Farnham

Sgt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Transferred from Comp.

*He being actual duty 48
hours and promoted 2^d Lt.*

Book mark :

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Lauenstein

Sgt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct 1 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Served during 3 months
in the 1st Reg't U.S. A.C. Discharged
Aug. 17, 1861.*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries
of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13,
1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(258)

Copyist.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Leuenstein

Sgt.

{ Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 9

, 1861.

Where

St. Louis

Period *Mar.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.

Sorwenstein, Charles
2^d Lt, Co. B, 2 Reg^t Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N. M. G. M. 1st 4/3
115

Saint Louis July 18/52.

Hydromer St. Col. J.
Comdy. Lark Mrs. Atty.

Requests that Sergeant
Charles Locwenstein, Co
H. said Regt. be discharged
to enable him to accept
Commission as 2nd Lieut
Co B 2nd Atty. to date
July 7. 1852.

450

80 1911 Par 5
July 18 53

Recd 10/10/53 July 18/53

Washington 21st July 1862
Hon. Secy of War

It is to be regretted that the
Sergeant of Company H 2nd Me. Infy
has received a commission as 1st Lieutenant
of Company F 2nd Regt. Me. Infy. He is
from the State of Mo. He was
on the seventh day of July 1862 is still
a volunteer, residing at St. Louis, by the
addition of one second Lieutenant
according to General Orders No 121.
Adjutant General's Office 21st July 1862
U. S. A. He is not entitled to the com-
mission in any particular.

J. H. Carpenter
Adj. Gen. 21st July 1862
Me. Infy

Chm
Leut. Loewenstein

2 Arty

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name *C. S. Levenstein*

Rank *1st Lt. Regiment 21*

Arm *Art.*

Casualty *M.C.*

Day *12* Month *Sep* Year *63*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation. *No. 249 M.C.*

Remarks _____

C. S.
Chas.

211. 11. 1863

Camp Canaan Aug 28 63.

L. # 49 (R + 1)

Transmitted Charge 28th.

Com. S. 2nd Mo. Arty.

Indemnity negotiation - gives
reason for it being -

It was indebted to the Govt.

that had paid by means

of bonds to James Solos.

Com.

July 7/63

For the fully forwarded

to Lt Col. Hays

and only 2nd Mo. Arty.

Ad 2nd Mo. Arty.

St. Louis Aug 29 63

Respectfully forwarded
to Col. W. H. Miller

(recd. by Lt Col. Hays)

J. H. Miller

Lt Col. Hays 2nd Mo. Arty.

102nd Fort St. Louis

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 29th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

R. H. Miller

Col. Hays 2nd Mo. Arty.

Head Quarters 2nd Mo. Arty.
St. Louis Aug 29/63

Respectfully forwarded

to Head Quarters

Sept 1st of this month

J. H. Miller

Aug 29

Head Quarters of the 1st Mo. Arty.

St. Louis Oct. 31st 1863

Special Case No 244

Sept. 12 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army

Gen. Hays

May 28 1863

3rd Mo. Arty.

Aug 29

In the absence of the

present in the field

Head Quarters 2nd Mo. Arty. Aug. 29. 1863

Camp Edwards, St Louis Mo.
August 28th 1863.

To

Major General Schofield
Landg Dept of the Missouri

General:

As I am informed by Sp. Order
No 231 H. Q. Dept of the Mo. that all Officers
of this Regiment have to appear before a
Board of Examination and as I am not
willing to pass such an examination, because
I have been examined once and served as
second Lieut. for eighteen months, I beg leave
most respectfully to tender my resignation
as second Lieut. of Comp. B. 2^d Reg. Mo. Vol.
I am paid last by Paymaster Major Cleveland
up to June thirtieth 1863.

I am not indebted to the Government, nor
am I responsible for any Public Property.

Most respectfully

Your obedient servant

Charles Cunningham

2^d Lieut. Comp. B. 2^d Reg. Mo. Vol.

No 238 1113

One

Spencer's Patent

at 2^d Mr. Atty,

Orders
Ordered before Board

. S . K A D O K

3220
Logeman, William

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374969	26
2	8375112	27
3	8344202	28
4	Mr 961-25-63	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: MS. 1180773 with
Mr 961-25-63.

✓ See also

L. 2nd Ky. Art. Mo.

William Logemann
Priv., Co. 2nd Regt. Mo. Ky. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1882,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "Hepato-ph-
is hepatitis"

not received in service."

R. A. Smith

(M. S. O. 270)

Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Logemann
Privt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb 1, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2.72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from
date of Enlistment discharged on account
of physical disability by order of
Major Gen Halleck from Feb 1, 1862

Book mark: (over)

W. A. Tyler

APR. 4.

8344202

1891

(Age 38 yrs.)

(Enrolled Nov. 15/61
and married in Oct.
17/61 at St Louis,
Mo. for 2 yrs.)

N. M. O. Ball
of Society
+ Do on call

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Legman
P.A., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to July 28, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability on July 1, 1863,

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William L. Lynam

Plt

, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *MS. 1180773 with*
MS 961-78-63.

Sogemann, William

Pat. Co. K,

2

Reg. **Mo. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Logemann ^{9089/15}

Private **235**

Geo R. 2nd Mc Artillery

Discharged

Feb 1st 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
BOL 10

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 13, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence

~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~

William Luginann was enrolled on the

day of _____, 186____, at _____,

in Company _____ Regiment of _____

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a _____ on the

day of _____, 186____, at _____,

in Company K, 2 Regiment of Me Artillery

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the a

detachment not Muster Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, for the

months of date April 24, 1862, he is reported Private

Discharged for disability at St Louis Mo

to take effect from Feb 1st 1862

for cause see list filed in this box no of name 276

Wm. Beck

Asst Adj't Genl

S. M. M.

3221

Logman William
 Betty K, 2 ^{Lo. Arty} Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

3222 1/2
Lohman, Frederick
Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 6 8 3 4 8	25
2	F 3 6 8 4 3 1	27
3	F 3 6 8 5 2 7	28
4	F 3 6 8 6 3 9	29
5	F 3 6 8 7 2 9	30
6	F 3 6 8 8 3 9	31
7	F 3 6 8 9 3 8	32
8	F 3 6 9 0 3 7	33
9	F 3 6 9 1 3 6	34
10	F 3 6 9 2 5 2	35
11	F 3 6 9 3 6 5	36
12	F 3 6 9 4 8 0	37
13	F 3 6 9 5 9 4	38
14	F 3 4 3 8 1 8	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *Q. 66. 1867*

See also

L. 2d Arty Mo.

Friedrick Lohmann

Capt. Co. H, 2d Reg't Missouri Arty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Sept 21, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Mustered out in ac-*

cordance with G. O. No. 25

Hd Qrs Dist of Mo. dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 15/63.

The said Capt. Friedrich

Book mark *Page 66, 1867*

** Added by [unclear] (over)*

Shadbolt

APR. 4.

8343818

018910

Lohmann is not responsible for any kind of public property.

He has been in com^d of his company (Co. H), since Nov. 5/61 and is entitled to extra pay for the same up to the time of muster out. He was last paid by Maj Cleveland up to June 20/63.

He was relieved from duty by S. O. No 258 Hd. Qrs with of ms dated St. Louis Mo. Sept. 21/63.

He having made oath to the above & cts. before me.

The muster out to take effect the same date.

Wm. M. O'Fall
of Ill.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Rahmann

Capt, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery
Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Lahmann
Capt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Lahmann

Capt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *much apl*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

(355)

Copyright

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick La Marini

Capt, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frederick A. Schumann
Capt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 5*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Frederick A. Schumann

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick A. Lamm
Capt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Art'y*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Robert

2 L. Art'y. Mo.
Frederick A. Linscott
Capt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 5th*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rochester

Q | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank A. Thomas
Sgt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stappage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

DeSater

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick L. Mann

Capt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Frederick L. Lamm
Sgt., 2d Batt'y II, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1, 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Lammann
Capt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(1862)

Lammann

Copyright

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick Lohmann
Capt., Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: 1st Reg't U. S. RC.
Col. Almstead
Discharged Aug 20-
1861.

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

L 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

F. Frederick Silman
Capt, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Nov-6, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov-6*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *1* year.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(35c)

Le A Harper
Capt.

Johmann. Fred

Capt, Co.

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Ar.**

3 ~~*k*~~

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet /

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information. /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

St. Louis Mo
December 1st 62

Commissioner Dept. of
War, Wash. D. C.

Special Order No. 66

Detaining Lieut. H. Johnson
2nd Regt. Ill. Recruits
Service

Wayman Van Ruck and
Henry Frommiller

Nov 1905. This paper was originally
part of a set of Stubs of the Union Ar
T. The b was formerly
with the Div. S. O.
Service No. of the Supt. Vol. Rec.

Oct 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief of the 1st
Div. of the 1st Regt. Ill. Rec.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 1st 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No.

66

1. Lieut. H. Lohman Co. "H"
2^d Mo. Artillery is hereby detailed on Recruiting
Service for his Regiment and will report with-
out delay to Col. B. L. C. Bonnerelle Sup. of
Recruiting Service at Benton Barracks, Mo.

By command of MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS.

H. J. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. B. L. C. Bonnerelle M. G. A.

I Capt Frederick Lehmann do
hereby declare that I have satisfactorily
accounted for all Ordnance and Quarter
Master's Stores and all public property
in general that has ever come into
my possession.

Sworn & subscribed
before me at St Louis Mo.
the 24th of May 1863.

L. W. Cheek
Capt 13th W. I. Regt.
acting com. of Battery

F. Lehmann
Capt 2nd Mo. Arty
and Genl. St.

Walter Latham

3rd Oct

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name

Wm. Schumann

Rank

Capt. Regiment

Arm

Art.

Casualty

M.O.

Day

12

Month

Sept

Year

13

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c.,

249

M.O.

Remarks

E. J. A.

Clerk.

L. E. Steponis & Co. St. Louis Mo. Sept 1863

L. # 51. (copy)
Schmann and Capt
Co. H. 2 Mo. Arty

Sends his resignation because
it is adverse his sense of honor
to undergo an examination after
he has served since the outbreak
of this war.

Rec'd Fort # 2. Sept 3. 1863

File Hd Qu. Fort Ste. Louis
Sept 18 1863

Respectfully forwarded
R. R. Thompson
Col. Comd. Fort

Head Quarters Ste. Louis Dist
St. Louis, Sept. 3rd 1863.

Respectfully forwarded
Head Quarters Dept of the
Missouri
Bing. Gen. Camp.

Rec'd # 12, Ste. Louis Dist. Sept. 3. 1863

Come
Sept 3 1863

Head Quarters Dept of the MO
St. Louis. Oct 31 1864.

Special Orders. No. 249. Par 10.
September 12 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant Genl of the Army

Signed W. J. Rosecrans
Maj. Genl. Comd. g.
G. Thompson
C. A. G.

In the absence of the
General in the field

S. O. # 249. Par. 10.
Sept. 12. 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
Lieut. Col. Weydemeyer
Comdg. 2^d Mo. Arty. 7th Regt
L. E. Schmann Capt.

Ad. L. 2^d Mo. Arty.
St. Louis, Sept. 3. 63
Respectfully forwarded
to Col. R. R. Livingston
Comdg. Fort Ste. Louis
J. Weydemeyer
Lt. Col. Comdg. 2^d Mo. Arty.

St Louis Mo. September 1st 1863.

To.

Major General Schofield
Comdg. Dept of the Missouri
General

According to Special Order
No 331. Headquarters Dept. of the Missouri.
All Officers of the 2^d Regt Artillery Mo. Vols
have been ordered to appear before a
Board of examination to be examined.
After having served as a commissioned
Officer since the outbreak of this War,
it is adverse to my feeling of honor, to
undergo said examination.
I therefore most respectfully tender my
resignation as Captain of the 2^d Mo. Art.
I was last paid by Paymaster Major Cleveland
up to the 30th day of June 1863.
I am not indebted to the Government, nor
responsible for any Public Property whatsoever.

Most Respectfully
Your obedt servant
Fred Schumann
Capt Comdg Comp No 2 Mo. Art.

Ln 2611 1863

Sent 1st 1863

Loaman Fred
Capt. 2nd Mo Art

Orders (Resig
Ordered before Board

3226
Lohman, Casper

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374882	26
2	8374968	27
3	8375108	28
4	8344201	29
5	W 961-78-63	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: W.S. 1180773 with
W 961-78-63.

See also

L. 2nd Mo. Art. Mo.
Gaspar Lohmann
Priv., Co. M., 2nd Reg't Mo. Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180778, with

961 V.S. 63.

Book mark:

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "Rheumat.
chronic

not received in service."

R. A. Smith

(R.A.O. 370)

Original

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Capt. J. H. ...
..., Batt'y T, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb 1st, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23²³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: nothing allowed due from

date of Enlistment Disch'd from account

of physical disability, by order of Maj.
Gen. Halleck from Feb 1st 1862

Book mark:

(Over)

W. A. Tyler

APR. 4.

8344201

1891*

*No. M. & B. Hall
of Battis*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Casper Schuman

Pvt.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb'y 28*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for
disability on Feb'y 1. 62.*

Book mark:

Hardman

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

W. H. Fisher
Plt, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Casper L. Hardman
Pvt, Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Nov. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period years. For the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: Ms. 1180773 with
W 961-25-63.

Hardman

Johnson, Casper
Pat, Co. K, 2 Reg Mo. L. Ar^t

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Casper Lehman ⁷⁵⁸⁷¹⁵

Private **234**

Co K 2. Mr Artillery

discharged

Feb 1. 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
NLM

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 13*, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Casper Lehman was enrolled on the *10*
day of *October*, 1861, at *St Louis Mo*,
in Company *K*, *2* Regiment of *Mo Artillery*
Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Private* from *the 6th*
day of *Nov*, 1861, at *St Louis Mo*,
in Company *K*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo Artillery*
Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war. On *the 9th*
Detachment out
Muster Roll of Company *K*, of that Regiment, for the
months of *"dated April 24th"*, 1861, he is reported
"Discharged for disability at St Louis
Mo to take effect from Feb 1st 1862"

for cause see list filed in the bot. Reg. volume 287.

S. A. G. J. W. K.

Wm. B. Buck
Asst Adj. Genl

3223
Lohman, Jesse

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3224 for Robert H
Lohman, Jobst H

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	4	4	1	8	2	9	
2	8	3	4	1	8	3	3	
3	8	3	6	3	3	4	5	
4	8	3	6	3	4	8	8	
5	8	3	6	3	5	8	8	
6	8	3	6	3	6	9	6	
7	8	3	6	3	7	9	1	
8	8	3	6	3	8	8	6	
9	8	3	6	3	9	7	8	
10	8	3	6	4	0	8	9	
11	8	3	6	4	1	6	1	
12	8	3	6	4	2	1	4	
13	6	9	1	3	-	0	-1888	
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Book Mark: 6913-0-1888.

See also

L. 2 La. Mo.
Robert M. Lohman
, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. Lg.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *10040-A-1858 with*
6913-D-1858

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington *Nov. 21*, 1858.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert L. Johnson

Plt., 2d Battery *E.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Jan. 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 26, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ *39.99* 100

Due soldier \$ *10.11* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25.00* 100; due \$ *75.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Sharps carbine retained \$8.00*

Book mark:

Collings

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Lehman
2d, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Sept 1. 1861
Capt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Dr. G. C. M.
C. Seaman

Book mark: _____

Harris

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert L. Linnam

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. L. Loman
Private, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loman

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John S. Lawrence
2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 9 - 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lawrence

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Colman

Pvt

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

186*4*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert W. Lohmann

Cvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

LC

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert M. Cochran
Ct., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Capt H. Lohman
Capt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert W. Lohman

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr. 9, 186*4*.

Where born *Frederick Prussia*

Age *26* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 9*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 9*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *25*^x 100; ~~also~~ \$ *13*⁷⁵ 100

Where credited *St. Louis & Camp St. Mo.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Isabel H. Lamm

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Apr. 9, 1864.

Where born *Richfield Mass*

Age *26* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 9, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft.* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 9, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlistment & Rec. 2 comp.*

Det. 2 sub. det. 3 Ward St Louis

Book mark: *6913-D-1888*

Vohman, Jobit H

Co. 'E'

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Roll 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Received at

Sent to spot for recruits

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,

this

Ninth

day of

April

1864

Wm. M. Allen

1st

Lieut

COMMANDING GENERAL RENDEZVOUS.

Jobst H Lohman

2. Arly

Joseph Ebele

Oct 1906, this paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Muster
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the
Archives Division, St. L. O.

OV. 900. This paper was entered in
of a book of Serials of Recruits for
the year 1864. This book was for or 19
with the records of the Chief Muster
Officer of the St. L. O.

Form B.

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS *enlisted in the*

District, State of

Meusson April 9th

186

[illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Lohman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 26 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo the 9 day of April 1864
Witness: John H. Lohman

Witness: John H. Lohman

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

Volunteered at St. Louis
By John H. Lohman 1864
Regiment of Missouri
2nd Regiment of Missouri
2nd Regiment of Missouri

2 Order
No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, *Lobst H. Lohman* born in *Bisfeld*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *9th* day of *April* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And *Lobst H. Lohman* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *9th* day of *April* 1864
BEFORE *Blottman*

Capt. & Prov. Marshal
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. Paul
Dr. Charles P. Smith
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lohman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet
6 inches high

J. Heinrichs *C. H. Smith*
2nd Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Blottman
Capt. Prov. Marshal
2nd Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*,
the *9th* day of *April* 1864, at *St. Louis* Mo
Regiment of *Mo* *2nd* Volunteers, on

Blottman
Capt. & Prov. Marshal
2nd Mo

3225
Lohmann, Henry
Batt'y H. D., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 36 F 349	26
2	F 36 F 432	27
3	F 36 F 528	28
4	F 36 F 640	29
5	F 36 F 740	30
6	F 36 F 840	31
7	F 36 F 939	32
8	F 36 9038	33
9	F 36 9137	34
10	F 36 9253	35
11	F 36 9366	36
12	F 36 9481	37
13	F 34 2671	38
14	F 36 9595	39
15	F 34 2768	40
16	F 35-9868	41
17	F 35-9973	42
18	F 36 0096	43
19	F 36 0206	44
20	F 36 0329	45
21	F 36 0598	46
22	F 36 1271	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Lohmann
1st Lieut, 2d Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To receive no further pay until he presents the proper Certificate that he has made all returns and is in no way indebted to the U.S.

Book mark:

Cameron

(101)

Captain

APR.-6

8361271

CL891*

Resignation accepted July
16th 1864.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. L. ...

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Resigned at Ft. ...
Mo July 16 1864. and accepted
by Maj Gen Rosenkrantz.*

Book mark:

Reach

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Lehmann
2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | **2** L. Art'y. |

Mo.

Henry H. ...
1st Lieut., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry
Henry, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 1st 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Came to St Louis*
on Camp. Business Feb
23, 64 by Spec. Order No. 26
from A.D. Co 7th Army
Corps Dept of Ark.

Book mark:

Perminington

P
2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry H. ...

H., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(5)

Henry H.
Copied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Johnson

1st Lieut., Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(859)

Original

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Lehmann

1st Lt., Co. D., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1862.

Station Fort. Leavenworth, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding the Detachment
from Camp H. attached to
Camp J. according to orders
from Headquarters 2nd Mo. Art'y
dated June 9, 63.

Book mark:

Talburt

L¹

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Lehmann
1st, 2^d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to Capt

Tricks Detachment

Capt. Guenon by S.O. No 225

Regt. Mo. Ar. June 8/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery
C Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

A. Richardson

(55)

Copied.

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry S. ...

12/81, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 4th 1861*, 1861.

Station *Fort Greaves, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *From Co. 2^d Mo. Art'y*

Det. Co. 2^d Mo. Art'y

From 2^d Mo. Art'y

From June 7 1861

Book mark :

Cottrell

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry J. Ahmann
1978, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Temporarily attached*
to Capt Luck's Detachment
Cape Girardeau by Special
Order, No 228 June 8/63

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyright

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benjamin Schmann
1st Lieut, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on*
recruiting service by
Order of Maj' Urban
Nov 20/63

Book mark:

(362)

R. Richardson

Copied

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Heinig, John
1st Lt 2^d, Batt'y No. 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: detached on recruit-
ing service mch 22/63

Book mark:

(259)

R. Richardson

Copies

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry A. Schmitt
Dr. H. H. 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1, 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Detached on*
recruiting service
Nov. 22, 1862

Book mark :

Reister

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John A. Lincoln
1st Lt 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov 10, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detached on
regimental service
Nov. 22, 1862

Book mark:

Reharter

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry L. Linnam
Sept 17, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

Bochester

Copy

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip A. ...
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 - Aug 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Proctor

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Lehmann

Lein 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry L. Linnemann
1st Lieut. 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank L. Lamm

Lieut., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated* *Feb. 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lamm

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Schumann
Klein, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reg't H. K. C.
Col. Almstead
Discharged Aug. 20-
1861.

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolson

L **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Henry Schman
1st, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St Louis, Mo. Nov 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Chas. H. ...
Copied

Vohnian, Henry

1st Co. D

2 Reg't *Mo. I. L.*

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. /
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>3</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I am very glad to hear
 of you. 29.
 I am very glad to hear
 of you.

I am very glad to hear
 of you.

I am very glad to hear
 of you.

I am very glad to hear
 of you.

I am very glad to hear
 of you.

I am very glad to hear
 of you.

I am very glad to hear
 of you.

I am very glad to hear
 of you.



War Department

Dr. J. B. Renshaw
 Major General

I am very glad to hear
 of you.

I am very glad to hear
 of you.

I am very glad to hear
 of you.

I am very glad to hear
 of you.

I am very glad to hear
 of you.

I am very glad to hear
 of you.

I am very glad to hear
 of you.

I am very glad to hear
 of you.

I am very glad to hear
 of you.

I am very glad to hear
 of you.

I am very glad to hear
 of you.

I am very glad to hear
 of you.

I am very glad to hear
 of you.

I am very glad to hear
 of you.

I am very glad to hear
 of you.

I am very glad to hear
 of you.

Saint Louis Mo. July 14th 1864

To

Major General Rossiers

Comdg. Dept. of the Mo.

General

I hereby respectfully tender my resignation
as 1st. Lieutenant of Battery D 2^d. Mo. Light Artillery
on account of ill health.

I am not in possession of any Government
property and not indebted to the United States
for any thing what so ever.

I have never been absent from my command
without leave.

There are not at present and there have never
been any charges against me which can affect
my pay.

I was last paid up to December 31st 1863
by Paymaster Major J. W. Smith.

Most respectfully

Your obedient servant
Henry Therman

1st. Lieut. Battery D 2^d. Mo. Light Artillery

File after Mr. J. H. [unclear]

3
APPROVED

W. J. Miles

SURGEON U. S. A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lieut. Henry Lohmann of Baty D,
of the *Second* Regiment of *Artillery mo. coll*
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for ~~leave of absence~~, *Resignation*

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that

for the cause of chronic Diarrhea, from which he
is suffering.

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his ~~duties in a less period than~~ *Field Duty.*

Dated at *St. Louis, mo.*
this *16th.* day of *July* 186*4*

J. B. Pendron
Surgeon 2nd. mo. arty.

S. S. 3rd Mo. 1863

Cape Girardeau Mo.
Sept. 30. 1863

Lohmann Henry 1st Lieut.
Co. H. 2d Mo. Artillery.

Tender resignation. Gives
reason. Private business re-
quires attention.

Head Quarters, St. Louis Dist.
St. Louis Mo. Oct. 8. 1863

Respectfully returned, to
be corrected and forward-
ed thro' prescribed channel.
Attention is directed Par. 1647
Rev. Army Regt. 1861 and to or-
ders requiring certificate of
settlement of accounts to
accompany tender of resigna-
tion.

By order of Brig Gen. Strong.

M. D. Owen
Lt. Col.

Recd at St. Louis Oct. 8. 1863

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

C. P. Rogers
Col. Comd. Post.

Henry Lohmann 1st
Lieut. Co. H. 2d Mo. Artillery
has tendered his resignation
for private business requiring
attention.

Head Quarters 2d Regt. Mo. Art.
St. Louis Mo. Oct. 6. 1863.

Respectfully referred to
Brig. Gen. Strong Commanding
St. Louis District.

John A. Butler Capt.

Commanding 2d Regt. Mo. Art.

Fort C. Cape Girardeau Mo.
September 30th 1863

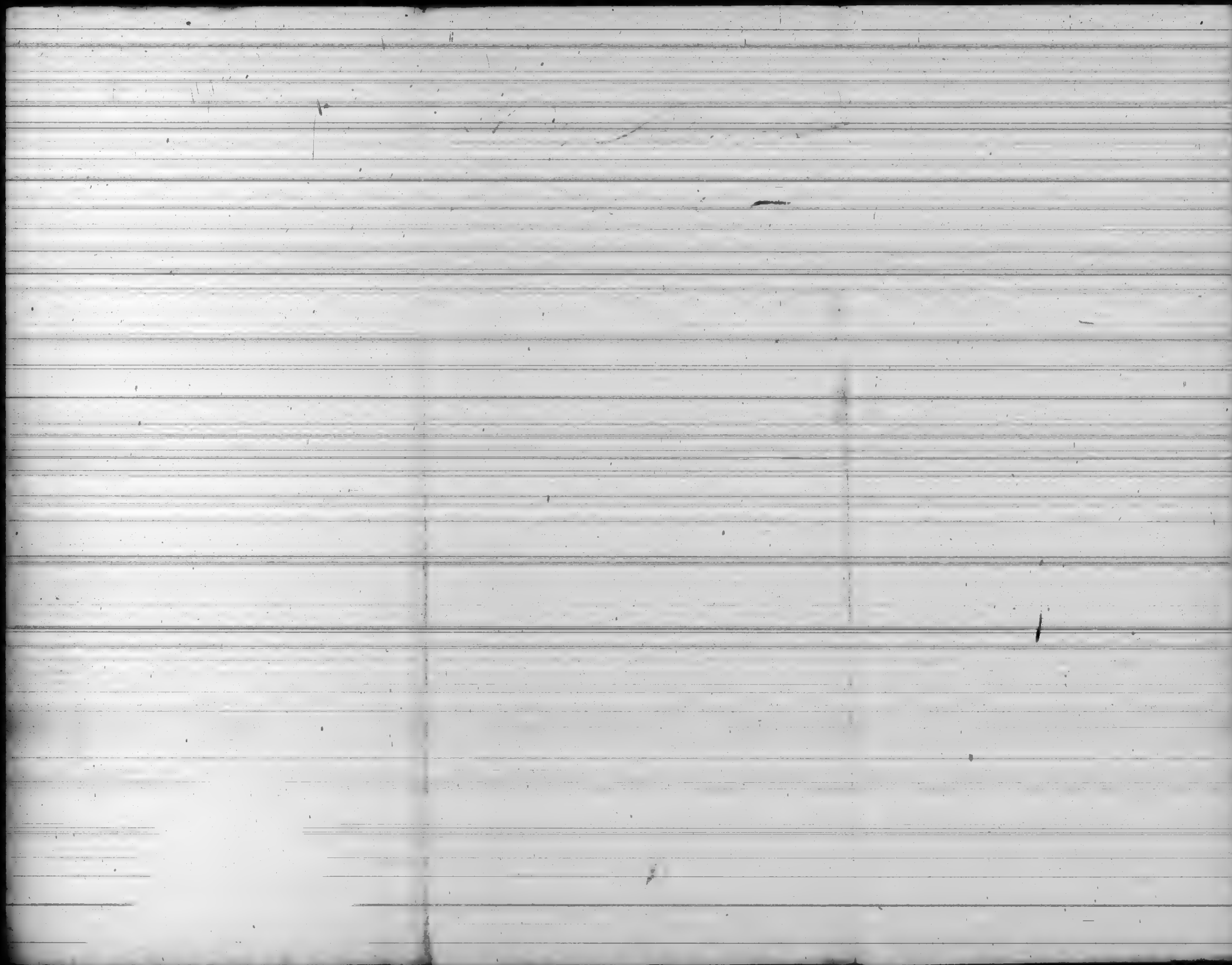
Colonel A. B. Rogers
Commanding Post
Cape Girardeau Mo.

Colonel

I hereby respectfully
tender my resignation as a Sen: 1st Lieut. of
Comp. H^o 2nd Mo. Vol. Arty Major D. Urban
Commanding

I am associated in business
with my brother in Saint Louis but his
health is in a bad state and he is unable
to see to our interests and I therefore
tender my resignation which you are politely
requested to forward to the General commanding
for acceptance

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Henry Lohmann
1st Lieut. Comp. H^o
2nd Mo. Vol. Arty.



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Oct 20 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 290.

3. | 1st Lieut. Henry A. Smith
Co. A. 1st Mo. Art. is hereby relieved from
duty at Cape Girardeau, and will
join his company at Little Rock, Ark.
for duty thereon, without delay.

By Command of Major General Schofield.

J. H. Munroe
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C. Carter, Quartermaster.

Fort "C" Cape Girardeau Mo.
October 3rd 1863.

In request I hereby certify on honor
that 1st Lieut Henry Schumann of
Company "H" 2nd Mo. Vol. Art'y,
is not and has not been responsible
to the U. S. while serving with the
Detachment under my command

H. W. Fuchs.

Capt. com'dg. Det.

2nd Mo. Vol. Art'y

Rev. Mr. H. H. H. H.
Revallo Bluff Ark. June 22/64

Lieut. Henry Schmann.
Battery D 2nd Mo. Arty.

B. Co. No. 15th Regt. V. I. page 10
Ok for leave of absence.

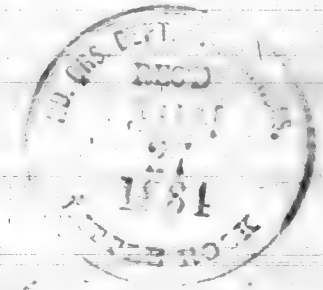
1st Lieut. Battery D.
2nd Mo. Arty.

Head Quarters Battery D
2nd Mo. Arty.

Approved
and respectfully forwarded
to Head Quarters of 2nd Div

7th A. C. Chas. Schaeffer
Capt. Battery D 2nd Mo. Arty.

1864



Mail
from 20th
at 11 AM
Rec'd Div 7th June 24/64

Little Rock Ark June 24/64
Respectfully forwarded
and recommended.

Wm. H. H.
Maj. Genl. Army
Ct. H. H. H.

Head Quarters of Little Rock
Little Rock Ark. June 25/64
Respectfully forwarded
and recommended

Em. H. H.
Brig Genl. Comd.
By C. H. H. H. H.
The Capt. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. of Arkansas.
Little Rock Ark. June 28. 1864
Respectfully referred
to Maj. Genl. C. Smith, Medical
Director

By Order of
Maj. Genl. F. Steele
W. D. H. H.
Attest Adjt. Genl.

Dwells Bluff Ark. June 23rd 1864

To
Lieut Col. W. R. Green

Asst Adjt. General
7th Army Corps Dept of Ark.

Colonel:

I hereby most respectfully ask
for leave of absence for the following reason:
My health is in a very bad condition which
the enclosed Medical Certificate will show
I am three years in the Service of our Country,
and by the hardships attracted in performing
my duties as a true Soldier, I am at pre-
sent disabled to full fill all the duties required,
and therefore hope that my request be favourably
recognized.

I remain Colonel
Very respectfully your obedt servant.
Henry Lehmann
1st Lieut Battery R. 2nd City. Mo. Art.

Approved
W. R. Green
Adj. Gen. Dept of Ark.
W. R. Green
(signed and sealed)

Approved
W. R. Green

Head Quarters, Dept of the W.
Feb 23 1862

Special Order No 290.

In regard to 1st Lieut
Henry Lohman.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 20, 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 290.

I. 1st Lieut. Henry L. ...
and the Art. is hereby relieved from
duty at Cape Girardeau, and
will join his Company at Little Rock,
Ark. for duty there with, without
delay.

By Command of Major General Schofield.

Assistant Adjutant General.

sent by ...

^{Henry}
Lieut. Lohman
Mo.
Sav. 23rd 2nd Art.

198 Mo. 1864

Resigned July 19/64

- As

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Maine.

Name *Henry Lohman,*

Rank *1st* Regiment *2*

Arm *Arty,*

Casualty *Redd Army.*

Day *19*; Month *July*; Year *1864.*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

198. 3rd,

Remarks _____

J. P. E.

Clerk.

Mr. Geo. W. Smith
St. Louis Mo July 19th 1864

Yours truly Wm. H. S. 1

1st Gen. W. Sherman
Daily 2nd Mo. St. Louis Mo.
orally instructed act of Gen.
having to do with Migration

H. Latham
"J"

Rev. W. H. S. 1st Mo. St. Louis Mo. July 19. 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, July 19th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 198.

EXTRACT

1. The following named officers, having tendered their resignations, and failed to exhibit therewith, the necessary evidence of the settlement of their accounts, required in General Orders No. 238, series of 1863, from the War Department, are hereby honorably mustered out of the service of the United States, from this date, with the condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department, that they are not indebted to the Government, to wit:

1st. Lieut. Henry Lohman, Battery
"D" 2nd Reg. Artillery.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS.

Wm. B. Wood

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C. Battery

Overall Bluff

Nov 30, 1863

Lt. Sahmen

2^d Mo. Art.

A. S. Military Telegraph.

Nov 31 1863

By Telegraph from

Kneller Bluff 1863

To

Lt. A. J. Montgomery
as a G

Cev Sir

St Lohman is near
just the Cape and
one Lieut of Batty
& 2nd M. arty arrived
here this morning on the
way to Live Rock they will
leave tomorrow

Chas Schaff
Capt. Batty &
2nd M. arty

28

3226

John Keller, Herman

Batt'y K, D., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See 66-1867

See also

322 ^{Henry} Frederick
Lohmoller, Fritz

Batt'y K. B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374880	25
2	8374966	27
3	8375064	28
4	8375185	29
5	8375282	30
6	8375380	31
7	8375487	32
8	8375704	33
9	8375808	34
10	8376043	35
11	8351417	36
12	8376224	37
13	8351534	38
14	8351688	39
15	8351804	40
16	8345033	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. Barry, 66. 1867

See also

S. J. Williams
Private **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**
William Williams
Private, Co *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Pk. Mo. Aug. 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 24, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account *Allowance due since*
July 1/63 when last settled.
Last settled *July 1, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Transferred to Co. "H" to Co. "B"*
May 4/63 by order of Col.
Amsted. (over)

Book mark *Mustered out for the*
(over)
Cook

APR. 4.

8345033

01891A

Cookman: good of the
service and is entitled to
no bounty. Vide Page 66-
1867. W.D.C.

Remarks: Mustered out in
Compliance with S.O. No. 219
par. 3. Hd. Qu. Dept. of the War
dated Aug. 13. 63.

No M.O. Hall
of the.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged.
and R. & P. 617768.

L. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
John L. Schumler
Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1863
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Mustered out & service*
according to S.O. No. 219
Rec'd Co. Capt. & Co. No.
Aug. 24 / 63.

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(166)

Cooper
Coppin

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Henry Hamilton
1st, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(363)

Doone
Coyd.

A. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry & Schumacher
1st, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Osprey
Copyright

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herrmann Schmoeller
Pvt

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich. S. Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Comp
I 2 Mo. Art'y Feb. 28 '63. by
order of Col. Alinett

Book mark :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

David

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Lohmiller

Co 1st B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Transferred from C.R. to
C.B. March 4th 1863 by order of
Col. Almstedt*

Book mark:

Beau

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Schumacher

Pr. 1st, Batt'y N, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Comp. 2nd
Mo. Art'y. since Feb. 28, 1863 by
order of Col. Alvested

Filed with Fritz
Schumacher

Book mark:

L | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Fred Schmitt

Pro, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Temp det. to Comp.*
I took No. 4 since Dec. 4,
1862 by order of Major Urban

Book mark:

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Must have if look
absent in record*

Book mark:

Hammick
(153) *Oppid*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 532104

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

E. H. ...
... 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(555) *Leanna*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *102nd*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Fredrick Lohmoller

1st, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman
(558) Original.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fritz Schumeller

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Feb'y 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

Hardman

Copied.

L. | **2 L. Art'y.** |

Mo.

Gratz Lotmoller

Co., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *6 Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Served 3 months*

in Reg't U.S.R.C.

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Hardman

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fritz Schmoller

Priv., Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10., 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period years. For the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Hardman

3228

Frederick
Lohmüller, Henry
Batt'y K, D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100
77	101
78	102
79	103
80	104
81	105
82	106
83	107
84	108
85	109
86	110
87	111
88	112
89	113
90	114
91	115
92	116
93	117
94	118
95	119
96	120
97	121
98	122
99	123
100	124
101	125
102	126
103	127
104	128
105	129
106	130
107	131
108	132
109	133
110	134
111	135
112	136
113	137
114	138
115	139
116	140
117	141
118	142
119	143
120	144
121	145
122	146
123	147
124	148
125	149
126	150
127	151
128	152
129	153
130	154
131	155
132	156
133	157
134	158
135	159
136	160
137	161
138	162
139	163
140	164
141	165
142	166
143	167
144	168
145	169
146	170
147	171
148	172
149	173
150	174
151	175
152	176
153	177
154	178
155	179
156	180
157	181
158	182
159	183
160	184
161	185
162	186
163	187
164	188
165	189
166	190
167	191
168	192
169	193
170	194
171	195
172	196
173	197
174	198
175	199
176	200
177	201
178	202
179	203
180	204
181	205
182	206
183	207
184	208
185	209
186	210
187	211
188	212
189	213
190	214
191	215
192	216
193	217
194	218
195	219
196	220
197	221
198	222
199	223
200	224
201	225
202	226
203	227
204	228
205	229
206	230
207	231
208	232
209	233
210	234
211	235
212	236
213	237
214	238
215	239
216	240
217	241
218	242
219	243
220	244
221	245
222	246
223	247
224	248
225	249
226	250
227	251
228	252
229	253
230	254
231	255
232	256
233	257
234	258
235	259
236	260
237	261
238	262
239	263
240	264
241	265
242	266
243	267
244	268
245	269
246	270
247	271
248	272
249	273
250	274
251	275
252	276
253	277
254	278
255	279
256	280
257	281
258	282
259	283
260	284
261	285
262	286
263	287
264	288
265	289
266	290
267	291
268	292
269	293
270	294
271	295
272	296
273	297
274	298
275	299
276	300
277	301
278	302
279	303
280	304
281	305
282	306
283	307
284	308
285	309
286	310
287	311
288	312
289	313
290	314
291	315
292	316
293	317
294	318
295	319
296	320
297	321
298	322
299	323
300	324
301	325
302	326
303	327
304	328
305	329
306	330
307	331
308	332
309	333
310	334
311	335
312	336
313	337
314	338
315	339
316	340
317	341
318	342
319	343
320	344
321	345
322	346
323	347
324	348
325	349
326	350
327	351
328	352
329	353
330	354
331	355
332	356
333	357
334	358
335	359
336	360
337	361
338	362
339	363
340	364
341	365
342	366
343	367
344	368
345	369
346	370
347	371
348	372
349	373
350	374
351	375
352	376
353	377
354	378
355	379
356	380
357	381
358	382
359	383
360	384
361	385
362	386
363	387
364	388
365	389
366	390
367	391
368	392
369	393
370	394
371	395
372	396
373	397
374	398
375	399
376	400
377	401
378	402
379	403
380	404
381	405
382	406
383	407
384	408
385	409
386	410
387	411
388	412
389	413
390	414
391	415
392	416
393	417
394	418
395	419
396	420
397	421
398	422
399	423
400	424
401	425
402	426
403	427
404	428
405	429
406	430
407	431
408	432
409	433
410	434
411	435
412	436
413	437
414	438
415	439
416	440
417	441
418	442
419	443
420	444
421	445
422	446
423	447
424	448
425	449
426	450
427	451
428	452
429	453
430	454
431	455
432	456
433	457
434	458
435	459
436	460
437	461
438	462
439	463
440	464
441	465
442	466
443	467
444	468
445	469
446	470
447	471
448	472
449	473
450	474
451	475
452	476
453	477
454	478
455	479
456	480
457	481
458	482
459	483
460	484
461	485
462	486
463	487
464	488
465	489
466	490
467	491
468	492
469	493
470	494
471	495
472	496
473	497
474	498
475	499
476	500
477	501
478	502
479	503
480	504
481	505
482	506
483	507
484	508
485	509
486	510
487	511
488	512
489	513
490	514
491	515
492	516
493	517
494	518
495	519
496	520
497	521
498	522
499	523
500	524
501	525
502	526
503	527
504	528
505	529
506	530
507	531
508	532
509	533
510	534
511	535
512	536
513	537
514	538
515	539
516	540
517	541
518	542
519	543
520	544
521	545
522	546
523	547
524	548
525	549
526	550
527	551
528	552
529	553
530	554
531	555
532	556
533	557
534	558
535	559
536	560
537	561
538	562
539	563
540	564
541	565
542	566
543	567
544	568
545	569
546	570
547	571
548	572
549	573
550	574
551	575
552	576
553	577
554	578
555	579
556	580
557	581
558	582
559	583
560	584
561	585
562	586
563	587
564	588
565	589
566	590
567	591
568	592
569	593
570	594
571	595
572	596
573	597
574	598
575	599
576	600
577	601
578	602
579	603
580	604
581	605
582	606
583	607
584	608
585	609
586	610
587	611
588	612
589	613
590	614
591	615
592	616
593	617
594	618
595	619
596	620
597	621
598	622
599	623
600	624
601	625
602	626
603	627
604	628
605	629
606	630
607	631
608	632
609	633
610	634
611	635
612	636
613	637
614	638
615	639
616	640
617	641
618	642
619	643
620	644</

3229

Johmuller, Fred

Batt'y *K, B.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	<i>See Johmuller, Fred</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Page 66. 1867

See also

3230

Johanneller, Henry

Batt'y L. & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Dist. Dist. 66 1867

See also

3231
Lohrum, Peter

Batt'y K.D., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8339920	
2	8376310	
3	8376452	
4	8359936	
5	8360045	
6	8360161	
7	8360281	
8	8360403	
9	8360524	
10	8360671	
11	8360810	
12	8360934	
13	8343440	
14	8361034	
15	8361181	
16	8361232	
17	8361307	
18	Rev. 295,418	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

✓ Book Mark: Rev. 295,418.

✓ See also

L 2 S.A. Mo.

Peter Sahrn
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. 1 P. 295418

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 28, 1896.

It has this day (Aug. 28, 1896)

been determined by this Department from records
on file that this man
was enrolled June 15,
1863.

J. F. N.

Copyist.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Lohrum

Prv, 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Falls Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 ⁵¹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 73 ⁰⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 75 ⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(201)

Copy

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Lohrum

By, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

West Battery
D. Hall

Book mark:

Cameron
Carried

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Lohrum

A., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. C. C. C. C.

(355)

Copy

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Schrum

Regt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Smith

Co | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Hohrum
Pat ^{Batt} Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Janey & Reby, 1865.

Station Mouth of White River Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Lohman

7, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug. 8. Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *13*^{*76*} 100 for *enc.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Under Service
with one Sec of this
Batt'y at the death
of White Bird & M*

Book mark:

Wm. C. Smith

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Sohrum

Or, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Lohmann

Co., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

Deach
Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John L. Lamm

Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quack

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Chas. Schuyler

2d, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

100

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Foreman

Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perminingto

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Lohman
Pop, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perminator
Copied.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Johnson

Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter L. ...

..., Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1001*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K. Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

Pennings

L. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Peter Schumann

Corr, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 3d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(1863)

Philipson
Copyist

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Lohman

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: One month's advance

pay, Premium & Bounty

due him as a recruit.

Book mark:

(856)

Philipson
Coppied.

L. L. Hardy Mo.

Alfred L. Hardy

Co. A, 8 Reg't Missouri City

Age 21 years

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

December 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 10, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 1 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster into service

effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark: R.R. 295,418.

E. H. Moore

3237
Loiseau, Joseph
Batt'y B.M., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 5 19 0 0	25
2	F 3 5 19 9 9	27
3	F 3 8 16 1 3	28
4	F 3 8 16 9 4	29
5	F 3 8 16 3 5	30
6	F 3 8 19 7 7	31
7	F 3 8 21 2 9	32
8	F 3 8 22 2 2	33
9	F 3 8 24 3 3	34
10	F 3 8 25 7 6	35
11	F 3 8 27 6 2	36
12	F 3 8 26 6 0	37
13	F 3 8 29 1 7	38
14	F 3 8 30 8 2	39
15	F 3 8 33 9 2	40
16	F 3 6 29 4 6	41
17	3 2 9 3 0 8 0 1	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

66. 1867

See also

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Hoiseau

Put, Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, *Oct 6*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 6*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *Sept 30*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3* *55*
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance due*
since Sept 30, 1863 when last
settled M.C. according (over)

Book mark: *Page 66, 1867*

Floyd

APR. 4.

8345592

018910

to S. O. No. 219 Hd qrs
Wlep of the Mo. Aug 13. 1863

W. M. Ball
of Mo.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 517768.

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph L. L. L.

Capt. 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 1863, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged out the
service by special order of the
Department of the Missouri.

Filed with Joseph
Loisaur

Book mark:

Faulkner

L. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Loiseau
Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
Service.

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

W. A. Tyler

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph H. Garrison
Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on de-

fect service.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jas. Poiseau
Corpl., Co. M., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 31 to April 30, 1863.

Station St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as clerk at Fed.
Des. Post, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Loiseleur
Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent abs.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: on detached service
at Reg't head quarters.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Loisean
Capt / Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Abs.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*
at Regt Hd Qrs. St Louis
Mo

Book mark:

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo

Joseph Louisa

Cpl, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1863

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Detached on Extra duty as
Clerk at 41 Ar Post St Louis Mo

Book mark:

26602

Copy

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Bisan
1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached
Service as Clerk,
at P & Quarters,*

Book mark:

Wm Scott
(555) *Copy*

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Liscan
Capt

1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

On Detached
Service as Clerk
at Reg't Hd Qrs
St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Wm Liscan

(158)

Capt

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Loiseau
Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
service as Clerk
at Quartermaster
Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

J. H. Leonard
Compt.

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph P. Brown
Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Loiseau

Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loiseau

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Loiseau

Corp, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Loisean

Pr, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from
C.B. Light Battery by order of
Gen. Hamilton

Book mark :

Paterson

L 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John L. ...
2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 1st Muster Roll*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred for 3 months to
Co. H. 1st Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Collins

S 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

S. G. ...
L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

S. G. ..., 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *S. G. ...*

Period *21* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(366.)

Chas.
Copied.

Loiseau Joseph

Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. A.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St Louis Mo
Aug 5th 1862

Go^d Loiseau,
Corp^t 2^d Mo Art^y.

Ans: if the benefits of
Gen^l Order No 21, are
applicable to persons
who have served the
U. S. and taken the
oath.

Rec^d Dir H^q Ar^y St Louis Aug 5/62

St. Louis August 5th 1862

To
Brig. Genl. Schofield
Commanding
District of Missouri.

General,

The undersigned in the name of his friends, Frenchmen like him, and soldiers in the United States Army, respectfully beg leave to ask you some information on the positive meaning of Genl. Order No: 11 relating to the subjects of foreign Powers.

When that infamous & wicked rebellion broke out, the French Emperor Napoleon issued a decree ordering all French subjects living in the United States to observe the strictest neutrality in the conflict existing between the United States Government & the Rebellion under the penalty to lose their rights as French citizens and protection of the flag of France. A great many Frenchmen, notwithstanding that decree, have taken arms in favour of the Republic & thus abdicating virtually their nationality by taking the oath of allegiance & faithfulness for the U. S. Government. They did become, I think, by so doing, American citizens. Repulsed by the government of their native land, it was natural that the Country for which they had taken up arms, should adopt them and give them back the rights which they had lost, by granting them the right of Citizens of the U. S.

We know that many of our countrymen, which

have already been soldiers during the three months
volunteer service, a year ago, & who have received pay
from the U. S. Government for that service, endeavour
to day to avoid the provisions of Genl Order No: 19
and the onerous duties imposed on every citizen
by the emergency of the situation. We, also, know that
on account of that order No: 19, they wish to put
themselves now again under the protection of the
government which they have assumed, accordingly
to the Decree issued by Napoleon on neutrality.

That course seems contemptible to us, & this is
the reason why the undersigned, in the name of his
friends, asks respectfully whether the benefits of
Genl Order No: 19 are applicable to the foreigners
which have already served the U. S. Government
& have taken the oath of allegiance.

Very respectfully

your most

obedient servant.

J. L. L. L.

Corporal, Comp. "m": 2nd Mo. arty, vols.

clerk at Headquarters 2nd Mo. arty

Sept. 1860 H. 17th 12
Jan 1861 H. 17th 3. 1863

Jan 1861 H. 17th 3. 1863
H. 17th 3. 1863

Agreed to H. 17th 3. 1863
Co. H. 17th 3. 1863. (same with
his Regt. in H. 17th 3. 1863. and acting
Co. H. 17th 3. 1863. must not
be detained to report for duty
temporarily, at that Regt. 1863
to H. 17th 3. 1863. H. 17th 3. 1863.
in charge of anchorage. Sept.

H. 17th 3. 1863

H. 17th 3. 1863

O.C. # 241. Par 9. Sep. 4. 1863.

Recd. H. 17th 3. 1863. 4/10/2

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo. *W. F.* 1863

Colonel,

I have the honor to request that you will detail Joseph Linnam Co. M. 2^d me Artillery (now with his Regiment, in St. Louis, awaiting Co. M. to be mustered out) to report for duty temporarily, at these Head Quarters, to Lt. R. McEllitt, a cadet in charge of Discharge Department.

Very Respectfully,

Lt. Col. C. W. Marsh,

A. A. Genl.

Dept of the War

Very obdly servt
Wm. F. Henry
Brig Comm

3233

Loisseau, Joseph
Batt'y ^{1st} Co. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2 See Loisseau, Joseph
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Det. Mark:

May 66 - 1867

See also

3238
 Lolley George M
 Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7587010	8386404
7587099	8381021
7587185	8381132
7587272	8381242
7586838	
7587361	
7587485	
7587537	
7586865	
7587617	
7587682	
7586906	
7587734	
7586928	
7587812	
8341326	
8379860	
8379948	
8380054	
8380173	
8380294	
8380417	
8380538	
8380664	
8380788	

Book No. 5430. P. 586

See also

L.

| **2** L. Art'y.

| **Mo.**

George H. Lolley.

Priv., 2d Battery L., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bk, Mo, Nov 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1863.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 21⁷¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31⁰³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 140⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 160⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 8430-6-78. Sept.

24/78.

Sitter.

C.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

George W. Dolly

Priv, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

Co.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

George M. Colley

Priv., 2d Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Kelly

Rt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

George H. Kelley

Pl

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(110)

Ufferman

Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Lott

Pt., 2d Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

I

2 L Art'y

Mo.

George W. Salley.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Henry

Copied

L

2 L Art'y

Mo.

George W. Lolley
2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept - 7 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley
Carried

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Solley.

Pr., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

On Daily Duty as Corp
Harnessmaker.

8

Book mark:

(268)

Holley

Copyd.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Lolley

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Company harnessmaker.*

Book mark :

(218)

Wittbar

Copyist

Lo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Lolley

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch. 1st Apl.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
Comp'y. Saddler.

VS

Book mark :

Hibbard

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Colley

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks

On detached serv. Recruiting
Rec'd one months pay in advance.

Book mark :

Hibbard

L 2 L. Art. Mo.

George Wt Lally
P 213 Lally, Co. L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo. Jan. 25, 1864.

Where born Yorkshire, England.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 75. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Sedalia (2 long dist.) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 8430-C-88.

Hittard

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George H. Fuller

Appears with rank of *Inf* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo Jan 25, 1864.

Where born *Yorkshire England*

Age *27* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Sedalia Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *75* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. V. Williams

(339)

Copied.

L

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

George W. Folger

In

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

38

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for service of
horse from enlistment to
June 30-62.

Belcher's Border Dist.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Hallbrook

(218)

Copied.

Richardson's Battery Mo.
George Washington
Co. *Bally* *Missouri* *on Charles*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *sep + oct*, 186*3*.
Station *Newport Mo.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for perma of
former Equipments from Substancy
to June 30 - 62.*

Book mark:

Holbrook

L | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

George H. Lolley

Det, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*200* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *38* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Detached serv in the
field (Ewing's Com-
mand), Pay due for
serv. of horse from en-
listment to June 30/62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

L *Madison* *Patting* **Mo.**

St. Louis, Mo.

Pr. *Capt Macke* *Batt* *Reg't Missouri* *J. M. Yancy*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*.

Station *Midpoint Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments of own enlistment to June 30 - 1862*

Book mark:

Holbrook

L | Wachsmann's Battery. | Mo.

George W. Lolley

ork, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June - Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for service of
Horse & Equipments from
enlistment to June 21. 62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsmann's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Spills

L

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

George H. Lolley

Priv

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for service*

of horse from enlistment to
June 30/62 before sent
Border Camp

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

H. Lolley

L Wachmans Battery | Mo.

George M. Lacey

Pr, Capt, Reg't Missouri Vol Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Wm & J. Lacey, 186 3.

Station Kansas City, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for perma
of horse & Equipments from
Detachment to June 30 - 1862.

Book mark:

L

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

George W. Lolley

En

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for service of
horse from enlistment to
June 30 - 62. Detached
service in the field.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Holbrook

(328)

Oppert

L | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

George W. Lolley

Pn, { Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich & app., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for service
of horse from enlistment
to June 30 - 62.

Book mark:.....

Holbrook

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

George M. Bell

Pr. { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hellman

(259)

App'd.

1st Wachmans Battery **Mo.**
George W. Aldrey
Pr, *Capt*, *Wachmans Battery*, *Missouri*, *Mo. State*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *31st Aug 62 to 7th Oct*, 186 *3*

Station *Rolla Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aldrey

L | Wachsmann's Battery. | **Mo.**

George W. Lolley

Pri, { Capt. Wachsmann's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse and
equipments from enlistment
to June 30/62. On detached
service at Rolla*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. Smith

Copyist.

L

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

George W. Latta

Art'y, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay dues for horse and equipments
from enlistment to June 24
62. On detached service
in the field in Sept 27th.

Book mark: 8430-6-88 Sept 24-88

(858)

J. W. Jones

Copied

L | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

George H. Lolley

Plt., { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse & equip-
ment, from enlistment, to June 30/62,
at 40¢ per day.

* On det. serv. at
Columbia, Mo.

* Inserted by comparison
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. A. Ward

(248)

Copied

L

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

George W. Lallen

Pr. { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July & Aug 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 25, 1862

Where Harrisonville

During the war in Mo.
Period years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

L. B. Smith

(1542)

Capt.

APR.-1

7587010

1587

Horse and Equipment
from Enlistment to June
30" 62 at the rate of
40 cts. pr. day.

Solley, George H.

_____, Co. _____, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George W. Lolley*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty seven* years and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis* Mo
The *fifteenth* day of *January* 1864

Witness:

John H. Kendall *George W. Lolley*

2 Cert

George W. Lolley No. *1864*
Enlisted at *St. Louis* Mo
January 5th 1864,
By *Capt. P. H. Chamberlain*
2nd Regiment of Light Infrd
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of *18*
Discharged *18*
\$60.00 Bounty *\$8.90* *Remuneration*
\$18.50 Advance pay paid to
him *more* *January 25th 1864*
by *Capt. J. A. Thompson*
4th Co. D. Cav
\$15.00

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *George W. Lolley*, Do certify, That I am the *years* of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *St. Louis* Mo
The *fifteenth* day of *January* 1864

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Lebanon

I, *George W. Lolley* born in *Northshire*
in the State of *England* aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864
1864, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *George W. Lolley* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25* day of *January*

1864

Before

Me. J. A. Thompson
Capt 4th Reg. Artillery
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. MacGy
Surgeon

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Wm. H. Redd
Recruiting Officer

Witnessed by me, J. A. Thompson, Capt 4th Reg. Artillery, on this 25th day of January 1864.

3235
Lollmann, Jacob

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 371 470	
2	F 371 983	
3	F 372 047	
4	F 372 172	
5	F 372 279	
6	F 372 380	
7	F 372 482	
8	F 372 624	
9	F 372 710	
10	F 372 807	
11	F 372 911	
12	F 373 023	
13	F 373 196	
14	F 344 680	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark: *[Signature]* 15867

See also

2 L. Art'y. | *Mo.*

2nd, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
June 30, 1863

Muster-out to date *Aug 4, 1863*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24 49* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Clothing given in kind*
July 1863: See last roll

Book mark *Replaced for the 1st time*
100

APR. 4.

8344650

018915

*Specimen not entitled to no bounty
+ Bag 16 18 18 18*

*W. M. Hall
of Ill.*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 00 1897
and B. & P. 017700.

*+ corrected by Mr.
Lecum, Va.*

G | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John J. Schmitt
Sgt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Mustered out of service*
of 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Mo.
Aug 24/63 acc. to 1st Order no.
2472 of the Dept of the Mo. by
Capt. Shuck.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James H. ...
1st, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *May 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James L. ...
2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 4th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leg | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James J. Thompson
....., Batt'y....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for..... *April 10*....., 186 *3*

Present or absent..... *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James H. Lattin
2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L
Page
(566) Copyist

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Callman
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Dec. 1
to 2. Reduced to the ranks
same date, & Detached to
another Reg't.

Book mark:

Avery Capt.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Lolloman
6 Capt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Lollmann
Capt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aring
Copyright.

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Tillmann
Capt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amey *Capt.*

G.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Gallmeyer
Capt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March - April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Gilman
Capt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 to Feb 28*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Feb 1/67*
Pay due as Subrent. Feb 1/67

Book mark:

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob G. Hermann

Private, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31 1861.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Long

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Loewmann

Priv., { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 29*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *Nov* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(35r)

[Signature]

Copyist

3236

Lolley, George W.
Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	x
2	x
3	See Lolley, George W.
4	x
5	x
6	x
7	x
8	x
9	x
10	x
11	x
12	x
13	x
14	x
15	x
16	x
17	x
18	x
19	x
20	x
21	x
22	x
23	x
24	x
25	x

Book Mark: 8430 - 6 - 88

See also

3237
Loman, Jesse

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	3	4	1	2	1	3	
2	8	3	8	3	1	9	0	
3	8	3	8	3	8	1	6	
4	8	3	8	3	4	3	9	
5	8	3	8	3	5	7	6	
6	8	3	8	3	7	1	2	
7	8	3	8	3	8	7	6	
8	8	3	8	4	8	2	9	

9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Book Mark

See also

L. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jesse Lohman
Pr., 2d Battery M., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to not paid _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47.84 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Past
Hospital St. Louis Mo.
July 29/64.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jessie Loman

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Died at St. Louis
Post Hosp July 29/64.

Book mark:

Cardozo
C. J. J.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jesse Lohman
Pr, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at
P.H.B. Bk. St. Louis
Mo. since

Book mark:

Kardes
Copyright.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jessie Lohman,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Capt.

(728)

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jesse Lohman,
Priv., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st 2 instalment
bounty due.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

(755)

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jesse Loman,

Priv.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.,

1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service at Little Rock since enlistment.

Book mark:

G. H. McBarth

(350)

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jesse Loman,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for _____ to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.

Where Little Rock,

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan. 20, 1864.

Where Little Rock.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: On detached (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: _____

G. H. McBarth

(2544)

APR.-8

APR.

8383190

8383190

CL891*

CL89

service since enlisted
at Little Rock.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jesse Loman

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Jan 20, 1864.

Where born *Edgefield District, S.C.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Little Rock, Ark*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Little Rock*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 Cong Dist Ark,*

Jefferson Co. Arkansas

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

APR. 4.

8341283

01891*

Mustered in as unass-
signed recruit for 2^d Mo.
Lt Artillery.

Lohman, Jesse
P. M., Co. M, 4 Reg. M. A. T.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Dec. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 92. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 92d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, no copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Felix F. Hansen

Late of Company "A"

2d Reg't of Artillery

Volunteers, who died at St. Louis

on the 27th day of July 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Jesse Lehman late
 a private of Captain M. Broadman Company M of
 the 2d Regiment of St. Artillery Mo Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Little Rock in the State of Arkansas on
 the 5th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a soldier on the 20th day of January 1864, at Little Rock Ark
 in Company M, 2d Regiment of St. Artillery Mo Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Edgefield in the State
 of South Carolina; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Marion Hospital at
St. Louis Mo on the 29th day of July 1864, by
 reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hat		Pair trousers	1	MONEY.	Specie
Cap	1	Pair flannel drawers			
Forage cap		Pair cotton drawers	1		
Great coat		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coat		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jacket	1	Pair boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pair shoes			
Blouses		Pair socks			
Double frocks		Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls		<u>Oil Blankets</u>	1		
		Blankets			Notes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Jesse Lehman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

(Signed) D. A. Hammer

STATION: St. Louis Mo

Surgeon
 Commanding the Company.

DATE: July 30th 1865

Qr Mr R. J. Nantz recpt. for
assessd value of effects
amounting to \$6.10 sent
2^d Adv. Oct 31 - 1865
trw

FINAL STATEMENT

R 168

Private Jesse Sherman
2^d Regt of Mass Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. July 29, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adj. Gen. of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier for unpaid wages must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge is reported, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used by the company commanders and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 18 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 23 AUG 1864

Died of Typhoid Fever

I certify, on honor, that Jesse Lohman Private of
Captain _____ Company (M) of the 2^d Regiment of St. Anthony
VOLUNTEERS of the State of Missouri, born in Edgerfield, State
of South Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; light complexion,
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Little Rock Ark, on the 5th day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant
Wilson, at Little Rock Ark on the 20th day of January
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date ^{of death} is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of this Soldier died in Marine
Civil Hospital Saint Louis Mo. July 29th 1864
The said Jesse Lohman has pay due him from enlistment
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date ^{of death} he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 48 ⁵⁷ dollars, since the 5th day of January,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has ^{due} received from the United States
50 ^{or} dollars advanced MOUNTY. having died in the service
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Marine Civil Hospital St. Louis Mo., this 1st day
of August, 1864.

H. L. Hammer

Sing M. S. Vol in charge
Commanding Company.

Marine Civil Hospital
St. Louis Mo. Aug 1864

Hammer A
Surge U.S. V. S.

Gives Final Statements
in the case of Private
Jesse Lohman Co
M² 2^d M² Art.
who died July 29th 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jesse Lohman
M² 2^d Regt of M² Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

July 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of his final statement, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Jesse Schuman Private of
Captain _____ Company (M) of the 2^d Regiment of Artillery
VOLUNTEERS of the State of Missouri, born in Edgerfield, State
of South Carolina aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Fanner, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Little Rock Ark, on the 3^d day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by First Lieutenant
Stilson, at Little Rock Ark on the 20th day of January,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of this Soldier died in
Marine Genl Hospital Saint Louis Mo July 29th 1864

The said Jesse Schuman has pay due from enlistment
to include the _____, 1864, and has

pay due him from that time to the present date, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 4th 32 dollars, since the 3^d day of January,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
500 40 dollars advanced BOUNTY having died while in line of duty

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____ OUTLET _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRESS _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Marine Genl Hospital at St Louis this 1st day
of August, 1864.

Retain Copy Surgeon U. S. Vol in charge
Commanding Company

TREATMENT.

[NOTE BOTH IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE

Died
Only 29th 1864

Hospital Number 1947

Name Jesse Lederman

Age 18 Nativity Mo

Married or Single Single

Residence Jefferson County Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Henry Clark
Pine Bluff Ark

Rank Priv Co. 3rd Regiment 3rd Art

When admitted July 25, 1864

From what source Camp Hamble Mo

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chro. Diarrhoea
and Demented.

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Kind of missile or weapon

Jesse Lehman

Brig. M² M² Art.

July 29 64.

Marine H

St Louis M²

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

No-124-B-34

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis Mo.

Name of Deceased,

Jesse Sherman

Rank,

Private

Name of Regiment,

2^d Mo. Art.

Name of Company,

"M"

Age (if known),

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death,

July 29th 1864

Place of Death,

Maine Genl Hospital St. Louis Mo

Cause of Death,

Chronic Diarrhoea

Dr. A. Hammond Surg. U. S. A.

in charge

WESTERN SANITARY
CO. 107.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

3238
Long Henry.

Batt'y M., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341577	"
2	8341547	"
3	8383191	"
4	8383275	"
5	8383425	"
6	8383644	"
7	8346809	"
8	8346393	"
9	8346457	"
10	8383711	"
11	8383829	"
12	8383943	"
13	8384057	"
14	8384169	"
15	8384271	"
16	Mfn. 8-1867	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

See Mark. Mfn. 8-1867

See also

L. 2 La. Mo.

Henry Long

, Co M, 2 Reg' Mo. R.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Mar. 8-1867*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan. 4*, 1867.

*Col. H. Long, Battery M, 2 Mo. L.A. having
been reported a deserter, is hereby
restored to duty without trial, with
loss of all pay and allowances from
Aug. 18, 1864, to Sept. 18, 1864, being the
time he was absent from his command
without leave. By Gen. S. M. No. 55,
Adj. Gen. Dept. of Mo. St. Louis, Mo.
July 25, 1865.*

L. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Long.
Pvt., 2d Battery 1st 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~from~~ ¹⁰⁰; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰; due \$ 200⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ard.

Stone \$33.49 Due later \$27.00

To perfect acc pay and
all expenses from Aug. 18/64
to Dec. 20/64. S. O. #

Book mark: _____

Henry Long.

APR.-8

8384271

018910

55. Hdqrs. Sept. Nov.
Feby. 25./65.

La. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Lang,
Pr., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: To forfeit all pay

and allowances from

Aug. 18/64, to Sept. 10/64.

Re C. S. Hedges. Sept. 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

[Signature] Copyd.

Lo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Long

Pvt 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *App. Discharge*

*To forfeit all pay and
allowances from Aug.
1864 to Sept. 10/64 -
R.O. No. 55. Sept. 10
Mo. High, 25/65.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry C. ...

..., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug*

1864. Paid \$1.00 duty

with 100.00 for

freight & all pay and

allowances from Aug

1864 to Sept 1865.

21.55 Jan 21. 71.25 75.

Book mark:

(207)

G. Fox

Copyright.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Long
Prs, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Cardozo

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henny Long
Co.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent confined
at Springfield Mo.
since apprehended
deserted.

Book mark: _____

Bridge

(358)

Copied.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Long
P....., Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 31....., 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug. 22....., 1864.

Where Rolla, mo

Arrested:

When, 186 ..

Where

Remarks:

Returned for
Desertion Sept. 28. 1864

Book mark:

(361)

Lophus
Compt

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John J. Smith
Battery *2nd*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug 22*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Aug 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Atla Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

John
Copyist.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Long
Co. C, Battery *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated _____, 186 .

Deserted:

When *Aug. 22*, 1864.

Where *Kolla, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(251)

Long

Copied.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Lang,
Pvt.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 22,
'64, at Rolla, Mo.

Book mark:

(117)

G. H. McArthur

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Long,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McBarthy

(768)

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Long,
Pvt.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

(200)

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Long,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for

to Feb. 29, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 19

, 1864

Where

St. Louis,

Period

3

years.

Mustered in:

When

Feb. 19

, 1864

Where

St. Louis.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

G. H. McBarth

(2542)

Clifford

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Long

Appears with rank of Priv on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Feb 20, 1864.

Where born

bedar MoAge 19 years; occupationFarmer

When enlisted

Feb 19, 1864.

Where enlisted

St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

gray

; hair

blond

Complexion

fair

; height

5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in

Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in

St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

credited toPhelps Co Mo

Book mark:

100J. E. Porter

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Long

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

near St Louis Mo, Feb. 23, 1864.

Where born

*Cedar**Mo*

Age

19 years; occupation*Farmer*

When enlisted

Febr 19

, 1864.

Where enlisted

St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted

13

years.

Eyes

Grey

; hair

blond

Complexion

Fair

; height

5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in

Febr 20

, 1864.

Where mustered in

St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$*100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Phelps Co. Mo

Book mark:

*Mfn. 8-1867**F. E. Porter*

Long, Henry
Pat. Co. 'M', 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.
43 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Q. 160. 25th Nov 1865
Head Quarters 16th Mo.
St. Aubrey Franklin July 15/65

³⁷
Boardman Capt. A.
Batt. H. 2^d Reg. S. Cav.

Requests that Priv. H. Long
of his Battalion, who has been
accused as a deserter, be
permitted to duty without
trial.

Filed

Head Quarters 2^d Reg. S. Cav.
St. Louis Mo. July 15. 65

Respectfully forwarded to
Maj. S. H. Barnes A. C. G.
Dept of the Mo, with recommen-
dation, that the within
mentioned man be returned
to duty without trial, with
forfeiture of all pay and allow-
ances due up to the time
he rejoined the Battalion for duty
November 20th 1864.

M. C. Coker
Col. 2^d Reg. S. Cav.
Commanding

S. O. No 55 Paris July 25. 1865



Head quarters Battery M^d No. 1st Artillery
Franklin Mass. July. 15th 1865.

Col.

Private Henry Long of Reg Battery absented himself from the same without authority, on or about the 18th day of August 1864, and did remain absent therefrom until on or about the 10th day of Sept. 1864, when he was arrested and put into the City Guard house at Springfield Mass. & remained there until the 20th day of Nov. 1864. At which time the Battery was ordered to Franklin Mass. at which ^{and} ~~there~~ Long was turned over to his Company commander without a trial, and has remained with his Co. up to the present time & attended faithfully to duty.

The said Long was reported as a deserter on the Return or Pay Rolls. — I would now respectfully recommend that he be returned to duty, with the loss of pay from the 18th day of Aug. 1864, to the 20th day of Dec. 1864, which is the time he was absent from his Co.

Respectfully Obedt. Servt.

W. W. Garrison

Capt. 2^d No. 1st Artillery

Comd'g Batty "M"

Col. A. C. Cole

Comd'g 2^d No. 1st Artillery

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A recruit-in all must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will certify each enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before other of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Recruit's name—

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry W. Ay, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.

the 14 day of February 1864

Witness:

Thos B. Ashby Henry W. Ay
Mark

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Thos. Ashby

Second Regiment of Artillery

By Thos. Ashby

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

Henry W. Ay

2 Enlistment

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Thos B. Ashby

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Henry Long born in Lidas Co.
in the State of Missouri aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19 day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Long do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at St. Louis Mo
this 20 day of February 1864 Henry Long
BEFORE C. Coleman Mark

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Mo
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Moran
Prof. Enrol. 3rd Dist. Mo
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Long
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has gray eyes, blue hair, fair complexion, is five
feet high.

(A. G. O. N. 7. 11.)

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, Second Regiment of Vol. Mo. Volunteers, on
the 29 day of February, 1864, at St. Louis Mo
Coleman

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Mo
Coleman

Long. Wm
P. Betty M. 2nd Mo
L. A

Charles P. P. P.
Nov 17th 1864

Springfield Mo Oct 7th 1864

Charges and Specification Against Henry Long
Private Batty Co 2^d Mo Light Artillery Vol

Charge

Desertion

Specification. - In this that he Henry Long
Private Batty Co 2^d Mo. Art. ^{dis} while at
Kalla Mo absent himself from his command
without permission from his superior officers
on or about the 18th of August 1864, and did
remain absent until apprehended on
or about 10th of September 1864

L. Saml. Hugg
Lieut Batty Co 2^d Mo Art
Campy Co

Witnesses,
Serge: John Hooper
Corpl Peter Weiner.

Long. —

Bushers —

—

over

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo., June 28th 1864

Capt. H. H. Roll
Off. of the Day.

Sir:

Please confine Privates
Long & Bushers of Battery M^d 2^d Mo
arty, on hard labor until further orders.
Charge: Being outside the lines without
permission.

Very Respectfully

Yrs. Truly

Lieut & Capt 2^d Mo arty

3239

Long, Jonathan

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 341778	
2	F 380055	
3	F 380174	
4	F 380295	
5	F 380419	
6	F 380539	
7	F 380668	
8	F 380789	
9	F 380905	
10	F 381022	
11	F 381133	
12	F 381243	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

✓ Mark:

✓ See also

Lo.

| **2 L. Art'y.** |

Mo.

Jonathan Long

Priv, 2d Battery Lo., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Blk, Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 37 49 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 91 13 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 00 100; due \$ 160 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord.

\$39.54 Q. M. Stone \$1.76

Book mark:

Siller

2 L Art'y Mo.

Senathum

2d, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *One U.S. One*
for spurs & straps
.52 cts One Cur.
Comb .26 cts two
horse brushes \$1.50

Book mark:

Sitter.

C

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Small and Dough

2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *One U. S. One
pr. spurs & stirrups
.52 cts. One curry
comb. 26 cts. two
horse brushes \$1.50*

Book mark:

Sitter.

E

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Memorandum
Re, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. one for 3 years.*

Shoe 52th on every coat 26th

two trunks \$1.50

Book mark:

efficiency

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Yonathan Long
Rt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 48 on Horse Rmsh*
75.00

Book mark:

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

W. Jonathan Long
2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Jonathan Song.

Private, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. one Whip, one Red
Blanket (Arty).

Book mark:

(358)

Hensley

Copyist.

L | **2 L Art'y** | **Mo.**

Jonathan Long

Co., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 - 4 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached serv in the field*

Book mark:

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jonathan Long.

Pr., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jonathan Long

L., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *No bounty received.*
Due U.S. one horse-brush &
one Art'y. whip.

Book mark :

(318)

Hittbard
Copyist

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jonathan Lang

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hibbard

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Mathew Long
Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo. March 24 1864.

Where born Madison Co. Iowa

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Battery to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: enrolled in Cole Co

5 Long Dist Mo

Book mark:

Song, Jonathan

Col, Co. S

2 Reg. **Mo. L. Art.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds a service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jonathan Long desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do declare, That I am sixteen years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

J. M. Kristens

Jonathan Long

No.

Jonathan Long
Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo
March 11th 1864

By

W. C. Johnson
2^d Regiment of Art. Mo.

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

K O D. A K S. A F E T Y . A F I L M .

[illegible]

TOWN OF



Operated by Capt. Isaac M. Swinton, Bklyn 2nd and 4th Sts. N.Y.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Capt Spunker
Capt 2nd Regiment of Artillery Volunteers.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A man who is sent in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jonathan Long desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

17th day of

March 1862

Witness:

L. McDevitt

Jonathan Long

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Adj't. Gen'l. Devitt

1st Regiment of Artillery

Mo. 3rd

Volunteered at

St. Louis, Mo.

March 17th 1862

No.

2 only

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Presented by Capt. James W. Leavitt, Bt. Lt. 2nd Regt. Mo. Vol.

TOWN OF



1st Cavalry
Capt. & Co. Mar. 5 - 2nd Mo.
Capt. H. A. A. D. H. & Co. for recruiting officers
Sept. 18. R. J. M. D. S.

Johnston Long

John W. Thader
Surgeon, U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

high. blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, 5' 10" feet.

Chas. H. Shunk

Capt 1st Regiment of Artillery Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

3240
Long, Joseph
Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 34 0610	"
2	F 35-1202	"
3	F 35-1311	"
4	F 35-1415	"
5	F 35-1532	"
6	F 35-1652	"
7	F 35-1738	"
8	F 35-2086	"
9	F 35-2185	"
10	F 35-2279	"
11	F 35-2383	"
12	F 35-2490	"
13	F 35-2603	"
14	F 35-2735	"
15	F 35-2867	"
16	F 35-2997	"
17	F 35-3135	"
18	F 35-3278	"
19	F 35-3387	"
20	F 35-3490	"
21	F 35-3622	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"

Book Mark:

See also

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph S. S. S.
Capt., 3d Battery *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 21*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 21*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *72 93* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Drawn out 720*

Appointed from Paid. Aug

1865. Co. C. No. 6. 3d Bt.

Charged for Paid. Arms lost

\$ 2.25 - Aug 22

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

Capt.

S

2. L. Art'y.

Mo.

James S. Jones
Cap't, 3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *September*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *appointed from Private*
Co. C No. 6 July 1. 65.

Book mark:

J. H. Evans

Copied

L 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Jos. Long.
Cap't 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *disseminated from Fort*
July 1. 65 Co. C. No 6.

Book mark:

J. H. Evans

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Long
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May Term*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265)

O. S. Clark
Capt.

L. **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

George Loring
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

O. S. Clark
Coppied.

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Long
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph L. ...
..., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3 50* 100 for *G. F. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Clary
Copyist.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph L. Long
Port., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
C. & G. Co. #3.35

Book mark:

Loumy

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Joseph Lowry
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 8

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M. I. for
C. & G. L. \$ 3.25

Book mark:

Lowry
(186) Copied.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Long

3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1/2 paid for arrest
as a deserter.*

*Half pay be retained
from Aug. 27/63 to Jan.
14/64. Sent Sp. CM.*

Book mark:

Lowry

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Lang

Pt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: \$100 paid for ap-
prehension as a deserter
One-half pay retained
from Aug. 29/63 to Jan.
14/64 Sentence G.C.M.

Book mark:.....

Louise

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Long.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4th 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by Gen. Court
March Aug 29. 63 to forfeit
one half pay for 1 year sentence
remitted Jan 14. 64 Gen order No.
10. Ad Gen. McLean's order.
\$10. paid for his apprehension
as a deserter.

Book mark:

J. R. Hunt.

L 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Long
Pri., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in*
confinement at
Alton Phil Prison
since Sept. 1, 1863
Sentence G. O. M.

Book mark:

J. H. Stearns
Coyd.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John P. Long
Pri

, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

On Confinement
at Alton Military
Prison since
Sept. 1, 1863.

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 25, 1862.

Book mark:.....

(1863)

J. Stearns

Original.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Long
Capt.

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

In arrest awaiting
sentence of H. C. M. since
Aug. 21, 1863.

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

C. M.

(368)

Copied.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Long
Capt

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coyne

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Long
Capt

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cook

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Long
Batt'y B

, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
Joseph Young

Appears on _____
for _____ 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

Present or absent Jan 1 Feb
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for Bussell, 1867.

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____
Black

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Long

Co, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Long
Cot., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

20

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Long

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Centon Kentucky Nov 30, 1862.

Where born *St Louis Missouri*

Age *23* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 11, 1862.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *2.50* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. V. Peck
Appd.

Long, Joseph

Det, Co. 'B',

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

see
Ponley, J. &

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Joseph Long desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 14th day of November 1862

Witness:

Saghar

Joseph Long
mark

Discharged _____ 1862
I declare pursuant to Article Five
of the Constitution of the United States
that I am a free man and that I am
not a slave.
I. J. Lawrence
Capt. 1st Regt. Artillery
Inspecting Officer

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company

2nd Regiment of Artillery
St Louis Mo

By W. H. Harris

Enlisted at St Louis Mo 1862

No.

Joseph Long

Filed in the War Department Div. R. & P. O.
Nov. 1867. This is a copy of the original
filed in the War Department Div. R. & P. O.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Witness:

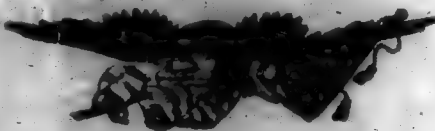
Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis



I, Joseph Long born in St Louis
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Eleventh day of November 1862

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 11th day of November 1862

Before

Wm H. Gorman
Not Pub

Joseph Long
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph Long
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, dark
complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Dr. H. M. Smith, Lieut

Recruiting Officer

2nd Reg. Mo. Artillery

approved
Adj. Davis
Gr 11 at 10
copy to 50
Dio Col

1810.

St Louis Disch
Thick Big Gul

Long Joseph

Bo B. 2 Mo. Atty

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, January 11th 1864

Special Orders,

No. 10

Full pardon for the unexecuted portion of his sentence, as promulgated in General Order No 21, Part 11 & 12, series of 1863, from these Head Quarters, is granted from this date to Private Joseph Long, Co. B. 2nd Regt. Miss Artillery Volts, who will be released from imprisonment & returned to duty with his Regiment. The stoppage of Pay after this date is revoked.

Private Long will report immediately to Comdg Officer Schofield Barracks, for transportation to his Company.

By order of Brig. Genl Clinton B. Fisk,

D. P. Halloray

Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

Major O'Brien

as Sept Mo

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, January 14th 1864

Special Orders,

No. 10

Full pardon for the unexecuted portion of his sentence, as promulgated in General Order No. 21 Ser. 11 & 12, series of 1863, from these Head Quarters, is granted from this date, to Private Joseph Long, Co. D, 2nd Reg^t Mo Artillery Vols, who will be released from imprisonment & returned to duty with his Regiment. The stoppage of pay after this date is revoked.

Private Long will report immediately to Comdg Officer Schfield ^{City of St Louis Mo} ~~Sanacks~~, for transportation to his Company.

By order of Brig. Genl Clinton B. Fisk,

Private Joseph Long
Co. D 2nd Mo Artillery
Alton Ill

E. P. Halloway

Asst Adj't Genl.

Reg. 134 A. G. O. St. Louis Dist. Army 14/64

Head Quarters St. Louis Dist
St. Louis Army 14/64

St. Louis Dist. of
S. O. No. 10-1

Full pardon for the unexecuted
portion of his sentence is granted
to Private Joseph Long No. 122
Regt. Artillery Mo. Vol.

Head Quarters St. Louis District
St. Louis Mo Army 14/64

Respectfully forwarded to P. M. Genl
Dept. of Mo. with the request that
officer in charge of Military Prison
at Alton Mo. be instructed to re-
lease Private Long as ordered herein.

Clinton B. Cook

Brig Genl

Private Long

John W. Nash

14/64

Reg. A. G. O. St. Louis Dist. Army 14/64

Ordered to be transferred
to Schafeld Barracks,

Spain

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, January 14th 1864

Special Orders,

No. 10

1 * * * Full pardon for the unexecuted portion of his sentence, as promulgated in General Order No 91 Part 11112, series of 1863, from these Head Quarters, is granted from this date, to Private Joseph Long, Co B 2nd Regt. Mo Artillery Vol, who will be released from imprisonment & returned to duty with his Regiment. The stoppage of pay after this date is revoked.

Private Long will report immediately to Comd'g Officer Schfield Barracks for transportation to his Company.

By order of Brig. Gen'l Clinton B. Fisk,

Provost Marshal Gen'l
Dept of the Mo

E. P. Halloway
Asst Adj't Gen'l.

This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners
to the Provost Marshal General.

Prisoners received at the *Myrtle* *Prison*
day of *Aug* 1868, from *Prin Chas Rudolph* Street Hospital, the *23*
Sent forward from *Alis Poo* *Mar* on the *21*
day of *Aug* 1868, by order of *C C Allen*

NAMES.	REMARKS.
<i>Joe Long</i>	<i>Prin Co. 13 27th Arty -</i> <i>Offr Long</i> <i>J. J. Kelly clm</i>

Wm. H. Brown

Aug 25

Respectfully referred
to Capt C Allen

Wm Long
J. H. McKelvey

Joseph Long
2 Mo. Artillery

District Genl. Court Martial
No 61 North Fourth Street
St Louis Mo Aug. 20th 1863

Sir

You will receive the prisoner private Joseph
Long. Co. B. 2^d Mo. Arty. & keep him in your
custody until further orders. The court having
concluded the examination of his case

Very Resp^{tly} Yours

Off. Secy.
Charles H. Williams

Capt & Judge Advocate

To
Keeper Myrtle Street Prison }
St Louis Mo

Joseph Long
Co. B. 2nd Arty

Office of the Adjutant General, U. S. A.

at Camp, Ariz.

1882

21st

the following with the Adjutant General, U. S. A.

the following with the Adjutant General, U. S. A.

the following with the Adjutant General, U. S. A.

the following with the Adjutant General, U. S. A.

the following with the Adjutant General, U. S. A.

the following with the Adjutant General, U. S. A.

the following with the Adjutant General, U. S. A.

the following with the Adjutant General, U. S. A.

the following with the Adjutant General, U. S. A.

the following with the Adjutant General, U. S. A.

the following with the Adjutant General, U. S. A.

the following with the Adjutant General, U. S. A.

the following with the Adjutant General, U. S. A.

the following with the Adjutant General, U. S. A.

the following with the Adjutant General, U. S. A.

the following with the Adjutant General, U. S. A.

the following with the Adjutant General, U. S. A.

the following with the Adjutant General, U. S. A.

No. 2nd Dept of the Mo
St Louis Mo April 4. 1864

Ex. Orders no 93. D. 3.

Long Joseph Priv. C. B.
2nd Mo Army released from
arrest.

Long J.
B.

Recd. No. 2nd 2nd Mo Army April 4. 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., April 4th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 90

Extract.

I. The unexpired portions of the sentences of the sentences in the cases of the following named prisoners now in confinement in the Military Prison at Alton Ills. having been remitted by Special Orders made current from Head Quarters St. Louis Vestret 1864. will be released and returned to their commands, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General viz.

Private Joseph Long. Co. B. 2nd Mo. Artillery.

By COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS.

[Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

3241

Longfeldt, Frederick

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Longfeldt's list
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Back Matter:

See also

3242

Looney, William

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1. F 34 14 F F
- 2. F 34 90 76
- 3. F 34 92 41
- 4. F 34 94 04
- 5. F 34 95 56
- 6. F 34 97 10
- 7. F 34 98 53
- 8. F 34 99 89
- 9. F 35 01 09
- 10. F 35 02 36
- 11. F 35 03 44

Book Mark.

See also

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Looney

Priv, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk Co Mo, *Aug 24*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Enlistment*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 22 65- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 112 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 150 100; due \$ 150 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jamie
Coyd

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Looney

Sgt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4th Inst of Bmt due -*

Clothing Allowance due from enlist

Book mark:

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Lerney
pr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

4 Int. of Bounty due
Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Looney
Prnt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

4 mts. of Bounty due

Book mark:

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Leoney
priv, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for N.W. and O.C., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

House

Geo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Greig
Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *U.S. Dec. 3^d Instal*
of Bounty.

Book mark:.....

Co.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Geaney

Det.

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Leoney

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *2^d Instal. Bounty*
due. 20 cts to be deducted
for serum driver

Book mark:

Maquer

Y

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William X Torrey

Plt

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Second list of
Bounty due

Book mark:

J. Muehant

(258)

Copied

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Gooney

Priv

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Bounty Due for
of 7 tall men

Full term

Book mark:

J. Aluchant

L. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Loney

Appears with rank of Prof on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo Feb 11, 1864.

Where born Cape Co Mo

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Cape Girardeau

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

3243

Looney, William

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

3244
Looper, Robert

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Printed Printed

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8376715

2 8376880

3 8377012

4 8377165

5 8377319

6 8377463

7 8377607

8 8377742

9 8377881

10 8378005

11 8378129

12 8378247

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

✓ Book Mark:

See also

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Cooper
St., 2d Battery *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Stanton, Bar. St. Louis Mo. Nov 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 29, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*5.50* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*58.24* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....*140.00* 100; due \$.....*160.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *To be charged*

Screw Driver 1. Bladed

& Thong (56 cts.)

(Age 25 yrs.)

Book mark:

A. Richardson
(361) *Capt.*

Li | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Looper

Pl., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Recoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 0.56 100 for Ord

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment
of \$300. Bounty due

Book mark: _____

J. H. Richardson

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Robert Cooper
Pl., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*1st Installment of
\$200. Bounty due*

Book mark :

(268)

J. H. Richardson

Copies

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Cooper

Det., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 4. Installment of \$300

Penalty due

Book mark:

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Robert Leaper

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 7 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 4. Installment of \$300
Barny, Ar

Book mark :

Sargent

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Leaper

Pr't, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(208)

Present

Copied

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Looper

Pot, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*3d installment.
of \$300 Bounty due*

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(268)

Copyright

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Robert Leoper

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: 3^d installment
of \$300 Bounty due

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Looper

Pat, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Looper

Pos., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

*on daily duty
as teamster*

Book mark :

Reynolds

(208)

Copyist

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert L. Jones

Pl

, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

*On daily duty
a Teamster.*

Book mark :

Jones

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Robert Cooper
JH, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb 2 to Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *First & second*
Installments of 1862
Bounty due.
Enrolled Jan.
28/64 and mustered
in Jan. 29/64 at
Springfield, Mo. for
3 yrs.

Book mark:

(1869) *James* *Cooper*

3245

Doos, Adam

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8378407	1
8378489	2
8378667	3
8343903	4
8344186	5
8378406	6
M 961-N-63	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Card withdrawn and filed in jacket of
Loo, Henry, when it properly belongs. J.H.K. 6-16-96.

✓ Back Card: M.S. 1190773 with
M 961-N-63.

See also Originals R. L.

L | 2^d Lt. art. | Mo.

Adam Loos

Port., Co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo. Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180778. v. 11

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,

this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "

infirmity by old
age

not received in service. "

M. A. Craig

(G. O. 270)

Appoint.

L. L. Larty Mo.
Adam Loos
Co. 12 Reg't Missouri Larty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo April 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Feb 1, 1862.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24 81 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Discharged on account
of physical disability by
order of Maj. Gen. Halleck.
Discharged from Feb. 1/62.
Clothing allowance (over)

Book mark: _____

Added by T. H. Jones 10/1/1896.

Jaxon

APR. 4.

8343903

1891*

*due from date of
enlistment.*

L | 2 Larty | Mo.

Adrian Loos

Phil, Col L, 2 Reg't Missouri Larty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benlin Bk, Mo Aug 24, 1863

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Disch'd Jan 31/62 St.

Louis Mo on serv, Cert 7 Dis

Book mark: Disch'd Feb 1/62 St

MOR.

Laurence

APR. 4.

8344566

1891

No M. O. Hall
of D. atty.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Loos

Pot

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feby

, 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Discharged by order of
the Surgeon Jan 31. 1862*

Book mark:

Lucas

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Lucas
Sgt....., Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Rec'd from 1 Reg't
U.S.R.C. Mustered out
Aug 20 61

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo.
Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Lucas

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Loos

Plt-, { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 16, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 186

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : *M.B. 1180773 with*
M 961-75-63.

Loos

3246

Loos. Adam

Batt'y L.B. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8350486	"
2	8350499	"
3	8350589	"
4	8350744	"
5	8344094	"
6	8345079	"
7	NW 961-45-63	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Card withdrawn and put in jacket of 100, Adams where it properly belongs. NW 961-45-63.

Book Mark: NW. 1. 1180773 with NW 961-45-63.

See also

L 2 Hy. Art. Mo.

Adam Loos

pr. t., Co. B, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180779. with
Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1882,

this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "ulcers

inreterata Tibial

not received in service."

Mcraig.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adams, Isaac
For, Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Canton, Mo. July 27, 1865

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 .

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd the service by*
reason of Surg. Cert of Dis.
Feb'y 1/62.

Book mark:

Cooper

APR. 4.

8345079

018910

no M.O. Hall
of Battis

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Looe

Put, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, April 24, 186 *2*

Muster-out to date *July 1*, 186 *2*

Last paid to *James*, 186 *2*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25.67*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*
on account of
physical disability

Book mark: *100*

R. J. Johnson
Coppied.

APR. 4.

8344094

518918

by order of Maj
Genl Halleck.

Discharged from
July 1, 1862.

Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Adam Lees
Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd Jan.
31 by reason of
disability.

Book mark: Wm. Disch'd Jan.
Gillat

APR. - 6

8350748

1891

Apr. 24, '62 (to take
Effect Feb. 1, '62) on
account of physical
disability. See Detach.
M. O. Roll.

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Adam Lora

No......, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

from Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(363)

Gilbert

Copyist

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adrian Loo

Pvt., Capt. Renisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age *41 7/8* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 12, 1861.

Where

St Louis, Mo.

Period,

the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* *From former roll.*

* *added Oct. 17/99 J.H.Y.*

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*McL 1180773 with
M 964-12-63.*

Gilbert

Loos, Adam

P, Co. B,

2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

Sept. 6th, 1886.

Case of Adam Loos.

Co. G. 2nd Mo. L^t. Arty.

Disch^d. Feby. 1st 1862.

(Pen. case 565.146.)

Mr. Gaither.

Are there any papers
in this case? if so please
send them up.

S. J. S.

N. 6 J.

Scott.

No record since
Jan. 83

W. C.

3247

Batt'y *L*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18378488	25
18378613	26
18378762	27
18378888	28
18379010	29
18379126	30
18379241	31
18379308	32
18379470	33
18379573	34
18379674	35
18379800	36
18344507	37
18378407	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60

Book Mark: Q-107-66-1864

✓ See also 1 Bright vs. B.L.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Lons

Art., Col. *L*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Genl'n Bk, Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7* ^{*00*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance due*
him since June 30, '63 when
last settled (over)

Book mark: *Page 66 1863*

Leavenworth

APR. 1.

8344507

1891

M.O. in accordance with
S.O. No 219 1st yr. Sp
of mo. dated Aug 13/63
(Age 19 yrs.
(Enrolled Aug.
28/61 and mustered
in Sept. 16/61 at
St. Louis, Mo. for
3 yrs.)

No M.O. Roll
of Battery

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Recs 66 1887
and R. & P. 617 768.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Private
Det, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July-Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered at the
service Aug. 24, 1863 by Lt.
Ordens No. 219 17th Div.
Dept. of the Missouri.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form
2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

McDavis

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Lane

Private, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May-June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDonnell

L

2 L, Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Loev

Pvt

1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyright.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Lee
Pt 1, Batt'y *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. B. Thompson
(259) *Copyright*

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Loo
Put, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

20.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Jones

Priv., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(388)

Sitter.

Copied.

Lo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Cook,
Priv., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sittler.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Laro

Sgt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Spines

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Lios
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Loos

Priv., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Lucas

Plt-, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Lees
Pvt., Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks Rec'd list from 1 Reg't
U.S.R.C. Mustered out Aug
20 61

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo.
Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Loos

Pvt., { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 16, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 186

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Discontinued by J. H. T. Jones 14.4.1861

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

3248
*Loosen, Gottfried

Batt'y ^{K.I.D.}, 2 Mo. L. Art'y

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 37 1 6 9	•
2	F 37 1 9 2	•
3	F 37 2 0 9	•
4	F 37 2 2 2	•
5	F 37 2 3 0	•
6	F 37 2 4 3	•
7	F 37 2 5 2	•
8	F 37 2 6 2	•
9	F 37 5 6 6	•
10	F 37 2 7 1	•
11	F 37 2 4 4	•
12	F 37 5 9 5	•
13	F 37 2 9 5	•
14	F 37 6 1 3	•
15	F 3 4 2 6 5	•
16	F 37 6 3 0	•
17	F 37 6 3 7	•
18	F 3 4 4 7 2	•
19	F 3 4 5 6 6	•
20	F 3 4 6 6 9	•
21		•
22		•
23		•
24		•
25		•

Book Mark

See also

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gosfried Losen

Capt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Nov 5, 1863.

Muster-out to date Nov 5, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled up to July 1, 1862. Transferred from former over.

Book mark

Cancelled by H. J. May 10, 1865

APR. 4.

8345697

1891

Company I to former Co. H (now
Co. D) Light Battery Feb 28/63

The comp was attached to
Brig Genl. Davidson Cav
Regt. at Ark.

Discharged from U.S.
service in accordance with
special orders No 256 Head
Qrs Dept of Mo dated
Sep 17/63

~~James C. Henry~~
M. O. Hall
of Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

* *Y. H. ...*
... Batt'y ..., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., 1863.

Muster-out to date

Nov 5, 1863.

Last paid to

..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *700* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* *Name cancelled by roll line*

Book mark:

Forrest

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Col. Louis
Co., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Union Springs, Mo., 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Camp 13*

Mo. Oct. 1st 1863. By order of

Major Williams.

Book mark:

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Gottfried Sporn
3^d corp, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

Mark D. M. & Hall

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipson
Coyd.

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gottfried Loebe

Prv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gottfried Loren
Private, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 1863.

Station *Transf. Co. 4, St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Transferred from Co. 1*
2^d Mo. Art'y, Feb. 28, 1863.

Inscribed by Corp.

Book mark:

J. P. Jones

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfried Loosen

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 4th Apr, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Detached at St. Louis

Transferred from Camp J

Feb. 18 63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(265)

David

Copyd.

Ly | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Company
Unit, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Comph.*
March 1, 1863

Book mark:

Lager
(368) *Copied*

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gottfried Loosen
Priv. 1st, Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
comp. I since Feb. 28/63,
by order of Col. Almstedt

Book mark:

(200)

Philipsen
Copyright

G.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred J. Smith
Batt'y. *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Transferred to Comp. K*
of this Reg't since March 1863.

Book mark:

L. J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John L. L...
2d, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Det'd Comp. Reg't*
this Reg't since Dec
4th 1862.

Book mark:

Leger

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862!

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mutiny of Co. I
assigned to Co. 4 by S.O.
No 15. No Ans St Louis Ark

Book mark: 55-288-12

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gottfried Loren

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest since Dec. 4.*
62. & Detached to another
Reg't.

Book mark:

Avery

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfried Lasun
Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hosp*
since Oct. 9. 62.

Book mark:

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gottfried Loren

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aveng

Copied

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Gottfried Losin
Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amey *Captain*

G

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gottfried Goosen

Capt.

, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Goosen

G

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gottfried Loosen
Pvt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 to Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(388)

Long

Copyright

G

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gottfried Gossens

2nd, Batt'y L, 2^d Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Served in the 3^d Regt.*

Mo Art for 3 months

Discharged Sept 18/61

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

G

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gottfried Loosen

Posh, { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *Nov* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *[illegible]*

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copyist.

3249

Sorcken, John

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Sorcken, John</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

3250

Loren, Meinard

Batt'y ~~3~~, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	2
3 See Loren	2 Meinard
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2

Back Mark:

See also

325

Lorenz, Henry

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 340611	
2	F 351154	
3	F 351261	
4	F 351370	
5	F 351486	
6	F 351603	
7	F 351706	
8	F 352090	
9	F 352189	
10	F 352283	
11	F 352387	
12	F 352494	
13	F 352607	
14	F 352739	
15	F 352871	
16	F 353101	
17	F 353138	
18	F 353251	
19	F 353414	
20	F 353545	
21	F 353677	
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Perry.
Private, 3d Battery *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 21*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 21*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29 75* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Age 43*

Book mark: _____

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry S. Sarge
Priv't, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *October and Nov'r*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on "Det. Service".*

Book mark:

W. F. Evans

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Lorenz
Privt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Loren

Pat., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri, Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

Carried

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry L. Jones

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1860*, 1860-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

L. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Loring
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

O. C. Clark *Capt.*

C
a.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry L. ...
Pr., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

O. T. Clark
Clerk.

L. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Lorenz
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On det. service
in the field since
Oct. 4/64.

Book mark:

Lorenz
Copyist.

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Lowry
Art., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: In confinement
at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Due M. S. for C. & S. \$6.10,
for order \$10.27 for M. S.

As shown on Roll

Book mark:

Lowry

L **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Henry Loring
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Loring
Co., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich & Apri, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring Copied.

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Lorenz.

Pos, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4th Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Funk.

Y | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Lorenz
Pr., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Stearns
Capped.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Lorenz
3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due him
as Sept. up to
21 October 1863 when
reduced to rank
Sp. Ord. No. 36.*

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

(368)

J. Hearn

Copyd.

L
Henry Loring
3rd Lt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(260)

Cooke
Cooke

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Loring

63rd, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Coole

L. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Loring
6th Sept., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Served as Corp'l
up to Apr. 10. 1863

Book mark:

Coone
(207) Copyd.

L **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Henry Lorenz
Cop 1st B., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Lorenz

Corp, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb*, 186³.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Loreng
Capt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Black

20

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Lorenz

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Centon Barracks, Nov 30, 1862.

Where born

*Oberndorf Bavaria*Age *43* years; occupation*Laborer*

When enlisted

Nov 12, 1862.

Where enlisted

St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted

3 years

Eyes

Gray

; hair

Brown

Complexion

Fair; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in

, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100*Prisoner " 4*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(219)

J. V. Beck

Capt.

Lorenz, Henry
Sgt, co. "B"

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Lorenz, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am forty three years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
The 14th day of September, 1862.

Henry Lorenz

Inducted by Sgt. Chapman
No. —

Henry Lorenz

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

September 14th, 1862.

By St. Louis

2nd Regiment of Ind. Art.

1867, this paper

is in the hands of the

enlistment; and is in the hands of the

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Inducted by S. Chapman
Inducted by S. Chapman
Inducted by S. Chapman

St. Louis, Mo.

September 14th

Henry Lorenz

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *Henry Lorey*, born in *Brandenburg*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *fourty three* years,
and by occupation a *Reverend* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *November* 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Lorey* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.* } *Henry Lorey*
this *12th* day of *November*, 186*4*, }
Before *Wm. H. H. H. H. H.*
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. H. H. H.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Lorey*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray eyes brown hair, fair* complexion, is *five feet ten* inches
high.

Second Regiment of Mo. Militia Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

approved
App. for Gen. H. H. H. H. H.
11th Dec 1864
Wm. H. H. H. H.

have this...
as...
Conf. rec...
the...
presence of...
N. Sorens

"B"

100
100

Fort A:4 St Louis Oct. 22^d 1863
Maj. A. Cole
Commanding 2nd Mo. Artillery

Sir
Sergeant Henry
Lorenz of Company D. 2nd Mo. Artillery
having allowed himself to get drunk
whilst on duty at this Fort and otherwise
conducting himself in a manner unbecom-
ming a Soldier, I would respectfully
ask that he be reduced to the ranks

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt servt.

Edm. A. Butler Capt.
2nd Mo. Artillery Comd'g Comp. D.

Spec. Gen.

etc

for ... is hereby reduced to
the ranks. ... Comd'g Co. will

...

3252

Lorenz, Martin

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 35-8415	
2	F 35-8506	
3	F 35-8627	
4	F 35-8755	
5	F 35-8757	
6	F 35-8957	
7	F 35-9057	
8	F 35-9170	
9	F 34-5450	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

A.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Marline Lorenz
Capt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Sept 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Honorably discharged*
at Cape Girardeau & mustered
out of service Dec 1st 1862
order of Genl Curtis
(page 36 yrs.)
 Book mark:

Jeremiya

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
Martin Loring
Capt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Honorably discharged
from U.S. Service dated Dec.
19th, 1862

Book mark:

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Loring

Capt

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept 18 Oct

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due from July 1st

Book mark:

David

(200)

Approved

1

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Loring
Capt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July^{2nd} & Aug^{1st}, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

c Martin Lorenz
Capt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Lorenz
Capt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark ;

(348)

Steward
Clerk

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Loring

Capt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 25th*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Loring

Capt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Lorenz

Capt. Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo Oct 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *27 Sept*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Spencer

Lorenz Martin
Capt. 29

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

A # 10

St. Louis Mo

1862

Feb 1862

Almstedt Henry Col
2nd Reg Art Mo Vols

Charged Specifications against
Capt M Lorenz Co. D.

2d Mo. Arty.
13th Reg. Mech.

Recd Lt 2nd St. Louis District
Feb 19-62

Headquarters 2nd Mo Art;
St Louis Feb; 1862

Charges & Specification against
Capt. M. Lorenz, Comp D. 2d Mo Art;

Charge - Conduct unbecoming an officer
and Gentleman.

Specification. In this, that on Wednesday
the 5th day of February, he went into
Tony's Beer Saloon, being drunk
and ordered the proprietor to shut
up the saloon and also ordered
the Guests to leave, assuming the
authority of the Provost Marshall
and stating that he was acting
under such authority - and that
after he had ejected the Guests
from the place he himself remained
to drink beer for over half an
hour, thereby forcing the proprietor
to act against the rules established
by the Provost Marshall.
During all this time he having
demeaned himself toward the
proprietor as well as the Guests

in a very ungentlemanly manner.
When he left the Beer saloon
he went into the oyster saloon
attached to Tony's Beer saloon
and there repeated the same
treatment towards the proprietors
and Guests.

Witnesses:

Capt. F. Lehman

Comdr. Joss No. 4.

Theodor Kaufman

Leinberger's Hotel

Dr. J. Fungmans

Leinberger's Hotel

Anton Niederwieser

Proprietor Tony's Tivoli

Kenny Almstedt

Cut. Comdr.

2nd Mo Art'y.

Capit Loman

2^{ca} Art

not found

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name M. Loman

Rank Capt Regiment 2

Arm Arty

Casualty Res'd

Day 21; Month Dec; Year 12

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 85 (Ind)

Remarks _____

E. N.
(Clerk.)
(170)

Hq. Dep't of the Mo
Special Orders No. 85.
Dec. 20. 1862.

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army.

G. M. Dwyer
Major General

L#296-1862

Dec. 11th 1862

Lorenz Martin
Capt. 2^d M^y Art^y

Tenders Resignation
cannot control his men

Headquarters 2nd Mo. Ar.
St. Louis, Dec. 17th 62

Respectfully returned to
Col. Almedt. disapproved
the resignation not being
in the proper form. But
if it were in proper form,
I would recommend its
acceptance. — An officer
who, — being detached
with his Company from
his Regiment and not
under direct control of
his field officers, — can
not control his Company
without the assistance of
his field officers — should
have his resignation
accepted when tendered
on such grounds.

D. Urban

Major Comdg 2nd

Regt. Mo. Ar.
Headq. Fort St. Louis
Dec. 17. 62

Respectfully returned to
Brig. Genl. Carr disapproved
Kenny Almedt.
Col. Comdg. Post.

By order of Col. Almedt.

Cape Girardeau Mo. 1862
Dec 12th
Approved and respectfully
forwarded

G. A. Eberhart
Maj 82nd Iowa Infy Regt

11th Dec. 1862
Dist Dec. 16th 62

Respectfully refused
to Col. Almedt

By order
Brig. Genl. Carr
C. H. Dyer
A. A. 11

~~Headq. Post St. Louis~~
~~Dec 17. 62~~
~~Respectfully returned to~~
~~Brig. Genl. Carr disapproved~~
~~Kenny Almedt.~~
~~Col. Comdg. Post.~~

Headq. Post St. Louis
Dec. 18. 62

Resp. referred to Major
D. Urban comdg. 2nd Mo. Ar.
By order of Col. Almedt.
C. H. Dyer

L. # 37. 3rd Genl 1862.

(R D M # 217)
Cape Girardeau Dec 11. 62.

Henry M. Capt.
2nd Arty. Mo.

Tenders his resignation
for reasons herein set
out.

H. L. Whiting
Dec. 19. 62
Respectfully forwarded.
E. H. Carr
Proper Care

Accepted
5th Arty. Mo.
Maj Genl

Recd H. L. Whiting
Dist. Dec 16th 62.

Capt. Girardeau M^o.
December 11th 1862

May: G. A. Clark
Camden Post Capt. Girardeau M^o.
Dear Sir

I hereby most respectfully
tender to you my Resignation as
Captain of Co. D. 2^d Regt. M^o. Artillery.
Commanded by Col. Henry Munster
for the following reasons
Mainly

(1st) Non Protection of my Superior
Field Officers of my Regiment by reason of
which I am unable to subdue the present
Mutiny in my Company.

2^d In consequence of the present troubles
in our Regiment, members of my
Company being so much incensed against
me that I deem it unsafe to remain in
command of my Company.

Respectfully
Yours abt. Servt
Martin Lorenz Capt.
Com. Comp. I. I. & M^o. Art.

3253 or ~~Memorandum~~
~~Memorandum~~
Lorenz, Meinart

Batt'y *F*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341564	"
2	8365157	"
3	8341463	"
4	8364684	"
5	8364775	"
6	8364927	"
7	8365773	"
8	8365252	"
9	8365347	"
10	8365478	"
11	8365545	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Dr. Conrad
Oct 17, 2d Battery *4*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Centre Barracks Pa., Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *59*^{*17*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *16*^{*6*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *140*^{*0*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*^{*0*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *26th Recruit, Sadatid*

Book mark:

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Merriam Loren

Co., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri **L. Art'y.**

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Valuation of horses, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Hall

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ormond

Ormond, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Ormond*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dead*

Book mark: _____

R. P. H. H.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Manuel Garcia

, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

(1865)

Copyright.

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Loring Meinrad
Artificer, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Saddles*

Book mark:

Wm. L. Cox

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Maxwell Fox
2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7. Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maxwell Fox

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred Loring

Col., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Meimat Lenny

Pl., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Meinrad Lorenz

For, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Fuller

112

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lorenz Meinhart

Appears with rank of Prot on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Near St Louis Mo Feb 23, 1864.

Where born Bell Baden

Age 44 years; occupation Silver worker

When enlisted Feby 9, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in

When mustered in Feby 10, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned 7

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd Mo. St Louis

3rd Ward

Book mark:

F. E. Carter

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Marion L. Lovers

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Feb 10, 1864.

Where born

Beil Baden

Age

44 years; occupation *Shoe maker*

When enlisted

Feb 9, 1864.

Where enlisted

St Louis

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

brown; hair *dark*

Complexion

fair; height *5* ft. *7*/₁₆ in.

When mustered in

Feb 10, 1864.

Where mustered in

St Louis

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

7

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Enlistment Resisted

2 Cony Dist 2nd SD 3 Ward

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Lorenz, Meinat

Co. F

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Form L.—This blank will be used for both certificates and receipts—receipts of returns, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the regimental (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit who must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of matters, or Adjutant General's Office as evidence of matters, and the case may be, will certificate both enlistments as having entered the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting office.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L. Long desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.
the 9th day of February, 1864

Wanted

John Sampson Albion at his Long
mark
Capt. comd. Battery.

2 Only
No. 1

Heim of Jony.

Administered at Dr. Louis M.

February 9th 1864

By Joseph Wm. Sandgren

Company T. 24. Regiment of Mo. Inf.

241 Bond Street N^o 2nd Street
Fair ————— 3rd Ward

— **endowment; has served in Company (**

Ref: 4

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Meinrad Lorenz born in Biel
in the State of Baden aged 44 years,
and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 9th day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Meinrad Lorenz do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 9th day of February 1864 } Meinrad Lorenz his
Before Chas. H. Manning mark

Capt. & Prov. Marshal & Judge Mo
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. D. Morse
Bd of Enrol 2d Dist
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Meinrad Lorenz,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
7 1/4 inches high.

Am. G. O. No. 7 & 7B.
Am. G. O. No. 7 & 7B.
Capt. & Prov. Marshal & Judge Mo
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F, 2d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on
the 9th day of February, 1864, at St. Louis Mo

Approved
Chas. H. Manning
Capt. & Prov. Marshal & Judge Mo
Recruiting Officer

3254

Sarkis John

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS

See Sarkis John

Sub No.

See also

3255

Loosen, Gottfried

Batt'y ^{K.I.D.} *J.D.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print

Capital

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Loosen, Gottfried</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Arch Mark: *Caag. 46. 1867*

See also

3256

Losing, John

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374970	"
2	8375066	"
3	8375187	"
4	8375284	"
5	8375382	"
6	8375489	"
7	8375627	"
8	8375807	"
9	8375949	"
10	8376129	"
11	8376306	"
12	8376449	"
13	8345624	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 800-66-1857

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Loring
Co., Batt'y *K.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton 3rd Mo. Art'y., Oct 16., 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 16., 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 16. 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....¹⁰⁰100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance due since July 16. 2 when last settled. M. O. according to S. O. Oct. 219. (over)*

Book mark: *Rich. for good (over)*

Forrest

APR. 4.

8345624

01891*

Recd. Ltr. Dept of the W. No. Aug 13/63
and O. No. 256. Sept 19/63

* as appears on Roll.

Bookmark:-(Continued)
of service and not entitled to
County. ^{San} Aug 66. 67.
(Age 28 yrs)
no M. O. Roll
of Leo.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass. 661867
and R. & P. 617703.

* Forwarded by Mr.
L. J. L. L. L.

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Losing
Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Reg't. Hosp.
2nd Mo. Art'y, St. Louis, Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(360)

Philipson
Coppist.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Gosling

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sick at Regt
Hospital, St Louis.
(Enrolled and
mustered in Nov
1862 at St Louis,
Mo. for the War.)

Book mark:

Philipson
Capt.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Loring
Pvt

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 28 Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Regt Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Loring
Priv. 1st, Batt'y *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Reg't*
deserted.

Book mark: *100*

(249)

Philipsen
App'd.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Losing
Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Reg't Hospital

Book mark:

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John T. Smith
1st, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered of book*
returned by W. H. Smith
St Louis Dist

Book mark: *3-1-100*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 33

(166)

Hamrick

Copyd.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Little
....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 10*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Seemannack

App'd.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John A. ...

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bammack

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Loring
Priv

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due as Priv

from Nov. 15. to
Dec. 31, 1861.

Book mark:

Hardman

(358)

Copied

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Loring
Plt.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to July 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(555)

Hudson

Copies

L. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Cassin
Capt, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Losing, John

Co. B

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Durall, Buffin
Sept. 13. 1861

Schaff Charles Rpt.
Bully D. 2d. H. to Cur

Transmits final statement
of Rich J. Loring R. H.
2d. H. (copy) (to do copy)

Mr. H. D. 2d. H. to Cur. Oct 6. 61

Head Quarters Battery D 2nd Mr. Artillery Vols.
De Villis Bluff. Cal. Sept 13th 1864.
Lieut. W. Mithold.
Adj. 2nd Mr. Light Artillery Vols.

Sir.
Please, enclosed find Final Statements of
Private John Loring, former Battery H, 2nd
Mr. Artillery Vols.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
Chas. Schaeff
Capt. Battery D 2nd Mr. Artillery Vols.

3257

J. Laisear, Joseph

Batt'y *L.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

m + B

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Laisear, Joseph</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

Page 66, 1867

See also

3258

Lotter, Adam

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8378404
2 8378527
3 8344575

✓ Mark:

✓ See also

L | 2 L. Arty. | Mo.

Adam Lutter

Out., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri 2 Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

London Big Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Disch'd Oct 16/61 on

Surg. Genl of Dis

No M. O. Roll of Battery

Book mark: Disch'd Oct 27, 61 &
& D.R.

L. Lutter

APR. 4.

8344575

1891

H. M. Roll
of Duff

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adams Letter

Plt-, Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 16 to Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by order*

Oct 16 61 for perpetual

bad conduct

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Lotter

Pvt.

{ Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, August 16, Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 16, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 23*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Lucas

Lottier, Adam

P. L., Co. L

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Register

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Adam Lötter

Priv. of Company *L*

2^d Regiment of *Mo. Art.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge.

a full discharge

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Adam Lötter
 Rank: Priv. Company: L Regiment: 2.
 Arm: Art. State: Mo.
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Perpetual bad conduct

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 16/61.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Mrs. Roll of Dec. 31/61.

REMARKS.

On M. O. Roll of Aug. 24/63, cause is given as Disability date was the same as above, but changed to 27 - authority unknown

Alex. Roche
 Clerk.

3259

Lotter, Adam

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print

Print

• CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

See also 24. See also 24. 66. 1867

See also 24. See also 24. 66. 1867

3260

Loveall, James

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 P 379561

2 P 341327

3 P 379949

4 P 380056

5 P 380175

6 P 380296

7 P 380415

8 P 343267

9 P 380540

10 P 380666

11 P 380790

12 P 380906

13 P 381023

14 P 381135

15 P 381244

16 2821-Q-1880

17 Naag-152-1868

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

Book Mark: 2821. A. (213.) 1880

Honey 152 1888

See also 7 Mo. S. M. Jav.

L 2 La Me
James Lovell
, Co L, 2 Reg Me La

NOTATION.

Book mark: Naag - 152 - 1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 15, 1868.

*This is not a re-enlistment
for which bounty can be paid
but is in the nature of a
transfer.*

H. C. [Signature]
Copied

L. 2nd Lt Art-Mo.

James Lovell
Co. 2, 2 Reg't 110th Inf't

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2821, a, 1880.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 22, 1880.

formerly served in
Co. G, 1st Mo. S. Ill.
Cavalry.

1130

Amena

Copyright

Lo.

| **2** L. Art'y.

| **Mo.**

James Lowell.

Priv, 2d Battery Lo, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton R'ke, Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 9⁰⁴ 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43⁷⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 140⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 160⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 2 m.
Stores 90 cts.

Book mark: A. G. O. June 15/67 (over)

Sitter.

APR.-8

8381244

1891

This is not a re-en-
listment for which
bounty can be paid
but is in the nature
of a transfer. Vide
Haag 152 = 1868.

Lo

2 L Art'y

Mo.

James Lowell

Priv, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

Lo.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

James Lovell.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Linnell

Rt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James L. L. L.

1st, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(218)

James L. L.

Copyist

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James L. Leland
Rt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366)

W. H. Leland

Copyist

I

2 L Art'y

Mo.

James Saxeall.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

9000 Henry

Copied

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Lovsall
Pvt., Co. L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station

Jefferson City Mo

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Miller

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

James Lorcath

Pri....., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept - & Oct -*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached from Jeff*
City Mo

Book mark:

Ashley

I

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

James Sorell

Pr., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(254)

Hensley

Copied.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

P James Lorneal

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(208)

Hibbard

Copied

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Laveall

2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hibbard

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Lovell

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment - to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Recd. one months pay
in advance.*

Book mark :

(348)

Hibbard

Captain

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Loveall

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo., Jan 25, 1864.

Where born *Adams Co. Ky*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 5, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Sedalia, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *75-100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

L 2 L. Art. Mo.

James Laveall
P. 2 L. Art. L. Co. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo. Jan. 25 1864.

Where born Adair Co., Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 75. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Sedalia, (2 Long Dist.) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2821-a-(EB)-1880.

Loveall, James

, Co.

2

Reg't

Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Lowell desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
nineteen years and 11 months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sedalia Mo.
The fifth day of January 1864

Witness:

John H. Randall James Lowell

No. 2
James Lowell
Enlisted at Sedalia Mo.
January 5th 1864
By Capt. C. F. Chamber
2nd Regiment of Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged
18
GIVEN at Sedalia Mo.
The fifth day of January 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Isaac M. Leontin Do hereby, That I am the
guardian of James Lowell; that the
said James Lowell is nineteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Sedalia Mo.
The fifth day of January 1864

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James Lowell* born in *Adair County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this _____ day of _____
18____, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *James Lowell* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25th* day of *January* 18 *64*

BEFORE

me, J. C. Thompson
Capt. 4th U.S. Cavalry, Asst. Com. of Muster
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. J. Montgomery
Surg. 7th Cal. Inf.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *gray or sandy hair, fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

C. J. Thompson
Recruiting Officer.

*Mustered into the service of the United States
for the 2nd Cavalry Regt. by me on this 25th day
of January 1864
J. C. Thompson
Capt. 4th U.S. Cavalry
Asst. Com. of Muster*

3261

Lovell, Andrew

Batt'y G.B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 341942	■
2	f 341961	■
3	f 346271	■
4	f 346289	■
5	f 346277	■
6	f 352608	■
7	f 352740	■
8	f 352931	■
9	f 346513	■
10	f 346532	■
11	f 353772	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Leavelle.

Private, 8d Battery *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *28* years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21 25* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100 ; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Fort*
Leavenworth July 6th.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew G. L.
Co., Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When July, 1864.

Where Leamington.

Arrested:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____.

Remarks: Escaped from
guard house at
Leamington.

Book mark _____

G. H.
Clerk

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Smith

Private, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 27*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Sept*, 186*4*.

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: *Was arrested & escaped from Guard House at Greenville.*

Book mark:

G. F. K.
Copyright

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Lavelle

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *6 1/8* for *60 d. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted - From*

St. Louis, Mo. Kansas

July 64.

Due U.S. for Ordn.

St. \$10.37 - for Gm St

\$8.50.

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

App'd.

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Leach
Rt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 8th, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In confinement
at Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.
Due U. S. for C. & G. \$10.00
for O. S. \$10.00 for P.M.
\$10.00

Book mark:.....

Lowry
Coyd.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew L. Lavelle
Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: In confinement
at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Due M. S. for C. & E. 10.
for Ord. 10. 37, for G. M. S.
(mustered in at
Springfield, Mo.)

Book mark:

L. L. Lowry

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Stephen Chandler
_____, Battery 22, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: for record furnished by Provost Marshal
Chall.

Book mark : _____

Loring
Cordell

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Marshall

Art., Battery *R*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 1*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

No record furnished by Provost Marshall.

Book mark: _____

Looney

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Smith
Co. B, Battery *G*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 26*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *June 17*, 1864.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Arrested & conf'd*
at Olathe, Kansas.

Book mark: _____

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew Love

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo June 20, 186*4*.

Where born *Bellevue Co Miss*

Age *28* years; occupation *engineer*

When enlisted *May 30*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *auburn*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 11 in*

When mustered in *June 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Credited to Greene Co. "*

Sub. Dist. 4 Dist. Mo

Book mark :

(239)

Morgan

Copied

A | **2** L. Art'y. |

Mo.

Andrew Lowell

Appears with rank of priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo June 20, 1864.

Where born Polina, Pa Miss

Age 28 years; occupation engineer

When enlisted May 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair auburn

Complexion fair; height 5' 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 1, 1864

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Credited to Green P. M.

Sub. Dist. 4 Dist. Mo.

Deserted.

Book mark: _____

Lowell, Andrew

, Co. B,

2

Reg' Mo. L. Art.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made in all cases proceeds payment of pay, bounty, &c. If a recruit is not paid in all cases, he will receive both enlistment and discharge from the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service of the United States and the soldier into the service of the United States.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Lovell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri the 20th day of May 1864

Witness: Alfred Mott Andrew Lovell
Mark

NOTE.—1897. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Andrew Lovell
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
May 20th 1864
By Wm. R. Richardson
Adj. Gen. of 1st Regt. of Art. Mo

Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, Andrew Lovell born in Bellevue La
in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of May 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Lovell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield

this First day of June 1864

Before

John M. Richardson
Capt & Pro Marshal of the

Andrew Lovell
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Sher
Sur 4th Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Lovell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Wesley eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet
Seven & half inches high.

John M. Richardson
Capt and Pro. Marshal,
4th District of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 1st Regiment of 2nd Artillery, Volunteers, on
the 1st day of June 1864, at Springfield in
Missouri
John M. Richardson
Capt & Pro Marshal
4th District of Missouri

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Lovell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and Six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
the 30th day of May 1864

Witness:

Alfred Mott

Andrew Lovell
made

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Boy's of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Springfield Mo
May 19th 1864,
By William McFarlane Esq
for Springfield & Co of Mo

Andrew Lovell

No. 2015

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, Andrew Lovell born in Belgium he
in the State of Chamiff's aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of May 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this 1st day of June 1864 } Andrew Lovell
mark
Before John M. Richardson
Capt & Prov. Marshal. 4 Dist.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Sherr
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Lovell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Wavy eyes, Dark brown hair, Fair complexion, is Six feet
Two & half inches high.

John M. Richardson
Capt. & Prov. Marshal.
4 Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 2nd Regiment of Artillery, on
the 1st day of June 1864, at Springfield Mo

Approved
John M. Richardson
Capt. & Prov. Marshal
4 Dist. of Mo

3263
Low Charles

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8341918

2 8381380

3 8381473

4 8381614

5 8381770

6 8381912

7 8382058

8 8382213

9 8382415

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Low
Art, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Discharged
Jan'y 11, 1863 by
Order of M. A. S. R.
W. S. R.

W. S. R.

of the

In red ink

Book mark: Disch'd Jan'y 11/63 via
W. S. R.

W. S. R.

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles F. ...

1st, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent at last

pay day in arrest.

Still in arrest.

Book mark:

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Low
Cot, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
(1862) Copy

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Low

Pr

, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

Tamm

App'd.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Low

Prst, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Low

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Low

Prst....., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31*....., 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Has served in the 3rd Mo's Service in Co Inf Regt Capt Nagel & mustered out Aug 23/61.*

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Low

Cpt., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Nov 4, 1861,

Muster-in to date *Nov 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 1861.

Where *Barndale, Mo.*

Period *For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Patterson

L. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Low

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. June 4, 1864.

Where born *Nassau Germany*

Age *29* years; occupation *Tailor*

When enlisted *June 4, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *June 4, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *1st enlistment. 2 Aug Dist.*

Mo. 5th Inf. Dist. Armored Co.

Book mark:

Morgan

Law, Charles

P, Co. B + M

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

5 + Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists }	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Charles Low*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *39* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis mo.*
The *4th* day of *June* 186*4*

Witness:

W. Alcan

Charles Low

No. _____

Charles Low

Volunteered at St. Louis mo.

June 4th 186*4*

By Agent W. Alcan

Regiment's Armory

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged 18 _____

To be made out in duplicate.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

of _____
is _____
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis mo



I, *Charles Low*
in the State of *Germany*
and by occupation a *Taylor*
volunteered this *fourth*

born in *Nassau*
aged *thirty nine* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *June* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Low* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *4th* day of *June* 186*4*

Before

Henry C. Knight
capt & Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surgt Ad Enroll
1st Dist Mo MEDICAL SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Low*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *hazel eyes dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches*
high.

(A. G. O. No. 11.)

Estleau 1st Lt
2nd Regiment of *mo art* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Henry C. Knight
capt & Provost Marshal
2nd Dist Mo

Mustard in the service of the United States in Comp. B. 2nd mo art
on the 4th day June 1864 at St. Louis mo
Henry C. Knight

at
St Louis, Mo.
July 30th 62

Almstedt H. Col.
2nd Regt Art. Mo. Vols

Enclosing Charges and
Specifications against Pvt
Charles Dow, Co. M. 8th Bat
try 2nd Mo. Artillery-

File for trial

A. M.

Encl. File. Gen. St Louis Mo.
July 30 - 62

HEADQUARTERS 2ND REGT. MO. ARTY.

Saint Louis July 30th 1862.

Col L. Merrill
Comd'g St Louis Divn.

Sir,

Enclosed please find a copy of
Charges Specifications against Private Cha^s. Low, (sergeant)
of Company 2nd Mo. arty, to be sent before Court Martial. Col
Almstedt directed me to forward the same to the
Commander of the St Louis Division.

Very Respectfully
Your most obedt servt
W. B. D. Reber
Adj't 2nd Mo arty.

At Recd. H. Q. 28th Dec 1862

Charges and Specifications
against

Port. Charles Low. C. M.
St. Bal^{ty} 2^d Mo. Art^y

—

2nd Mo. Art^y

Charges and Specifications

2nd Mo. Art^y

Charges and Specifications

2nd Mo. Art^y

Charges and Specifications

2nd Mo. Art^y

Charges and Specifications

2nd Mo. Art^y

Charges and Specifications

2nd Mo. Art^y

Charges and Specifications

2nd Mo. Art^y

Camp Near Fort N. 4.

July 30th 1862.

Charge Specifications against private Charles
Low, of Company "M", Light Battery, 2^d Mo. arty

Charge: Desertion.

Specification. In this, that said private
Charles Low of "M", 2^d Mo. arty, did, whilst
on guard, at Camp Near Fort N. 4, desert from
the guard, and from his camp on the 13th
day of July 1862, without leave or permission,
from any of his superior officers, and continued
to absent himself until the 28th day of July,
when he was detected and apprehended
by Sergeant Charles Mesmer and private Aulenbacher
of Co. "M", of 2^d Mo. arty. This in the City of St. Louis.

or somewhere near St. Louis.

Witnesses

Lt Peter Singer

Sgt Chas. Mesmer

Privt Jacob Aulenbacher

all of Co. "M", 2^d Mo. arty

Guertoo Stange

Capt Lewis Co. "M"

2^d Mo. arty

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Low desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 39 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis mo
The 4 day of June 1864

Witness:
E. Alean

Charles Low

2nd
Regr
No. _____
Charles Low
Volunteered at St. Louis mo
June 4th 1864
By E. Alean
2nd Regiment of mo Inf
Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18____
(To be made out in duplicate.)
Rev. 2d Regt. Dist.
3rd Dist. Dist. 1st
Commanded by

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
Do hereby fully give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

GIVEN at
The _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Charles Low*
in the State of *Germany*
and by occupation a *Taylor*
volunteered this *fourth*

born in *Nassau*
aged *thirty nine* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *June* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Low* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo*
this *4th* day of *June* 186*4*
Before *Henry C. Knight*
Capt & Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surg. & Dr. in Charge
1st Dist. Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Low*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark hair* *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

Edmund L. 2d
2d. Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers,
Henry C. Knight RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt & Provost Marshal

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Mustered in the service of the United States in Camp No. 2, Mo Art
on the 11th day June 1864 at St. Louis Mo

Approved
Henry C. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal

870
1570 R.R.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

513

Private Charles J. ...

of ... Co. 11. Light Battery

Second ... Reg't of Artillery, 1st ...

Adjutant General's Office,

May 28 1863.

Duplicate sent me ... Office.

Approved

Wm. D. Miles

Major

Adjutant

Head Quarters Army & E. M.
Camp Chase, Van Buren, Jan 11. 63

To be Discharged

By Order of
Brig. Genl. Davidson

James H. Gray
Lieut. & A. G. O.

Received (A. G. Office)

Jan 11

Entered in ... Roll
J. H.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Charles Low of Captain *Gustav Stange's* Company, (M) of the *Second Artillery* Regiment of United States of *the Second* Regiment of Artillery, *Mo.* at *Carrollton Mo.* on the *Twenty fifth* day of *August* 1861, to serve *(3)* years; he was born in *Wiesbaden* in the State of *Hesse* is *Thirty eight* years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *dark* complexion, *Brown* eyes, *Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Tailor*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 300, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
This man has been a habitual drunkard ever since his enlistment in the company

STATION: *Bank Run Mo.*

DATE: *December 1862*

G. Stange

Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Low* of Captain *Stange's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1124, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

Delirium Tremens
St. Louis Mo. 1862. Decr. 15th

Emil Steiner M.D.
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Eleven* day of *January* 1863, at *St. Louis*
Signed at St. Louis
Feb'y 14, 1863 } *Henry Albrecht*
Coe Commanding the Post. *St. Louis*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

3263

Low, John

Batt'y *m*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8381771	*
2	8381913	*
3	8382104	*
4		*
5		*
6		*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

✓ See Mark:

✓ See also

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Low
Prst, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Patterson

Copyright.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Low
Prt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Low
Capt

, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
by Order of Med
(Direct) August
11-1862. Sept. 2/62
vide A.R.R.

As shown on Acc (Over)

Book mark: Discharged Sept 2/62
vide A.R.R.

W. H. Scott

(208)

Copyright

APR. - 8

8382109

1891*

(Enrolled Feb. 22,
'62 at St Louis and
mustered in Aug. 19,
'62 at Greenville
for the War.)

No M. O. Roll
of Battery

Low John

P, Co. No.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1584 R56 A
(Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of 224

John Low
a Private Co. M
Second Reg't of Mo. Arty.
Approved M. A. Miles
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

John S. Fox
Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
JAMES

Entered in Registry 1862
J. S. Fox

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Low of Captain *Gustav Stange*
light Bth Company, [A], of the 2^d *Missouri* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt. Gust Stange* of
the 2nd Regiment of *Mo. Inf.* at *St. Louis Mo.*
on the *twenty 2^d* day of *March* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born
in the State of *Missouri*, is *thirteen*
years of age, *five* feet — inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 323, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

*On consideration of said soldier, he is too young
and weak, as to endure the hardships of a campaign!*

STATION: *Fort No. II at St. Louis Mo.*

DATE: *August 11th 1862.*

Le Stange
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Low* of
Captain *Stange* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1333, p. 324; also, par. 1332, p. 324, and directions on Form 12, p. 323, Revised Army Regulations)

being under age (13 years)

St. Louis Mo.
1862. *August 21st*

Phil Seeman. M.D.
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

2nd

day of

September 1862, at *St. Louis*

M. A. Anderson

Brig Genl Commanding the *St. Louis*
Division

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Low

Private of Company *"B"*

2^d Regiment of *Art. Mo.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

Sept. 2/62,

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Low

Rank: Private Company: M. Regiment: 2^d

Arm: Artillery State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll 4. Discharges from St. Louis
Mo. 1822 & 3.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. W. Davidson

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 8, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis Mo.

A. L. Smith

Clerk.

Ex
m. m. g.

3264
Low, John

Batt'y I.C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Drummer

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 0 5 - F 1	"
2	F 3 7 2 4 8 6	"
3	F 3 7 2 5 - F 6	"
4	F 3 7 2 7 1 2	"
5	F 3 7 2 8 0 8	"
6	F 3 7 2 9 1 2	"
7	F 3 7 3 0 2 5	"
8	F 3 4 2 6 9 2	"
9	F 3 7 3 1 2 2	"
10	F 3 4 2 7 9 1	"
11	F 3 5 - 6 7 1 4	"
12	F 3 5 - 6 7 7 3	"
13	F 3 5 - 6 8 7 7	"
14	F 3 5 - 7 0 0 8	"
15	F 3 5 - 7 1 5 6	"
16	F 3 5 - 7 3 0 0	"
17	F 3 5 - 7 4 1 3	"
18	F 3 5 - 7 5 - 2 5	"
19	F 3 5 - 7 6 7 3	"
20	F 3 5 - 7 8 2 0	"
21	7 3 5 - 7 9 5 - 4	"
22	7 3 5 - F 0 A 2	"
23	7 3 5 - F 1 7 7	"
24	F 3 5 - F 3 0 2	"
25		"

Book Mark

See also

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John L. Lorr
Prvt, 2d Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo Dec 20²⁰ 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 20²⁰, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 26, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44⁹⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Settles account

To be charged for
public property lost
35-cts

x honored Feb. 5, 1895

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson
(345) App'd.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Low

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I. Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

(222)

Copyist.

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John S. ...
Art., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. H. ...
Copied.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Low
Prs, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John L. Love
2d, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Low

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(200)

Bradshaw.

Copyright.

L | . **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Low
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw
(200) Copyd.

L. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Sch. I am
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

(200)

Ramsey
Coyd.

L. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Low

Pvt

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(300)

Ramsey
Coyd

L. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Lou
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ramsey
Copyist

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John L. ...
Priv

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Ramsey

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John E. ...

..., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*4*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

G. R.
Copied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 9th*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

G. Fox
Coppist

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John L. ...
..., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 9 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

G. M.
Copyist

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Law

Priv., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Station Fort Leavenworth

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galbreath

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John C. ...
..., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached from 2d Mo. Art'y. to serve as guard mount. See must 1863*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark:

Legs

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Major R. C. ...
Pat., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lt | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John L. Smith
_____, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks *Det'd a Detmt. of 2nd Mo. Art'y Regt. at Cape Girardeau since June 8th 1863.*

Book mark : _____

Leger

L. I. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Lee
_____, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. I.

(235) L. I. Capt.

L 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John J. Smith
Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for *April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John D. ...
..., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Grand Physician
sent in the Banker
Jan, 1863.

Book mark:

Legis

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Low
Drum, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avins *Copied*

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Low
Drum, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

20

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Crow*Appears with rank of *Cummer* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 31, 1862.Where born *Cornville, Kentucky*Age *13* years; occupation *None*When enlisted *Sept 25*, 1862.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blue*; hair *redish*Complexion *fair*; height *4* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in _____, 1862.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *Premium \$5* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Wick

Low, John

_____, Co.

_____, Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Prim. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Low desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am thirteen years
 and thirteen months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Madison Mo.
 The twenty fifth day of September 1862

Witness:

J. S. Johnson

John Low

James D. Johnson
Private
1st Regt. Mo. Inf.
Madison Mo.
Sept. 25th 1862
Witness

Discharged

18

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Enlisted at St. Louis

Sept. 25th 1862

1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

Madison Mo.

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Charles Low Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father
 of John Low; that the said John Low is
thirteen years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Madison Mo.
 The twenty fifth day of September 1862

Witness:

Charles Kemp Sgt. of Comp. H

Charles Low

Approved
Capt. David Smith 11/19/62
G.D.R.D. Moore

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of
Missouri



Town of
St. Louis

I, *John Vow* born in *Louisville*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years, and by
occupation a *horse* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty fifth* day of *September* 1862, as a *Private* in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Vow*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever,
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *26th* day of *September*
Before me - *J. H. Haggman*
Notary Public

John Vow

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann. M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Vow* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* hair, *fair* complexion, *four feet eight*
inches high.

Dr. Amos H. Smith
Recruiting Officer.
Genl. Wm. A. R. Smith

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Low desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am thirteen years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
 The twenty fifth day of September 1862
John Low

Witness:
J. Sagehorn

Enlisted at St Louis
John Low
 By 1862

 Rec'd Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18

St. Louis
Sept 26
1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Charles Low
 of St Louis
thirteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
 The twenty fifth day of September 1862

Witness:
Charles Kraus Sgt. of Recpt Charles Low

Copy of
Original
of
R.S. No. 101

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of Missouri Town of St Louis



I, John Low born in Louisville
in the State of West Virginia aged thirteen years, and by
occupation a none Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this fifth day of September 1862, as a Soldier in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sunder discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Low
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 25th day of September 1862,
before me, A. Hodgman Public

John Low

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Vemann. M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Low previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, red hair, fair complexion, four feet eight
inches high.

John Low
Recruiting Officer.
2nd Reg. Ma. Inf.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *John How* age, *thirteen* occupation, *none*
born in *Kentucky* presented by *St. Heinrichs*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
- When, and of what disease? *none*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *has been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

All in good condition

REMARKS.

*In accordance to his age he can and with only
serve as a drummer*

Date, *September 26/1862*
Place, *St. Louis Mo.*

Emil Seemann, M.D.
Inspecting Surgeon.

3265 or Thomas J
Low, Thomas J

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83765-86	2
2	8376714	3
3	837683-9	4
4	8377010	5
5	8377164	6
6	8377318	7
7	8377462	8
8	8377606	9
9	8377741	10
10	8377880	11
11	8378006	12
12	8378130	13
13	8378248	14
14	32895146	15
15	36682439	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Pl, 2d Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Muster-out to date

Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 15¹⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37.50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....103

Bounty paid \$ 140¹⁰⁰; due \$ 160¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 103

Remarks:

Book mark :

(301)

J. H. Richardson

Chapman

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas J. Low

Cm., 2 Batt'y 14, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. Absent on
furlough since May
17 1864. to report June
14. 1864.

Oct & Nov. 1864 On duty
as Blacksmith

Dec 1864 to June 1865

On duty as Co
Blacksmith.

July & Aug 1865. On duty
as Horse shaver.

Book mark:

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas J. Lowe

X, Batt'y 2, Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Green Bay Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Springfield Mo

By whom Legs Bodinhamer, term 3 yrs.

Remarks Must be in service
964 Springfield Mo by Capt
Bodinhamer. Borely due
\$302. Borely \$100. \$140

Rec'd

Copy

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas J. Low

Pt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: *4th Installment
of \$200. County due*

Book mark:.....

(208)

J. H. Richardson

Copies

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas S. Low

St., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*1st Installment of
\$300. Bounty*

Book mark :

J. H. H. H. H. H.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas J. Low

Priv., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks *4. installment of \$300*

Penalty also

X On Mar & Apr Roll. Low

Book mark :

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas New

Pr., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 4 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4th Installment of \$300*

Drawn by dur

Book mark:

Sargent

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Low

Pr, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 15th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas J Low

Pat, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*3d installment
of \$300 B. money due*

Book mark:

Reynolds

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas J. Low

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *3^d installment
of 300 B. Bounty due*

Book mark :

Reynolds

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas J. Low

Put, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(2-8)

Reynolds

Copyist

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas J. Low

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

(208)

Copied

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas J. Lowe
Pt.

2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(150)

Jones

Copyright

L. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Thomas L.

Rt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Feb 29, 1867.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

*First & second
Installment of \$ 302
Bounty due*

Book mark:

J. J. J.

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas D. Low

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Jan 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 16, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 186*3.*

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:.....

(364)

Joiner.

Copyright.

3266

Lowe, John

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark:

See also

3267
Lowe, Joseph
Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 2190	"
2	F 3 4 2196	"
3	F 3 5 3140	"
4	F 3 5 3213	"
5	F 3 5 3416	"
6	F 3 5 3547	"
7	F 3 5 3679	"
8	6943 A - 1885	"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 6943 A (E 12) 85

See also

212204 Mo.

Joseph L. L. L.
Co. 13, 2 Reg't 11th S.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6973-A-1885

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 25 1885

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

5117 Certificate furnished.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph T. Jones

Private, 3d Battery *F*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *due from outfit*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *66 66* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* 100; due \$ *33 33* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due Public \$12*

**Mustered out to be made in full of
Major Jones \$10 for one year.*

To be charged for outfit

as appearing on roll

Book mark: *6973-A-190 (C) 1005.*
1005

W. F. Evans

APR.-6

8353679

01891*

lost 4.46. Age 21.

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Superintendent
Art'y., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *End installment \$100 -*

County due, to be charged

for Order St. Louis \$4.50

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

L | 2, L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph L. Jones
Privt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: To be charged for
Order shoes lost 72.25.

Book mark:

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph L. Lane

Plt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri *L.* Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *to be charged for*
Ordn. St. lost \$2.25

Book mark:

(358)

O. S. Clark

Copied

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph L. L...

Art., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 7 Apr*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *To be charged*
for Order it lost \$2.25.

Book mark: *6973 A. 290 613 1885.*

(249)

O. L. Clark
Carroll

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Louis
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

San Diego, California Feb. 8, 1865.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Rolla, Mo.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *March 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jackson T. Hodge & Co.*

Battery to which assigned *B* *1st Mo.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in County.*

Book mark: _____

A. J. Taylor

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Taylor
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 7, 1865.

Where born *Tampa Bay, Fla.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 12*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Rolla, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis.*

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jackson H. Moore & Co. St. Louis*

Battery to which assigned *B* *dist. Mo.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Enlistment. Enrolled to*

Bounty.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Lowe, Joseph

, Co. B,

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Onchocerciasis, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

White D

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Joseph Lowe, age 20, occupation Geometer
born in Florida, presented by Sergeant Alfred Pratt

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? from
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
 3. Have you ever had fits? No
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? Yes, by a slung shot (the mark)
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Slightly Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
 7. Are you subject to the piles? No
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Slight scar
- Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest 35 38 Mark of cupping
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5 8
Weight

DATE: Mar. 6/185

RENDERED BY: H. L. Linn

(A. G. O. No. 66-First)

G. Fisher
Inspecting Surgeon.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

certified to by

Discharged
Mustering Officer
Certified to by
Jackson Township
Munroe County
Ind. 21st Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Lowe, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Kalla, Missouri
the 21 day of February 1865.

Witness:

Alfred Mott

Joseph Lowe

No.

Joseph Lowe

Volunteered at Kalla, Mo.

Feb. 21

1865.

By Capt. John A. Carter

2d Regiment of Mo. St. art.

First Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Rolla

I, *Joseph Lowe*, born in *Tampa Bay*,
in the State of *Florida*, aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Teamster*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *28* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Lowe*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *7* day of *March*, 1865, by *Joseph Lowe*
Henry C. Knight
Capt. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. Fisher
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Lowe*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *8* inches high.

John D. Smith
Capt. 2d Regiment of Mo. Inf. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Henry C. Knight
Capt. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,
2d Regiment of *Mo. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *7* day of *March*, 1865, at *St Louis Mo*
is entitled to bounty
Henry C. Knight
Capt. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

certified to bounty

*certified to
Jackson Township
Monroe County
9 Dist of Mo*

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

First Provisional

By *Edw. John J. Duran*

2d Regiment of the 4th art.

File 21, 1865

Volunteered at *Kellam Mo.*

Joseph L. Laine

2 Dist

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Laine*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and *one* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* year.

GIVEN at *Kellam Missouri* the *27* day of *February*, 1865—

Witness:

Alfred Mott

Joseph Laine
mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Rolla



I, *Joseph L. Lane*, born in *Tampa Bay*,
in the State of *Florida*, aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *27th* day of *February*, 186*5*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph L. Lane*,
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *7th* day of *March*, 186*5*,

BEFORE

Henry C. Knight
Capt of 2nd Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Fisher
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph L. Lane*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Light* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *8* inches high.

John D. Tuttle
Capt 2nd Regt of Mo. Inf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Henry C. Knight

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *B*,
2nd Regiment of *Mo. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *7* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *St Louis Mo*
is entitled to Bounty
Col. M. C. Smith
Henry C. Knight
Capt of 2nd Mo. Inf.

3268

Low, Thomas J
Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Low</i>	27 <i>Thomas J</i>
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

3269

Next number

3269a

Lowell, Andrew

Batt'y G. B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

32692
Lowell John W.

Co., 2 Missouri LA

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

14 3224384

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Book Mark:

See also

L | 2 L. Arty. | Mo.
John W. Lowell
Capt. 2 Mo. L. Arty.

Appears on

General Order

No. 15, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

In the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for gallant and
meritorious services
at the siege of Spanish
Fort, Mobile Harbor,
Alabama.

To date from April 8, 1865.

A. D. Moses

Previous number
3269a

3270

Lawman, Robert W.

Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark:

See also

Joseph 3271 H
Loyd, Joseph H
Batt'y. E., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.
F + S

Private | 2 M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1. F 340517	2. F 3642 F9
3. F 361969	4. F 347362
5. F 362073	6. 32893373
7. F 362137	8. 36682461
9. F 362241	
10. F 362351	
11. F 362457	
12. F 362560	
13. F 362662	
14. F 342928	
15. F 362623	
16. F 342929	
17. F 363056	
18. F 347210	
19. F 368278	
20. F 347222	
21. F 347234	
22. F 347247	
23. F 347260	
24. F 347273	
25. F 347285	
26. F 347296	
27. F 347309	
28. F 347321	
29. F 347331	

Book Mark:

See also

L

2^d L Art

Mo.

Joseph M. Sayel

Rank *2^d Lt*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Art*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 30*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 21*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12* ^{*19*} _{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25* _{*100*}; due \$ *15* _{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

Copied

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph H. Lloyd
Sergeant, 2d Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Nov. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Mo. Staff*
2 Mo. Art'y. by order of Col.
Cole, Comdg. Reg't.

Book mark: _____

Collings

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Lloyd

Pvt., 1 Batt'y E., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

2nd Lt. " " N.C.S.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862. (1 Batt'y E.) Pvt.

Gain July 6.

Pat No 7. by Enlistment

Oct + Nov. 1863 (one return)

(2 Batt'y E.) Sergt.

Absent on detached

service at Reg't Hdqrs.

St Louis Mo.

Dec 1863 + Jan'y 1864. Absent

On detached service

as 2nd M Sergt. at

Reg't Hdqrs St Louis

Mo

Feb. 1864. Loos Feb 8

Transferred.

Gain N.C.S. 2nd M Sergt.

Feb. 6. 1864. St Louis Mo

Transfd from Co E 2nd

Md Art'y.

Jan 1865. 2nd M Sergt On duty duty.

Book mark:

Whitney

Copied.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph W. Feyel

M, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

dark

Eyes

black; hair *black*

Where born

Isle of Cuba

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 5, 1862.

Where

St Louis

By whom

Capt Menche; term *way's ra*

Remarks:

Promoted Corp'l Jan 13, 1862

J. Merchant

2000 *2000* *2000*

Joseph Taylor

Rank *2nd Lt.* Reg't *11th*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 7*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer
(557) *Copied*

S | *2 L. Art'y* | *Mo.*

Joseph Dwyer

Rank *2nd Lt.*, *2* Reg't *Mo Art'y.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 2 Larty | Mo

Joseph Loyd

Rank 2nd Lt, 2 Reg't mo. arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

L 2 L. arty Mo.

Joseph h. Lloyd

Rank 2 M. Sgt. 2 Reg't Mo. arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

S | *2 L. Art'y.* | **Mo.**

Joseph Loyd
2nd
Rank *Ser'gt.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *art'y.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

L | *2 L. Arty* | **Mo.**

Joseph Loyd

Rank *Sergt.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *arty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. to Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Larimer

L | 2 S Arty. | Mo.

Joseph Loyd
Rank 2 m, 2 Reg't Missouri arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Larimer

L | *2 L. Arty* | **Mo.**

Joseph Loyd
Rank *2nd Lt.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *arty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

L | 2 L. Art. | **Mo.**

Joseph Loyd

Rank 2nd Sgt., 2 Reg't Missouri arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

L | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Joseph Lloyd
2nd
Rank Sgt., 2 Reg't Missouri Arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Lloyd

Co., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Reg't 2. Mo.
Serge. transferred to non com.
staff.

Book mark:

Trullinger

L | *2 L. Art.* | **Mo.**

Joseph Lloyd

Rank *2nd Sgt.* *2* Reg't Missouri *arty.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed*

2nd M. Sgt. Jan. 1

64 Transferred from

Comp. 'E' 2 Mo. Art.

Book mark:

Larmer

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Lloyd

Serg't, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
service at Regimental
Hq. 2d. L. Art'y. Mo.

Book mark:

Faulkner

Lc | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph W Lloyd
Sergeant, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Station *St Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detailed from Camp*
E. as acting Quartermaster
for Sergt & 7 men only

Book mark :

Palmer
Capt.

G

| 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

Joseph Lloyd

Sergeant 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service*
at Reg't Hd. Qrs. St. Louis.
Transf'd

Roll true

Book mark:

Faulkner

L^o

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Lloyd
Serg't, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 1, 1863

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed to the
Reg'tl Quartermaster
Dept. since Oct 22,
1863. by Sp Order
38.

Book mark:

Talbott

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Lloyd.
Sergeant 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp't*
to Serg't July 20th 1863.

Next D. M. Roll
dated Nov. 1/63

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Lloyd
Corp., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Lloyd
Corp., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 7 Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Loyd
Capt E

Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John D. ...
..., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

E. B. ...
(1868) Copied.

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Lloyd
1st Capt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. B. Carr

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Louis
Pol., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Capt & Co., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Lord
No., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Hubbell
Coppied

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Dr. H. L. Lough

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2^d Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Chilton, Mo. Aug 30, 1862.

Where born

Cuba, Spain

Age *26* years; occupation

Labourer

When enlisted

July 5, 1862.

Where enlisted

St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

black

hair

black

Complexion

dark

height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in

186

Where mustered in

St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ *3.50*

100;

due \$

100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Beck

3272
Lubukrup, Henry

Batt'y *2*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

3273 or John
Lucas, Johann
Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8368395
2 8368481
3 8368633
4 8344968
5 8344042
6 MR 961-15-63

Book Mark:

MS. 1180773 with
MR 961-15-63.

See also

L 2^d Hy. Art. Mo.

John Lucas

prst, Co. K, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180778. with

Book mark: **M 961 V.S. 63.**

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated

at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,

this man is reported as unfit for

service by reason of "infirmity

by drunkenness

not received in service."

McCrain.

(U.S.G. 270)

Copyist.

40

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John L. Lincum

Co., Batt'y *H.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, April 24, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date *July 1*, 186*2*.

Last paid to *Dec 21*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
account of physical
disability by order
(over)

Book mark:

R. Johnson

APR. 4.

8344042

018910

of Maj Genl Halleck,
Discharged from
July 1, 1862.

Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment

no M.O. Roll
of 1862

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Lucas
....., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Barracks Mo. June 3, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date., 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Widow's Exp. Cert. ok*
Exp. Cert. ok
Final statement given

Book mark: *Feb 1862 Widow's Exp. Cert.*

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Sam Lucas
Priv, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Discharged on
account of Indian
disability Jan. 31. 1862.
by order of Col Almstedt.
To take effect Feb. 1/62.
See Detach M.C. Roll of
Apr. 24 - 1862.

Book mark: 25

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas L. Luman
Priv., Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *priv. muster* *Dec. 5*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(258)

Luman
Cognate.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Lukas

Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov-6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov-6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: Ms. 1180772 with
Ms. 961-75-63.

(146)

Chas Lukas
Copyist.

Lukas Johann

, Co. Hb,

2 Reg't Mo. I. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

^{1584/5}
Johann Lukas
232

Priv. Sec. No.

2. No. Art.

Dischyd.

Feb. 1/62.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
BLLB

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Mich. 11*, 186 8

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Johann Lukas was enrolled on the *17*
day of *Oct.*, 186 1, at *St. Louis, Mo.*,
in Company *H*, *2* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *6*
day of *Nov.*, 186 1, at *St. Louis, Mo.*,
in Company *H*, *2* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war. On the *2*
Det. Muster Roll of Company *H*, of that Regiment, for the
months of *dated* *Apr. 24*, 186 2, he is reported
"Discharged for disability to
take effect Feb. 1, 186 2."
see list on file in this bot no of name 245

Ans. Puck

A. A. Genl.

(177)

A. R.
J. H.

3274 for John B
Luckert, John
Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371872	
2	8371985	
3	8372046	
4	8372171	
5	8372278	
6	8372379	
7	8372471	
8	8372577	
9	8372664	
10	8372753	
11	8372856	
12	8372963	
13	8373073	
14	8373157	
15	8373263	
16	8373468	
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark:

Sam. 66. 1867

See also

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John B. Simpson
7 Aug 1862, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Clinton Benwick Mo Aug 24, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19 27* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance due*
since July 1st 1862 when last
settled: Benwick & Co. 100

Book mark *Discharged for the*

APR. 4.

8344608

018912

Good of the service and
entitled to no bounty.
vide Par. 66 1867

Remuneration

From 1st Aug 1867
to 1st Aug 1868.

No No. Roll
of Co.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass. 06 1867
B. & P. 617763.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John D. Lickert
1st Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1863

Station Fort C. Capwell, Kansas

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks From D. returned to
Comp. D. 2nd regt art'y by
order of the Dep of the War,
dated Aug 5, 1863,

Book mark:

Talbott

G. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James B. Smith
.....
Smith, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of*
service of U.S. at Benton
Pierick's (ing. 24th Dec.
to apt. Order No. 217 H^q of
the Missouri by Capt
Shuck

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John D. Hart

1st Supt, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May and June*, 186*3*.

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

Lt | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John B. Fisher
1st Lt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 186³.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Det. to a Detach of 2^d
Mo Art'y. Regt at Cape
Guardeau since June 8th
1863*

Book mark :

Sp | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John B. Dick
Sgt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 1863*, 186 ³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st, Batt'y *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John B. ...
Sgt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. ...

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John B. Lickert
1st Sgt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Army

Copy

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John B. Lickert
1st Sgt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from the rank
of Corp. to 1st Serg't. to date
from Oct. 17. 62.*

Book mark:

Avins

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Lickert
Corp, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(300)

Aring
Coyd.

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Lickert
Capt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Amey

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Gickert
Capt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

King
Coyd.

Q

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Dickert
North, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 1 to Feb 28*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Feb 1/62*
Pay due as per inst. Feb 1/62

Book mark:

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Luckert

John, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31/1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

King
Approved

Q

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Luckert
Pvt., { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Nov 4, 186*7*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 4, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 18*, 186*7*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *May* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(154)

King

Copyright

3275

Lueninghoener, Peter

Batt'y I. B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Lueninghoener, Peter</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

Page 66 1867

See also

3276

Luers, Henry

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print | *Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8353214	
2	8355274	
3	8355523	
4	8343936	
5	8345279	
6	Mr 961-18-63	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark: *Ms. 1180772 with*
Mr 961-18-63.

See also

L 2nd Yb. Art. Mo
Henry Luns
Artif., Co. G, 2nd Reg't Mo. Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180778. with
Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1892,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "

not received in service, - infirmity
by old age

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

~~Henry X Long~~
Asst. Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks, Mo., Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account
of disability on Surgeon's
Certificate Feb. 1, 1862.
Filed with Henry Long

Book mark:

McDavis

L. D. Kelly Mo.

Army Quarters

Artillery Co. 2 Reg't Missouri *L. Kelly*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr 23, 186*2*

Muster-out to date *Feb 1*, 186*2*

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*23.25*..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance*

due from date of enlistment
Disch'd on account of phy-
sical disability by order of Maj
Geo. Pelleck, from Feb 1/62

Book mark:

A. B. Macdon

APR. 4.

8343936

1891*

W. M. O. Hall,
of Geo.

L. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Jones
1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on account of disability, Feb. 1, 1862.*

Witnessed by *Wm. Jones*

Book mark:

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Wilson
Artificer, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Appointed Artificer
Dec. 12, 1861.

Book mark: _____

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Luers

Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Octo. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Octo. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo. 5, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: M. S. 1180773 mth
M 961-75-60.

3277

Lukas Johann

Batt'y *No* 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

3278

Lumsteg, Emanuel

Batt'y Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Lumsteg, Emanuel
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

3279

Junecko, William

Batt'y *M*, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Junecko, William</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark: *See also 1867*

See also

3280

Lumsden, William

Batt'y W, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Lumsden, William
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	

Dist. North. See also 1867

See also

3281

Luncke, William

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8381381	"
2	8381474	"
3	8381615	"
4	8381772	"
5	8381914	"
6	8382059	"
7	8382214	"
8	8342553	"
9	8382362	"
10	8342596	"
11	8312513	"
12	8312648	"
13	8342632	"
14	8382734	"
15	8382833	"
16	8382993	"
17	8345548	"
18	8363605	"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Book Mark. Page 66 1867

See also

Lo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Lumsike

Put, Batt'y *Mo*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 6*, 1863.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15* *40* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing Allowance due*
since July 1, 1862, when last
settled. M.O. accord. to (over)

Book mark: *Page 66. 1862*

Floyd

APR. 4.

8345548

01891*

S.O. No. 219 Hdqrs Dep.
of the Mo. Aug 13. 1863.

Wm. M. O. Rouse
of Peoria

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 00 1867
and R. & P. 517768.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Linnicke

Pol., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged out the
service by special order 219
Department of the Missouri:

Book mark:

Faulstich

Y

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Luncke

Prof, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Abs. in arrest*

Next home on

D. M. Hall

Book mark:.....

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Luncke

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *abs.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On detached service*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
William Lamecke
Pvt ^(Second Section)
1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Added Jan. 27. 94. T. J. C.

Book mark:

Coone

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Luncke

Prs., Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a *Special*

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *April 10*, 1863.

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Jones

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Lunke
Priv 1, Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent abs

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached service

Book mark:

W A Tyler
(1863) Copyright

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Wm Lumske
Cpt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on detached*
Service,

Book mark:

Wm Lumske
(358) *Copyist*

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Nicholas Lammaker

Prin., Co. *M.*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dec. 4 Dec.*, 186*2*.

Station *Houston, Texas Co., Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones *Copied*

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Lueke
Capt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on
detached service
with Capt. Egan

Book mark:

(240)

Wm. Scott
Capt.

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Linnaker

Priv., Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Station *Camp near Salem, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Wm. Linnick

Sgt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service
at Rolla since Sept 27
1862.

Book mark:

Feaster
(1862) Copyright

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William L. Deneke
Capt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug 9*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Scott
(308) *Copy*

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Wm. Lincke

Prt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Patterson Offical

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Linsley

Cpt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

Patterson

Captain

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Lincke

Pr, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Luncke

Priv, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Has served in the 3rd Mo's service in C B 2 Inf Regt Col Harding & mustered out Sept 1/61.*

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Lumeke

Pvt., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4., 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 4., 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 1861.

Where *Union, Mo.*

Period *7* years. *For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Catherson

3282

Lung. George

Batt'y H. G., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368080	2	
2	8368196	3	
3	8365946	4	
4	8366058	5	
5	8366191	6	
6	8366520	7	
7	8366609	8	
8	8366701	9	
9	8366793	10	
10	8366844	11	
11	8344865	12	
12	8345355	13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark: George. 60. 1887

See also

Mo.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated 2

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Due soldier \$-----100; due U. S. & -----
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$23⁶¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Blanking account has
not settled since enlist-
ment allowance due from
Govt.

Book mark: Q-107-66-1567

* Added by Mr. [illegible]

(340)

Copyright

APR. 4.

8345355

018910

that time until the
mustered out
Discharged in accord-
ance with Special
order No. 219 Head Quar-
ters of the Missouri
Aug 18/63.
Wm M. O. Ball of
Geo.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. File 66 1897
en. R. & P. 517768.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Lamy
Prvt 1854, Co. f, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *see 31*, 186 1 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23 61* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Clothing acct. by name been settled since enlistment. Transferred from former Co. H. 2nd Me. Art'y. Feb 13/62 by order of Col. Almont.*

Book mark *made and to audit a trial before fed but not*

Holcomb

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George Linn

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Under arrest
awaiting trial

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark:.....

Allen

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Lingo

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Under arrest at
Fort Clark*

Book mark:

Allen

L **2 L. Art'y. Mo.**

George Lung
sergeant, Batt'y *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *10 Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Lung

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Allen

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Lung

1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Febr, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Returned the 23
day of Nov from being
absent on account
of a wrongful discharge
Is indebted to Th.
Benzen, Sutter for the
month of Jan 1862 to
the amount of \$1.00

Book mark:

Allen

Captain

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Sung
pr., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of physical
disability on the 1st
day of May, 1862.

Next home on roll
for Jan'y & Feb' 63
Book mark:

L 12 L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Lung
Pl 1 4 2, Batt'y *4 2*, Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(555)

Heck

Oppid.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Lung

John, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1802

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer
from Co 'H' Feb. 13/62*

Book mark:

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Lung

Snpl., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Served during 3 months
in the 1st Reg't U. S. R. & C. Discharged
Aug 17. 1861.*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(225)

Copyd.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Lung

Serpl.

{ Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 186 / .

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 186 / .

Where St. Louis

Period 1 yr. years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(208)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Lung George
Compl. Co. 760

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George Lungy ^{75814/5} 239

Priv. Co. A,

2^d Mo. Art.

Dischgd.

May 1/62.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
M.L.M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mich. 10, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
George Lung was enrolled on the 1
day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.,
in Company H, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art.

Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Corporal on the 30
day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.,
in Company H, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art.

Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the
Muster Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the
months of May & June, 1862, he is reported
A Priv. Discharged by reason
of physical disability May 1, 1862

Ans. Prich

A. A. Genl.

A. E.
JMK

150 L. Exp. Mrs. Ago 201 1/2
June 5. 1863.
Swiss
George Lung
Co. G. 2. Mo. Arty

(Copy.) Hdq. 2nd Mo. Arty.
St. Louis, June 5th 1863.
Lieut. Col. J. Weydemeyer
Comdg. 2nd Mo. Arty.

Colonel:

Pursuant to Special Order No. 738
the Board of Investigation, consisting of the
following officers, viz:

Capt. J. J. Sutter, Co. "B" 2nd Mo. Arty.

Lieut. Wm. Rinne "G" " "

" C. W. Howard " " "

met at Hdq. 2nd Mo. Arty, to investigate the
case of George Lung, private of Co. "G" 2nd Mo. Arty,
regarding his pay.

After mature deliberation the Board
decided that said George Lung, priv. of Co. "G"
2nd Mo. Arty, is only entitled to pay from the 1st
day of January 1862 until the 3rd day of June 1862,

As the time he was actually in service and
being duty with his company and from the 16th
day of December, when he was ordered again for
duty by Special Order N^o 18 of the same date
until the present time

Very Respectfully
(signed) John J. Cutler Capt.
(signed) Wm. Rime, 1st Lieut.
(signed) C. W. Howard, 2nd Lieut.

At Testimony

Wm. M. M. M.

Atty. 2^d Geo. Bates

A F E T Y A F L I L M

3283

Lunninghoemer, Peter
Batt'y I.B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371658	
2	8371756	
3	8350688	
4	8350820	
5	8350913	
6	8351005	
7	8351101	
8	8351203	
9	8351312	
10	8351416	
11	8351533	
12	8351649	
13	8351807	
14	8345031	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Arch Mark: *Q. 1867*

See also

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Luerlinghorner
1st. Battery
Cvt., Co. *13*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Co. Mo. Aug. 24 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 24, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account: *All advance due since*
July 1/63 when last settled.

Last settled *July 1*, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None*; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transf'd fr former Co. "I" to*
Co. "13" July 13/62 by order
of Col. Alvestad (over)

Book mark *Mustered out for the*
(over)

Coffe

8345031

1891

Remarks: Good of the
service and is entitled to
no bounty. Tide City
66-1867 WDC

Remarks: Mustered out in com-
pliance with S.O. No. 249 per
3. Hd Quarters of the M.S. dated
Aug. 13. 63.

no M.O. Roll
of Co.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass No 1897
as H. & P. 617763.

connected by Mr.
S. C. C. C. C.

L. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Peter Lueninghouser
Cvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Mustered out of service
according to S. O. No 219
Recd Ord Dept of War
Aug 24/63.

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark :

(253)

Coon

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Lueninghorne
Capt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1868.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooper

L. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Luninghous
Priv, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coon

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

P. Lunninghomer

Co 1st B, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Lueninghroener

Pol., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Lueninghoener
Cot, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest since
Dec 4, 1862 and det to
another Regt

x 30 m. Roll

Book mark:

Black

Y | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Lueninghoeuer

Pvt.

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(200)

Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Lueninghoeuer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

Black

Original

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Lueninghousen

Priv., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Lueninghomer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Luninghorne
Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from
the time of enlist.

Book mark:

Gilbert

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Lunninghoefer
Pvt....., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 17, 61 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:.....

(256)

[Signature]
Copied.

I 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Lunnighoeimer
Pvt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period Mac years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Munn
(164.) Copied.

3284

Luminae Peter

Batt'y & Co., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
See Luminae Peter	
6	7
8	9
10	11
12	13
14	15
16	17
18	19
20	21
22	23
24	25
26	27
28	29
30	31
32	33
34	35
36	37
38	39
40	41
42	43
44	45
46	47
48	49
50	51
52	53
54	55
56	57
58	59
60	61
62	63
64	65
66	67
68	69
70	71
72	73
74	75
76	77
78	79
80	81
82	83
84	85
86	87
88	89
90	91
92	93
94	95
96	97
98	99
100	101

Book Mark: 66. 1867

See also

3285

Spinnaker, William

Batt'y *m*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Spinnaker, William</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark: *Page 66. 1897*

See also

3286

Junsting, Emanuel

Batt'y *L*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54

See Mark:

See also

3287
Lunny, John

Batt'y Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	835-3845	2
2	835-3919	3
3	835-4012	4
4	835-4128	5
5	835-4239	6
6	835-4351	7
7	835-4458	8
8	835-4569	9
9	835-4677	10
10	835-4780	11
11	835-4875	12
12	835-4985	13
13	835-5109	14
14	8345150	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

66-1867

See also

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Luning
Reg't 1st Battery C, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks mo, Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16⁵² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance
with S.O. No. 219. Par 3. H.Q. Dept.
of Mo. dated Aug 13th 1863.

Book mark Discharged for the
(over)

Carrington

APR. 4.

8345130

318918

BOOK MARK:
good of the Service
and is entitled to no
bounty, Vide Paog, 66. 1867.

no M.O. Roll
of Co.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 36 1867
and H. & P. 617708.

Lo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Runy
1st, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Discharged by reason
of special order no. 219.
Ad. 2nd Dept. of the Missouri
August 24. 1863.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 25, 1863.

Book mark:.....

(208)

J. R. Funk

Copied.

L. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Luning.
Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June., 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(208)

J. M. Funk.

Copyright.

L. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Lunge
Prk, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. M. Funk.

(27)

Copyist.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Lamy
Priv 1st, Batt'y *6*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John L. Lamy

Pr

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan ~ Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Is indebted to the Surgeon
General for the months of
Jan.

" Roll torn

Book mark: _____

Wash

L

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

John Liny

Per

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harte

App'd.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Lury

Pvt

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Present in arrest since
Sept 26-62*

Book mark:

Hark

Approved

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John L. Liny
Cor

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Lums

Sm

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher
Coyt.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Lamy

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copied.

(100)

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Lunny

Priv

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John L. Lundy

Prew, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Lamy

Pvt, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Fletcher

3288

Lunny, John

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340319	
2	8342919	
3	8366973	
4	8367080	
5	8367188	
6	8367302	
7	8367407	
8	8367502	
9	8367593	
10	8367684	
11	8367774	
12	8367872	
13	8367972	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Sney
Pot, 2d Battery *1st* Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on' Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Blk, Mo, Aug. 22 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *16.48* 100

Due soldier \$ *20.66* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25.00* 100; due \$ *75.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Taylor
(251) *Official*

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Lunsy

Priv., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(348)

W. Taylor
Coyd

L. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Isaac

Ort., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Easterling

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Loring
Capt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(100)

Castling Capt

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Henry
Co., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(200)

Beaulieu

Copyright

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Lundy

Co., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept. + Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Heard

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Lundy

Pr., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + Aug 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Houqua
Copied

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Lunny

Co., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hedges

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Lury
Pi, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Arnold
(380) Agent

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John L. Curry
Private, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. E. Amos
(585) Capt.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Lunny
Pr., 2d Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 6*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 6*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

M E Arnold
(354d) *Copyd.*

20

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Lunny
Priv

, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Station

Post No. 2, St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Unassigned Re-
enlist

Book mark :

Gallup

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Lamy

Pvt, Battery ^{Rein}, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alamy

3289

Lupp, Henry

Batt'y H.K.I. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368152	■
2	8368269	■
3	8375064	■
4	8375188	■
5	8375239	■
6	8375335	■
7	8375431	■
8	8375541	■
9	8375863	■
10	8372673	■
11	8372459	■
12	8372862	■
13	8373024	■
14	8373197	■
15	8344651	■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■

Book Mark: *Q. 66. 1867*

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2862 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Clothing allowance since July 1862

admitted to service from Camp. R. as Capt.

from 13, admitted to service May 14, 63.

Book mark Discharged for the good of the

APR. 4.

8344651

018918

*Service rendered to the family of
Capt. H. H. 1867*

*W. M. Hall
of Geo.*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Dec. 26 1867
Ant. R. & P. 517 708.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2nd, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Moved out of service
of 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y
on Aug 1st 1863 acc. to the
Order No 219 of the War Dept.
of the Mo. by Capt. Vick.*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark:

(200)

Copyd.

L. | **2** L. Art'y. |

Mo.

Henry Lipp
_____, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lager

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Lipp
Capt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 10/63, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L **2 L. Art'y.** **Mo.**

Henry L. L...
....., Batt'y....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for..... *Apr 10*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent..... *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

..... *Legis*
(260) *Copied*

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Leger
Capt.

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

June 1st, **1863.**

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Transferred from
Comp't 2nd Mo. Art'y.
June 14th 1863 by order
of Maj. Latham.*

Book mark:

Leger

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Gupph

Corp, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Comp.*
2 mo Art, January 14, '63,
by ord. of Maj. Utter

Book mark:

Charles L. Smith
Capt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: -----

Book mark:

(1987)

Samuel C. B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Boat, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Hammack

Captain

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

1st, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(253) *Cammack*
Cammack

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leamm & Co
(200) *Copyright*

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Lufk

Priv

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March, & April

, 186 2

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hudson

(200)

Original

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Lepp
Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Feb'y 24, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred on
Feb'y 13 from Capt.
H. G. Schleiter's Co.

Book mark:

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Lippi

Priv.

, 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 1 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Served during 3 months
in the 3^d Regt. Mo. Vols. Discharged
Sept. 3, 1861*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(186)

Sam^l J. Armstrong

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Supp
Pvt { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 186 / .

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 186 / .

Where Saint Louis

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(316)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
for

3290

Luther, Adam

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print | Original

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8358472	■
2	8358580	■
3	8358690	■
4	8358819	■
5	8358920	■
6	8359017	■
7	8359122	■
8	8359231	■
9	8359338	■
10	8359450	■
11	8359556	■
12	8359675	■
13	8359833	■
14	8359994	■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book Mark:

B. 66 1864

See also B. 66 1864

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adm'n Letter

Reg't 1st Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Sept 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1863.

Last paid to June 3, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 26 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: M.O. in accordance with

S.O. no 219 Ad Gen Dept of
the Mo dated Aug 19, 1863

+ Gen (over)

Book mark: Ride Prof Ob 1867

Examin'd by M. J. [unclear]

(257)

Jennings

Approved

APR. 4.

8345394

1891*

(Age 25 yrs.)
H. M. O. Ball
of Ill.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Recd 06 1897
and R. & P. 517768.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Adam Lotter

Pat, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In St. Louis Mo.
to be mustered out by
Special Order 219
Dept of Missouri

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark :

Cornel

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

1st, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Ad. J. H.
Det., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Combs
Coyd.

12

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Lott

Pvt 1st

D

, Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

April 10

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(200)

Original

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Lotter
Pot

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(355)

App'd

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Latta
Pot

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 15 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Lutter
Pvt

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept 28 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Filed with Adam
Lutter

Book mark :

David

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Luther

Priv

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July 2nd

Aug

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Adam Luther

Priv, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Luther

Pr, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark :

(100)

Steward

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Adam Luther
Priv., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Luther

Private, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks found during 3 months
in the 4 Regiments Mo. Vol.
Discharged August 20, 1861.

Book mark: _____

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Luther
Privt Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo Oct 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 12-1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *27 Sept*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*.

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

3291

Lutkenmeyer, Christian

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark.

Aug 66 1867

See also

3292

Lutkenmeyer, Christian

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374881	25
2	8374967	26
3	8375065	27
4	8375186	28
5	8375283	29
6	8375381	30
7	8375488	31
8	8375626	32
9	8375806	33
10	8375948	34
11	8376128	35
12	8376305	36
13	8376448	37
14	8375626	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: *May 66. 1867*

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian L. Thiermer

Co., Batt'y *1.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton, Ark., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 6,* 1863.

Last paid to *Feb 28,* 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27* ^{*17*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *400* ^{*00*} 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *clothing allowance due since*
July 1/62, when last settled.
MC according to S. Octo. 21/9. (over)
Book mark: *Diach. for good (over)*

F. J. J.

APR. 4.

8345626

018910

Ad. 2nd. Dept of the Mo Aug 13/63
and O. No. 256. Sept 19/1863.

* It appears on Roll.

Book mark :- (Continued)
of service and not entitled
to Bounty. ^{See} 66. 1867.

No M. O. Roll
of 20.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
P. 57-63.

* Corrected by M. M.
Lecture, Sir.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christ Luthemeyer
Priv, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort
no. 8, St. Louis, Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 3d Battery D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(166)

Philipsen
Capt.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christ Luth Kemmer

Pr., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort
no. 8, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: _____

Philipson
Clerk

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christ Luthkemer

Pr.

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mch. 30 April

, 186 3

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In arrest at Fort No. 8 St. Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(200)

Approved

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christ Littremeyer
Priv. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christ Dittkemer

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mutances of Co. K
returned by S. C. No. 15. H. 25
St Louis Dist*

Book mark: *22-25-31*

Mo.

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for April 19, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark: 0-261-10-1

(853)

62mm x 2

62

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William L. Thompson

Co., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thammach

| **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William K. ...

 , 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

 Hammer
(358)

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christian Luthmeyer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Hardman

(200)

Copied.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christian Luthmeier
1st, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Feby 2^d, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L² | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Christian Gubkenmeyer
Pvt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christian Luthemeyer

Pvt., Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period years For the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Hardman

(258)

Copyist.

³²⁹³
Lutz, Charles

Batt'y 26, 2 Mo. L. Art'y

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83681481	25
2	8368265	26
3	8368581	27
4	8368693	28
5	8368792	29
6	8368893	30
7	8368993	31
8	8369091	32
9	8369199	33
10	8369316	34
11	8369426	35
12	8369544	36
13	8369674	37
14	8344816	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: Q. 100 19107

See also

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Lutz
Art., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organisation named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Clothing acct. settled to July 1
63 Am't due from them till the
day of Mustering out over

Book mark: Side Page 16. 1867
James A. Lutz
Rochester

APR. 4.

8344816

1891

Transferred from Capt.
Holzscheiders Comp. Feb.
12. 1862

No M. O. Roll
of Sec.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass CC 1867
and R. & P. 517768.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Lutz

2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No 219

No de gns. rept. of the Missouri
Aug 24/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery
Sept. 25, 1863.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Lutz

Pri., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. Richardson

W. L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles R. R. R.

R. R., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1861*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. service by order Maj. Uehaw Dec 4/62*

Book mark:

(100)

Fitz
Camp

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Lutz

Priv 2, Batt'y No. 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service since Dec 4/62

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(250)

Copyist.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Lutz
Art., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *On detached*
service Dec. 4. '62

Book mark:

(300)

Recher

Copyright

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Lutz
Ct., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Charles Lutz, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks; Attached service
since Dec. 12 as
Prisoner

Book mark:.....

Rochester
(100) Official

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Nutt
Prvt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb & Mar*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(300)

Proctor

Copyist.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Lutz

2d, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rochester

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Lutz

Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Lutz

Sic, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 5 April, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Lutz
Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Transferred from
Capt. P. S. Wolzsheters
Company Feb 12-1862

Book mark:

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Lutz

Pvt.

1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct 1 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Lutz

Pvt

{ Capt. Holzschelter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Saint Louis

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(186)

Saml J. Armstrong
per

3294
Lutz, Frank
Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8378405	25
2	8378530	26
3	8544594	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Back Mark:

See also

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Lutz

Chf., Co. 1st, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
12th Jan'y 1863, Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$29.58 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Deserted Nov 8/68 at
St Louis Mo also allowance
due from date of enlistment
(Over)

Book mark:

L. L. L.

APR. 4.

8344594

1891

No m.o. Roll
of file.

L. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank Lutz
Plt-, Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 16 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing since Nov. 8.
61. the body of a drowned
man found in a pond near
the camp. said to be body
of Lutz but not identified

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L. 2 Mo.
Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Lutz

Cot-

{ Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 23*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Lucas

3295
Lutz, George

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340821	
2	8351739	
3	8342086	
4	8352087	
5	8352186	
6	8352250	
7	8352384	
8	8352491	
9	8352604	
10	8352736	
11	8352868	
12	8352998	
13	8358136	
14	8353279	
15	8353412	
16	8353543	
17	8353675	
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George J. [unclear]
Smith, 3d Battery *12*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Decr 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Aug 21*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *66 27* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *75* *100*; due \$ *25* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Purley \$20.*

In hands of the civil
authorities at St. Louis Mo.
discharged without trial re-
turned to Co. Feb 1. 65. To be

Book mark: *(over)*

APR.-8

8353675

018914

Charged for Co. G. 8th
Regt. "Veteran". Apr 10.

L. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Sully.
Privt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: In hands of Circumstances
at St Louis, Mo., discharged
without trial. returned to Co
Feb'y 1. 65. to be charged for
lost & lost \$2. 30. 2. 3. 4.
inst. Vet bounty due. "Duty
Service."

Book mark:.....

W. F. Evans

L

2. L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Linty

Priv't, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In the hands of
the Civil authorities at St.
Louis. Mo. discharged without
credit returned to Co. Feb. 4. 65.
to be charged for G. & G.
\$2.30. Feb. 3rd 4th & 5th instal.
must Veteran bounty due.*

Book mark: _____

P. F. Evans

Copyist

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Lunt

Capt

, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In the hands of
the Civil authorities
discharged without
trial. returned to Sec.
Feb. 1, 65

to be charged to regt.

lost \$ 230.

2nd 3rd & 4th installment
(over)

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

Capt.

APR.-6

8353279

01891*

Det. Com. to det.
6

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Lutz
2d, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In the hands of the*
Civ. authorities dis-
charged without trial
returned to Co. Feb. 65-
to be charged for b.
196. lost \$230.

2nd, 3rd & 4th install-
ments of Veteran bounty due.

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George L. Art'y.
Art., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In hands of the*
Civ. authorities discharged
& returned to duty without
trial Feb 1, 1865.

To be charged for
R. & G. E. Art \$2.30.

25 3rd & 4th install-
ment of Vet. Com. & due.

Book mark:

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** **Mo.**

George L. ...
P.L., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 100* for *U.S.G.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In the hands of
the Civ. authorities at
St Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

(285)

V.O. Clark

Capt.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Lutz

1st 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep. Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In the hands of
the civ. authorities at
St. Louis, Mo.
Due M. L. for C. & G. \$12.30*

Forced by military

Book mark:

Louvy

L. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George Luby
Art., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: In the hands of
the civil authorities,
St. Louis, Mo.
Due U. S. for C. & E. \$2.30

Book mark: _____

Luby

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George L. T.

Plt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *In the hands of
civil authorities St
Louis, Mo. since
Oct. 3/63.*

Book mark: _____

Lowry

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Lutz
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In the hands of
the civil authorities,
St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

L. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Kutz
Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 186 4.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2d installment of
\$302. bounty due in the
hands of the Civil Authorities
at St Louis Mo. since Oct
22. *

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1861.

Book mark:

(340)

J. M. Pank.

Copyist.

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
George Tutz
3d, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Nov 1, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Absent in
confinement at
St. Louis Mo.
since Oct. 22, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George Lutz
....., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent in Confinement*
Since 22 Oct 1863 Entered
under the provisions
of Genl. Ord. 191 War
Dept entitling him to
\$402 bounty being
a Veteran Soldier

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1861.

Book mark:

W. Stearns

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Lutz

Pvt, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:.....

Quinn

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Lutz
Prvt

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Enlisted under the pro-*
visions of G.O. 191 War
Dept entitling him to
402 dollars bounty being
a Vet. Soldier

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 29, 1862.

Book mark :

Cope

L | L. Artz | Mo.

George Butz

Appears with rank of W. P. 1. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Artz Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. July 1, 1863.

Where born Rulphart Hertenburg

Age 40 years; occupation Stone cutter

When enlisted July 1, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Joseph Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5' ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 1863.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lutz, George

P., Co.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Qu
Haiger, H. L.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 3

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Os 15 PM 40 M 6

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., 1864.

Respectfully

Deutscher & Von.

Application in the case of
George Lutz - C² D² 2^d Ali
Artillery -

File

W.D.M. 8 July 7th 1864

Geo Lutz

Bath B 2 Mo 1874

Reol. Cole
Please state
what if any thing
you know in reg-
ard to this case
and whether he
should have pay
transportation to
his Co. Resd
D. B. Coffman
Aug

This is to certify that George Lutz of Battery 18.
 2^d Mo. Regiment Mo. Artillery who was arrested on the
 14th day of November ~~1864~~ 1863 was on
 this 28th day of January 1865 discharged from the custody
 of the Civil authorities, he having been acquitted of
 the charge of murder found against him by the
 Grand Jury of St. Louis County, and the charge
 of perjury ^{upon which he had been until 3^d day detained} having been dismissed by the
 Circuit Court for Saint Louis County
 Jan 30th 1865
 St Louis } Joseph P Vastine
 } Secy Atty
 } St Louis Mo
 } Mo

State of Missouri }
 County of St. Louis } S. S. J. Frederick Kutschmar, Clerk
 of the Saint Louis Criminal Court.
 Certify the statements made in the foregoing instrument
 of writing to be true.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court here
 affixed. This 30th day of January
 A.D. eighteen hundred and sixty five
 J. F. Kutschmar
 Clerk

No. 118 P.M. 10. Mar

Col. Sanderson
Provost Marshal General
Department of the Missouri

The application of the undersigned respects
fully shows that one George Lutz a member of the
1st Regt. 2d Missouri Inf. is indicted by the Grand Jury of the County of Saint
Louis as this applicant is informed last August
for the murder of one John Ellig, together with one
Hansen and Schilling. Lutz was first tried and
acquitted last November Term of the Criminal
Court. Upon the trial of Schilling and Hansen
George Lutz was introduced as a witness for the
prosecution and then testified to the fact that the
deceased John Ellig or somebody else had first
fired out of the house, before the fatal shot had
been fired by Valentin Hansen, whereby John
Ellig was killed. His testimony was corroborated
by the testimony of Schilling and Hansen
who both testified to the same fact (each of
the defendants being tried separately). Several
witnesses living in the neighborhood of the house
where John Ellig was killed testified at the various
trials had under the indictment against the 3d
party.

Col. Anderson
Provost Marshal General
Department of the Missouri

The application of the undersigned respectfully shows that one George Lutz a member of Company B. 24 Regiment Mo. Artillery was indicted by the Grand Jury of the county of Saint Louis as this applicant is informed last August for the murder of one John Ellig, together with one Hansen and Schilling. Lutz was first tried and acquitted last November Term of the Criminal Court. Upon the trial of Schilling and Hansen George Lutz was introduced as a witness for the defense and then testified to the fact that the deceased John Ellig or somebody else had first fired out of the house, before the fatal shot had been fired by Valentin Hansen, whereby John Ellig was killed. His testimony was corroborated by the testimony of Schilling and Hansen who both testified to the same fact (each of the defendants being tried separately). Several women living in the neighborhood of the house where John Ellig was killed testified at the various trials had under the indictments agst the 3 de-
fendants.

that they had not heard as many shots fired
as the defendants had stated.

Upon this premise after returning the Answer to
Mr. Seymour Villars saw fit to have George Lutz
arrested and to have him indicted for perjury,
and what charge George Lutz received of the U.S.
in action since has been held as a prisoner in the
County Jail of Saint Louis County ever since last
winter. The man is very sick yet and much weakened
by a protracted illness which confined him to his
bed nearly all last winter, and it is hardly possible
that he ever will recover if allowed to remain in
the filthy Jail of Saint Louis Co. As the man is
poor he has not been able to procure bail.

An application to Col. Cole Commanding 2d Mo. Ar.
Regt. has been to no result whatever and
the applicant therefore takes this course
in his endeavor to alleviate the cruel suffering
of the prisoner George Lutz.

And the applicant therefore suggests the
propriety of taking the prisoner George Lutz from
the jail and sending him to his Regiment
and produce him whenever his case shall be
called for trial.

As it is my intention within the case of
George Lutz will be ready for trial at the next

(the July term of the Criminal Court of St. Louis
County) and considering the state of health of
the prisoner, it would be cruel to keep the man
in jail during the hot summer months, the more
so as all probability no conviction can ever be
obtained in his case.

In explanation of the interest your applicant
takes in this matter I beg to state that the
undersigned was appointed Counsel for the
defendants Lutz & Schilling, they being too poor
to procure counsel at their expense, and being
consequently well acquainted with the facts in the
case and being convinced of the innocence of
the prisoner George Lutz I have deemed it my
duty, following the dictates of common humanity
to bring this case to the knowledge of the military
authorities, whose protection is herewith respectfully
solicited in favor of the unfortunate George
Lutz. Anticipating an early reply

I am the honor etc etc

Yours obedient servant

J. W. M. M. M.

Officer in Charge
Rooms No. 7 & 8.

Aug. 11.8. P.M. 40. West

It is a case which comes under Art 33 of the Rules & Articles of War. This Statute has in no way been modified except by Sec 30 of an "Act for enrolling & carrying out the National Forces" App^d March 3^d 65 and this act does not enumerate the crime of "perjury". The civil jurisdiction is complete, and it is not a case for military interference.

Ocean Blvd

Salute

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROTEST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., June 15th 1864.

Respectfully

forwarded

Reyes

Her Office has in charge
Mr. Mason. B

Referred to Solicitor for
Examination & report.
L.P.J.

Solicitors Ben

June 20 64

Respectfully returned. George
Lutz is a soldier, and is
charged with committing
the crime of "perjury" This
is a crime against the
state - against society
or not against the mil-
itary establishment.
File 225

File

105

3296
Lutz, Jacob

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 341443	
2	F 341690	
3	F 342504	
4	F 341758	
5	F 346120	
6	F 346172	
7	F 383336	
8	F 383431	
9	F 383579	
10	F 383714	
11	F 383831	
12	F 383945	
13	F 384106	
14	F 384330	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark:

See also

1 duty no. 100

L. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Lutz
Pr., 2d Battery 1st 2 Reg't, Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 ⁸⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Franklin
Mo. April 5/65.

Book mark: _____



L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Lutz

Pr, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease*
April 5/65. at Frankfort, Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark: _____

(124)

[Signature]

Copyd.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug 5th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Lutz

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Due 100 for Ordnance stores \$2.50*

Book mark:

Card

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Lutz
Prs, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent & confined
at Rolla Mo. since
Aug. 1864. By order
Col. Siegel

Book mark: -

Cardozo

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Lutz,

Out.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent confined
at Rolla, since Aug 17,
'64, by order Col. Sigel.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

(784)

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Lutz,

Pvt.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 instalment
bounty due.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Lutz,

Priv., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Mo. Gen'l hosp'l since
Apr. 3, '64.

Book mark:

G. H. McBarthy

(348)

Captain.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Brady
Co. B, Battery *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *April 30*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *March 24*, 1864.

Where *Benton Rks*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Returned to duty*
April 4/64.

Corrected by Dr

Book mark: _____

Lowry

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Lutz

Prst., Battery *M.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Fort No. 2 Mich. 31.*, 186 *4*.

Deserted:

When *Mich. 24*, 186 *4*

Where *Benton Bks.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Castling

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Lutz

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mch 25, 1864.

Where born *Ofenbach Bavaria*

Age *35* years; occupation *Blksmith*

When enlisted *Mch 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Blond*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cong. D. 7th Ward St Louis Mo*

Battery to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Accepted from Gen Rec. Depot*

Mch 25/64 *(over)*

Book mark: _____

J. S. Miller

APR. 4.

8341758

1891

Reuben Con. Jacob Lutz
arrested & sent to Regt
Mich 31st 1864 In charge
of 2 M Sergt. J. S. Loyd
2nd Mo. Arty.

L | 2 L Army | Mo.

Jacob Fritz

Pvt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri L A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 17, 1864.

When enlisted Mar. 17, 1864.

When mustered in Mar. 17, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 2nd Enlistment. Served
last in Co. L 1st Regt. Arty
Mo. Vols. Disch. predictably
Sept. 12/63.

Residence: 1st Cong.
Dist., Mo., 7th Ward

Book mark: _____

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Lutz

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mch 17, 1864.

Where born Openbach Bavaria

Age 32 years; occupation Blk Smith

When enlisted Mch 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blond

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 17, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks 2^d Substituent served

last in Co L 1st Art'y (over)

Book mark: _____

H. F. Miller

APR. 4.

8341690

1891*

Remarks: Mo vols
Discharged for disability
Sep 12/63 Residence
1st Cong Dist 7th Ward
Mo

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Lutz

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born

Ofenbach, Bavaria

Age

35 years; occupation *Pls smith*

When enlisted

Mich. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted

St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Gray; hair *Blonde*

Complexion

Fair; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in

Mich. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in

St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$

60 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Ward. Hang Dir. St. Louis Mo.

Battery to which assigned

E

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deceased for Gen. Rod. de

not March 25th 1864. Arrived & sent

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

4.

8341443

8918

to Mr. March. 31st 1864 In
charge of D. M. S. J. S. Lloyd
2^d Mr. Willy.

Sutz, Jacob

Co.

2

Reg't

Mr. Army

5

~~4~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

1

Final Statements

1

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

1

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

1

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Jacob Lutz
2nd W. Arty.

Nov. 1906. This page was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Printer's Registering Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. G. O.

Nov. 1906. This page was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Printer's Registering Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. G. O.

Respecting Penitentiaries
St. Louis April 4th 1864.

To
Capt. Walker
Sandy. New Dept. at Boston Barracks

RECEIVED
APR 10 1864
U. S. DEPT. OF WAR
WASHINGTON

Dear Sir!

Please give Priv. Jacob Lutz of Comp.
E. 2nd Reg. Mo. Art. his Enlistment
Certificate, to draw his City and
County Bounty

Very Respectfully
Yours To. Hirsick Lt.
2nd Reg. Mo. Art.
Surrendering Officer

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

History of symptoms and discharges
No. 512 S. 1000 6th St. N. W. D. C.

RESULT AND DATE

Hospital Number 1559. (4) (32)

Name Jacob Lutz

Age 36 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence St. Louis Mo

Post Office address of } Mrs. Margaretta Lutz
wife or nearest relative. } Rhinefeldt, Prussia

Rank Private Co. M Regiment 2 Mo Art

When admitted April 2^d 1864

From what source Fort No. 1 St. Louis Mo

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly nature and character of wound or injury.)

Shell wound Left thigh mid 1/3

Wounded at Fort in the Oct 3^d 1862

Wound reopened 1862

Marine G. H. H. S.

R 152 St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

APR 21 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

Priv. Jacob Lutz H. Co.
2^d Reg't of Wis. Heavy Arty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 5 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 31 Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant should be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for mustered outmen and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or *RECRUIT*), the words as a common, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Pension or Accrued Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Lutz, a private of
Captain A. Beardsman, Company (B) of the 2^d Regiment of Mo. State
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Hempstead, State
of Danvers, aged 35 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion,
green eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of March, 1865, at St Louis
by Lieut. Henshaw, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 17th day of March, 1865, at
St Louis, by Capt. Henshaw; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Franklin

April 5 1865 of Apoplectic fit
The said Jacob Lutz was last paid by Paymaster
May Pope, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Twenty one $\frac{89}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$ 140 $\frac{70}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Franklin, this 8th day
of April, 1865.

A. Beardsman

Capt 2^d Mo. St. Art.
Commanding Company.

any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, make an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his personal accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. None of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or detachment, or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to respective representatives.

DECLASSIFIED SOLDIERS

132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and privates, required by the 85th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased soldier belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the Adjutant General with an inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, giving the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and any other effects in his possession at the time of his decease. A report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which he was assigned. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____." If a large number of soldiers die, the Adjutant General will be reported. If the Adjutant General receives the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or private, he should be administered upon within a short period after his decease, and the proceeds to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they are claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement, in detail, of account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the _____ of the effects of _____, late of company _____, _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____."

2.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to a representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the donors, these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their forwarding should be attached to the inventory. In all other cases, they will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, as a duplicate required by the office.

3.—When any one should be taken to take receipts in duplicate for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent to the Adjutant General and one retained by the office.

OF
Priv. Jacob Lutz
 Late of Company *M.*

2^d Regt of *Mr. St. John.*

Volunteers, who died at Franklin

on the 5th day of March 1865.

Recd April 12. 1863

Continued in the Continuation

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs funnel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....	1	Silver watch.....	1
Flannel neck vests.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2	Money.....	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	•
				Notes.....	• \$ ¹⁵ / ₁₀₀

(DUPLICATES)

DATE: April 5th 1861

Wasserman
Capt 2nd Regt. N. Art.
Commanding the Company.

2004-2005

Commanding Company.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commanding, or assistant commanding of masters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mastered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi G. Smith desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
Given at St. Louis, Mo
the 18th day of March, 1864
Witness: Dr. H. H. Smith Isabel L. Smith

1864
2 Mo. Ark
Levi G. Smith
Enlisted at St. Louis
March 18th, 1864
By Dr. H. H. Smith
4th Regiment of Mo. Art
1st Long our 1st kind
Discharged Sept 18. 1865 1863
2nd enlistment; first served in Company (C)
1st Regt of Mo. Art

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.
Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

Stetson

TOWN OF

H. Harris



Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 19th day of March 1866 } Isabel Lutz
Before Wm Newman

Capt & Pres Mr J. Smith
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frederick
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has green eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet
eight inches high.

Wm. H. Frank
B. Charleston, S. C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank. Lee
that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service
s, blond hair, fair complexion, is five feet
Dr. Hendricks
2nd Regiment of Mass. Art. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. 24, 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
the 13th day of March, 1864, at St. Louis

2nd
8

Regiment of

Mr. C. J. Volm

Volunteers, on

All Mansions,
Capt. and Wm. Mesick 2^d Det
new

3297
Lynch, Phillip

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8339916

2 8373769

3 8373924

4 8374078

5 8374227

6 8374372

7 8374515

8 8374635

9 83743815

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

Army No. 104

L. | 2^d L. Arty | Mo.

Phillip Lynch

1st Lt, Co. C, 2^d Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Sks Mo. Aug. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Lieut Phillip Lynch
was commissioned 1st Lt
Batt'y "I" 2^d Mo. L. A. from
1st Supt Batt. "E" 1st Mo. L. A.
by his Excellency Gov. Gamble

Book mark :

(Over)

APR. 1.

8343815

018910

July 2^d/64. Mustered out
of service in compliance
with S. O. No. 25 H. Q. 2nd.
Dept. of the Mo. and S. O.
No. 123 off. chf. mustering
officer State of Mo. dated
Aug. 19/65.

This officer is to be paid
without further proof or
act of non-indultence,
he having furnished sat-
isfactory evidence by affa-
davit, made and sworn
to before me, that he has
rendered correct Returns for
the proper Heads of Dep'ts for
all public property for
which he has in any way
become responsible & that he
is not in arrears or in-
debted to the U. S. Govt. on
any account (except money
value of 120 Rations) drawn
at Johnsonville Tenn.

This under Telegram from
War Dept. dated June 23/65
This officer is one of that
class whose services are
no longer required by
the Govt.

1

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Phillip Lynch

1 St., 3d Battery 1., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Pike Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on Sepa-
rate Roll.

Book mark: _____

Benton

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Phillip Lynch

St., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Peter

L. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Phillip Lynch
Jun. 1 Lt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

L. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Phillip Lynch
Jr/Lt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb. 1865.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. M. Reed
Capt.

L. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
Phillip Lynch.
Jr. 1st, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec. 1864.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. M. Reed.
Coy.

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Phillip Lynch

In 1st, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

adallen

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Phillip Lynch

1st, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

a. wallen

Copied

St. Louis Mo.
St. Louis
1st, Co., 8 Reg't Missouri Infy
Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo July 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as per Co
E 1 after his vols by S Co
180 Hd Srs Capt of his appai
ated 1st Co d 2 arly his vol
(over)

Book mark: _____

E. H. Moore

APR. 4.

8339916

01891*

by virtue of a commission
from his Excellency J. P. Hall
Gov. of Mo. Dated St Louis Mo
June 18/64 to fill a vacancy
vice Lt Phillips deceased &
mustered in upon the same
to take effect July 2/64

Synch Philip
St. Co. I., **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**
cu
Savo, N.Y.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Linck P.
I

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo., *July 5th* 1861

Regt Order
No. 61.

2. Sgt. Phillip Lynch, having
been commissioned and mustered in as
1st Lieut. Battery I 2d Mo. Art., will
at once report to the comdg officer of that
Battery for duty.

By order of Col. W. Cole
comdg 2d Mo. Art.
Wm. B. Smith
Lieut & Adj

C. O.
Batty I 2d Mo. Art.

Office, Chief of City.
Johnsville Tenn May 15 1850.

Spd Order
No. 10.

Levied Lynch Battery
To take bond of Battery
As Levied Rabbat from
Battery As

Lynch P. "I"
Rabb. & J. "

Recd May 8 1850

Office Chief of Artillery
Wichita June 7th 1865

Special Order
No 11

- I. Lieut-Phillip Lynch Battery
Dth 2nd Mo Light Arty will assume
Command of Battery Ath 2nd Mo Light
Arty immediately.
- II. Lieut-Geo. J. Ball Battery Cth
2nd Mo Light Arty will report
to the Commanding Officer of
Battery Dth 2nd Mo Light Arty under
arrest.

John W. Kato
Major and Chief of Arty

E. C.
Battery A 2nd Mo Light Arty

Linch P.
J.

R. C. Chief of City Det
Johnsonville Tenn April 15th 1860

Special Order
No 5.

Detailing Lieut
Synch Battery I 2nd
Lt City temporarily to Co
A. 2nd Mo Lt Artg

Entered into the Order
Book

R. April 18th 1860

Office Chief of Artillery
Johnsonville Tenn Apr 15/92

Special Order
No 5

Extract - + + + +
Lieut Philip

Lieut. Battery F 2^d Mo Lt. Artillery is
here by relieved from duty with his
Battery & will report with our delay
to Capt. A. H. Hachmann Battery A
2^d Mo Lt. Artillery for assignment to duty

By Command of
John W. Rabb Major
Chief of Artillery
Wm J. Rabb
Lieut & Adj.

Capt A Hachmann
Battery A 2^d Mo Lt. Artillery

Smich P.

Duplicate

Office Chief of Artillery
Johnsonville Tenn Apr 15 1865

Special Order
No 5

Extract

II Lieut Philip

Lynch Battery 3rd Mo Lt. Artillery is hereby
relieved from duty with his Battery^{and}
will report to Capt A Washington
Battery 4th Mo Lt. Artillery for assign-
ment to duty

By Command of
John C. Rabb Major
Chief of Artillery
Geo J. Rabb
Lt. & Adjt

Capt A H Julian
Batt 3rd Mo Lt. Artillery

3298
Maag Philip

Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8340589	8357962
8372526	8358091
8372629	8358206
8372715	8358311
8372816	
8372914	
8373027	
8342693	
8373123	
8342793	
8356685	
8356786	
8356890	
8357020	
8357168	
8343057	
8357313	
8343202	
8343336	
8357537	
8343381	
8357684	
8343475	
8357828	
8343576	

Book Mark:

See also

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philipp Maag
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Hudson
Copyright.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip Mang
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Moag

Pat

B

, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 31/64 to Apr 30*, 1865.

Station *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Floyd

M | 2 L Unit | Mo.

Philip Maag
Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L Unit

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865

Station Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philip Mang
Rot, Co. 6, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Station Fort B. Cape Girardeau MO

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller
C. S. Miller

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philip May
Pvt., Co. C., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1. Aug., 1864.

Station A. B. Cape Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(844)

A. J. Miller

Copied

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philip Moag
Plt., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May August, 1863.

Station Ill. Co. Guard Co. Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Estelle

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Muag

Ph. Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Station *Hannemannville, Dunklin Co. Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Phillips Maag
Pvt, 2d Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 30*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 21*, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* ^{*25*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *alters account*

\$5. To be charged
for public property
lost 30 Oct

corrected Feb 9 1865

Book mark: _____

J. Anderson

(361)

Chaplain

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Philippe Maag
Prvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Loss on pub
lic property \$0.50*

Book mark:

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Phillip Mang

Mr, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Loss of Property*
50¢

Book mark :

U. S. Army

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philip Maag
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Mar & April*, 186*9*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wounded at Cape*

Grandm. M. since

May 23, 1864

Book mark:

III | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philliph May

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : Detached to Cape
Girardeau since
May 23/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philiph Maag

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov

& Dec

, 186*4*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Detached to Cape Girardeau, Mo. since May 23/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philipp Maag

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Det. to Cape Girardeau,*
Mo. since May 23/64.

Not on Batt. Roll for Sept. & Oct.
'64.

Book mark:

Ranney
Copyright

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip Maag
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Detached to Cape
Girardeau, June 2, 3/64.

Book mark:

Ramsey

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip M. May

Priv., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of house, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ranney
Copyright

321

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William M. ...

..., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William B. Smith
Co., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug 20*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William H. Miller
J. V. Miller, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *William H. Miller*, 186 *8*

Present or absent *William H. Miller*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(228)

G. H. Miller

Copyist.

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Phillip Wbaag
Co. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Station Fort C. C. P. & M. Co. Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip M. ...
2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Philip M. ...*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached with a*
Det. of 2 Mo. Art'y. to Cape
Guadalupe since June 5/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. May

1st, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

*Det. to 2d Det. of 2nd Mo. Art'y Regt. at Cape Girardeau
since June 8th, 1863.*

Book mark:

Legis

2nd | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Philip L. Lacey
1st, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Lacey

(310) *Copied*

One **2 L. Art'y. Mo.**

Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
1st, Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levy

Om | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Philip Murray
_____, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Master Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Leger

(265) *Copied*

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philip Maag
Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in Oct. 14-62,
St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Avery

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philip Maag
Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philipp & Marg
Prft

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 31, 186*2*.

Where born *Epfingen Baden*

Age *21* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *blond*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186*2*.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *Premium \$ 5.50*; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Beck

Maas

1st, Co. *I & C*

Reg't *1st*

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Carta. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Philip May* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *twenty one* years
 and *two* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

St. Louis
fourth day of October 1862

Witness:

R. H. H. H. H. H.

Philip May

Received from Second Auditor Aug. 23rd. 1892

Philip May
St. Louis
fourth day of October 1862

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, *Philip May* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of *twenty one* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

Approved
J. J. Davis
Lieut. 11th Ill. Cav
No. 1000

COMPULSORY ENLISTMENT

State of Missouri Town of St. Louis



I, Philipp May born in Springer
the State of Baden aged twenty one years, and by
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
on the fourteenth day of October 18 64, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
previously discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Philipp May
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 14 day of October 18 64
Before J. J. Davis
J. P.

Philipp May

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Philipp May previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, blond hair, fair complexion, 5 feet 8
inches high.

J. J. Davis

Recruiting Officer.

J. J. Davis

3299
Maas Philip

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8351515	
2	8355595	
3	8358692	
4	8351824	
5	8351917	
6	8351110	
7	8351105	
8	8351214	
9	8351313	
10	8351418	
11	8351535	
12	8351633	
13	8351810	
14	835134	

Book Mark: Page-66-67.

See also

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
Philip Mear
Port, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 1863.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1863.

Clothing account *Allowance due since*
July 1/62 when last settled
Last settled *July 1*, 1862; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *145* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Mustered out in compliance*
with S.O. No. 219 per 3. Hd Qrs
of Corps dated Aug. 13. 63.

Book mark *Mustered out for the*
over

Cooke

APR. 4.

8345034

018910

*Bookmark: good of the
service and is entitled
to no bounty. Vide Prog.
66-1867. W.D.C.*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Regs. 66 1867
and R. & P. 61768.

M. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Philipp Mann
Capt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Mustered out of service*
according to S.O. No. 219
Rec'd by Dept of the Mo.
Aug. 24/63.

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 26, 1862.

Book mark :

(186)

Leone

Copied.

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philip Mann

Art., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Sick at his m. in St
Louis Mo. since June
26/6.3

Book mark:.....

Cooke

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philip Maas
Capt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

Cooke
Copyist.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philip Maas
On *H. Batt'y B.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Blair

Copied

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philip Maas

Pr, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Maus

Cpt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. + Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philip Maas

Cvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(363)

Copyright.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philip Maas

Plt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186².

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

M

2, L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Maas
Pro.

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Maas

No. 10, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apr. 1862,

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Philip Maas
Pr., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(100)

Gilbert

Capt.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Maas

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

from Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reenlisted from 3
mns. service Disch'd.
Aug. 31, '61.

Book mark:

Gilbert

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philip Maas

Cw., Capt. Renisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 30, 1861**

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

+ by Dietrich, &

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Gilbert

✓ 3300
Maas William

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8357514
2 8357594
3 8357500
4 8345050
5 8344096
6 MR 961-H-63

✓ Book Mark: MS. 1150773 with
MR 961-H-63.

✓ See also

M | 2nd Ny. Art. | Mo.

William Maas

priv, Co. B, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ny. Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180773. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated

at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1882,

this man is reported as unfit for

service by reason of "bronchitis

chronic & polyp. nas.

not received in service. "

M. A. Craig,

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Meas

Priv., Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, *Apr 24*, 186 *2*.

Muster-out to date

July 1, 186 *2*.

Last paid to

July 1, 186 *2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21 59* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
on account of
physical dis

Book mark: *(over)*

R. Johnson
Coppied

APR. 4.

8344096 1891

admitted by order
of Major Gen. Hall
Discharged from
July 1, 1892
Clothing allowance
and other data of
enlistment

APR. 4.

8344096

1891

ability by order
of Maj Gen Halleck
Discharged from
Feb 1, 1862

Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
William M. Mose
Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Ark. Mo. Aug. 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Disch'd the service by*
reason of Surg. Gen. Galt's
Feb. 1/62.

Book mark :

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Mace
Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan.
31 by order of
disability.

Book mark: Note Discharged
Gilbert

APR. - 6

8350750

018914

Apr. 24, '62 (to take
Effect Feb. 1, '62) on
account of physical
disability. See Detch.
M. O. Roll.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Maas

Pro., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

from 1st Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted from 3
mons. service. Discharged
Aug. 31, '61.

Book mark:

Gilbert

(1861)

Captain.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Maas

Priv., Capt. Henisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 30, 1861

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

Period

years.

the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

MS. 1180773 with
MS. 961-12-63.

Gilbert

Maas Wm.

P, Co. B, 2 Reg Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

967 1/2
Wm. Maas
265

Priv. Sec. B,
2^d Mo. Art.

Dischgd.
Feb. 1/62.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
MEM

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Mich. 7th*, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Wm. Maus was enrolled on the *30th*
day of *Sept.*, 1861, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
in Company *B*, *2^d* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Priv* on the *16th*
day of *Oct.*, 1861, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
in Company *B*, *2^d* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*

Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war. On the *a*
Detch^r Muster Roll of Company *B*, of that Regiment, for the
months of dated *Apr. 24*, 1862, he is reported
Discharged on account of phy-
sical disability to take effect
Feby. 1, 1862."

Wm. D. Dyer

A. R.
Wm. D.

A. A. Genl.

(186)

3.8.81
MacCollum, Abraham

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See M ^c Collum, Abraham	27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	
27		51	
28		52	
29		53	
30		54	
31		55	
32		56	
33		57	
34		58	
35		59	
36		60	
37		61	
38		62	
39		63	
40		64	
41		65	
42		66	
43		67	
44		68	
45		69	
46		70	
47		71	
48		72	
49		73	
50		74	
51		75	
52		76	
53		77	
54		78	
55		79	
56		80	
57		81	
58		82	
59		83	
60		84	
61		85	
62		86	
63		87	
64		88	
65		89	
66		90	
67		91	
68		92	
69		93	
70		94	
71		95	
72		96	
73		97	
74		98	
75		99	
76		100	

Rank Mark:

See also

3302
MacCowan, John
Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Back Mark:

See also

K O D A K

✓ 3303
Macher Andrew
Batt'y ^{M+E} Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8381915	■
2	8382060	■
3	8382215	■
4	8382363	■
5	8382514	■
6	8382649	■
7	8382834	■
8	8382994	■
9	8383120	■
10	8362798	■
11	8362879	■
12	8363110	■
13	8363228	■
14	8363346	■
15	8363489	■
16	8363591	■
17	8363699	■
18	8363793	■
19	8363887	■
20	8364051	■
21	8364271	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark: _____
✓ See also _____

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew Macher
Pvt., 2d Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Disch. under instruc-*
tions from War Dept. May
3, 1865.

Book mark:

(361)

Collings

Copyright

24 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Macher

Cuir, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged
from Co. 3d Gen.
Hospital under
provisions of in-
structions from
War Dept. Dated
May 3 1865.

Book mark:

House

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew Malcher
Private, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

Louise

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew Jackson

Prin., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *absent sick*

Book mark:

House

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Maccher

Capt

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick

Book mark:

(368)

J. V. Peck
Capped.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Macher

Capt

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark: _____

J. W. Pick
Coppist.

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew Macher

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Macher

Capt

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick

Book mark:

J V Pick

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Macher

Feb, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Book mark:

Faulkner

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Macdon

Capt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl.
Hospital.*

Book mark:

Faulkner

711

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrews Macher

Art., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick at Cherrystone
Hospital, Ark.*

Book mark: _____

Faulkner

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Macher

Ork, 2d Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick as hospital*
Clarendon Ark

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries E, L and M, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark :

Faulkner

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Anderson Macher

Prot, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form
2d Battery K, Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark :

W. A. Tyler

Mo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Macker

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tipton
(1863) Copyist

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Macker

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Pres.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew Macher
Prov / Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *abs*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital.*

Book mark:

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Macher

Cpt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew Macher

1st, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick on
Duty was absent on last
day day on detached
service with Capt
Coser.*

as shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Wheat Scott

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew Jackson

Ct., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on last pay day on detached service with Lt. Poser.*

Book mark:.....

2 cast

No. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Schuler

Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Detached*

service at Greenville

The undersigned Colonel

Boyd's Command

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew Macher

Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Enrolled and mustered in
June 21-62, St. Louis,
Mo.*

Book mark:

Patterson

3304
Machmer Henry

Batt'y L. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Musician | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8340057
2 8340016
3 8371985
4 8372049
5 8372174
6 8372281
7 8372383
8 8372524
9 8372627
10 8372676
11 8372762
12 8372865
13 8372969
14 8373163
15 8344614

Book Mark: Page - 66-67.

See also

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Henry Wagner
Drum. 2d, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gruber Barracks Mo, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 20, 1863.

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100³⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks

*Nothing all paym't due
since July 1st when last paid*

Book mark

*Discharged for the good of the
1000*

APR. 4.

8344614

018910

*Service and submitted to no family
vide P. 270, p 66 1867*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Recs. 02 1867
and R. & P. 517 768.

Q | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of service
at Benton Barracks Aug 29
1863. The Co. was re-organized
Missouri by Capt. Shick*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Bat-
tery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

299
Coppin

James | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James
James, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James & Jones*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Aug | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry M. Mearns
_____, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Seeger

(300) *Clipped*

On

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Quinn, Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *14/11*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for** _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for** _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Wickmes
2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Appointed Missi-*
cion from the ranks to
date from Jan 1st 1863.

Book mark:

Leges

M | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Mackmer

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Corporal

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Mackmer
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hosp't since Oct. 18. 62

Book mark :

Avery *Capt.*

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Machin

Drum, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery *Captain*

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Matsoner
Drum, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*By Dietrich, Et

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Mackinnon

Drummer, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Macpherson

Quint, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 to Feb 28*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *instead of Adam
Merre which was reduced
to the ranks Jan 1/62*

Book mark :

Gray

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry machmer

Prh, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st mustered Dec 3/1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Macdonald
Musician, Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St Louis Mo, Dec 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Machamer

Private, Battery *E*, Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Dec 14*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 14, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Committed 3/10/1862

Book mark:

Arthur

✓ 3305
Mack Daniel

Batt'y ¹⁰, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8375519

8375460

8376140

8376317

8376489

8359940

8360052

8360167

8360287

8360408

8360529

8360676

8360815

8360939

8343442

8361071

8361158

8361235

8361310

Book Mark:

See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Mack

Priv, 2d Battery 2d Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk's Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 45 ²⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 75 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Mack

Prv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Cameron

Copyright

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Mack

B.

....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

McEwen

(100)

Copy

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Mack
Co., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *McCrath*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. C. C. C.

Mo | 2 L. Art'y | Mo.

Daniel Mack
Plt ^{Act} Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865

Station Mouth of White River Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Book mark :

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Mack

9., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1860

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On Detachment since
with One Section of
this Batty at the mouth
of White River Ark.

Book mark:

McCreath

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Amiel Mack

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Smith

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Mack

Reg't, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Beach

M. **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

David Mack

Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Beach

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Daniel Mack
Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Beach

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Guns. Mack
Pr, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennings
Copyright.

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Mack
Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Pennington
Capt.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gunnis Mack

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On det. Service*

Book mark:

Pennington

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Mason
Pvt, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.
This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Perminington
(1863) Copyd.

M. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

David Mack

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Daniel Mack

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Enrolled and Mustered
in Jan. 24-63, St. Louis.

Book mark:

(200)

Philipson
Clerk

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Mack

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mich. ¹⁷ 2 Apr

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(115)

Copied

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Mact

Priv. 1st, Batt'y *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mi. | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel Mack

On, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in hospital.

Book mark :

Philipson
Capt.

Mack, Dan

, Co.

Reg't

32

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entertainment paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Deportations

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dan Mack desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am twenty eight years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.
The 24th day of January 1863

Witness:
A. Loggins

Dan Mack
Mack

No. 68

Dan Mack

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

January 24th 1863

By Alfred Swinick

Second Regiment of Artillery

Mr. Vt

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Dan Mack*
in the State of *New York* born in *Buffalo*
and by occupation a *laborer* aged *twenty eight* years,
volunteered this *twenty fourth* day of *January* 186*3*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Dan Mack* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *24th* day of *January* 186*3*,
Before *J. O. Haring* *Dan + Mack*
Capt 11th Regt Ill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Dan Mack*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high.

Regiment of *11th Regt Ill* Volunteers,
Gov. DRAFT OFF. July, 186*3* *Dan Mack* RECRUITING OFFICER.
Dan Mack

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Ram Mace desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty eight years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 24 day of January 1863
Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____
Ram Mace
R. S. Mace

M. S. Mace, this day

Capt. W. S. Mace

James M. Mace, my
brother, this day
promoted January 24, 1863

Discharged _____

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

W. S. Mace

Regiment of Artillery

Company 1st

January 24, 1863

at St. Louis Mo

Ram Mace

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

K O D A K S A F E T Y F I L M

Will not be a day too soon
for the army and navy
approved

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Dan Mack* born in *Buffalo*
in the State of *New York* aged *twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty fourth* day of *January* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Dan Mack* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *24th* day of *January* 1863, } *Dan Mack*
Before } *mark*
Capt J. H. ...

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seeman

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Dan Mack*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high.

Gov. Print. Oct. July, 1861.

Read Regiment of *Mo. Artillery* Volunteers,
De. Harris Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Sam Mace* age *28*, occupation *laborer*
born in *New York*, presented by *Dr. Fr. Heinrichs*

1. Have you ever been sick?
When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking *liquor*? Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *has been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

All in good condition

REMARKS.

DATE *January 24 1863*
PLACE: *St Louis Mo*

Wm T. C. M. M.D.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Batt'y *A. C.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

1	8373033	25
2	8342705	26
3	8373124	27
4	8342854	28
5	8356683	29
6	8356784	30
7	8356888	31
8	8357078	32
9	8357166	33
10	8357311	34
11	8357414	35
12	8357535	36
13	8357683	37
14	8357827	38
15	8357961	39
16	8358090	40
17	8358205	41
18	8358310	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark

See also.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Macken

Pvt, 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 20²⁰, 1865²⁰.

Muster-out to date Dec 20²⁰, 1865²⁰.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865²⁰.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57 28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sutlers account \$5.

Retained one Reming
ton revolving pistol
and accoutrements at
\$8.

* Comd'd Feb. 8, 1895. D&S

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson
(301) Approved

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Macken
Post, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson
Copyright.

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Thomas Micken
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Me

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Thomas Macken

Por

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May of June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm. Macken

Mc

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas, Macken

for, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thos Macken
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1866
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(308)

Bradshaw.

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Macker

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

Bradshaw.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Macken

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(202)

Ramsey

Offical

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Macken

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C; 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ramsey
Coyd.

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Macken

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ramsey
Capt.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Macken

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Ramsey
Copied

Om

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas McKinn

Om, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H.
Copied.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas G. Grier

Co., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

G. M.
Corrid.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Miller

2d, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

G. Fox

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Wacker
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Station Fort C. Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot
Capt.

Wm **2 L. Art'y. | Mo.**

James Tucker
_____, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: *Detached with a*
detmt. of 2nd Mo Art'y to Cape
Girardeau since June 8-63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Bat-
tery C Sept. 25, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(254)

6778

Original.

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Mackin

Plt, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 4 June*, 1863.

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Colwell

Im | **2 L. Art'y,** | **Mo.**

Thomas J. Harkin
Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Det'd to a Detmpt. of 1st Mo.
Art. Regt. at Cape Girardeau
since June 8th 1863.*

*Enrolled and mustered
in May 4-63, St. Louis.*

Book mark:

Levin

Mahon Thomas

Co. *2* Reg't *Mo. L.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>2</i>	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thomas Mahon

2^d Mo. Arty

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., June 9th 1865.

Commanding Officer,

Matth Street Prison.

Will send under guard to this Office for examination the

following named prisoners at once *W. W.*

Thomas Mahon

Private 2^d Missouri Artillery

By order of the Provost Marshal General.

A. P. M. General

A. P. M. General.

Mahon. ^{John}
2^d Mo Arty
D

Wd. Gps. Dept of the Mo.
Office of the Pro. Mar. Genl.
St. Louis, Mo. June 9th 1835
Respectfully returned. The
within named prisoner is
hereby remanded to prison
E. L. Boyd Secy
for Atty. Genl.

Office Matrot Sts Prison
June 9 - 1865

Col J. H. Baker
Ins Mar Arul

Colonel:

I send under
guard the prisoner

Thomas Mahon 2^d Mo Artillery

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
R. C. Miller
Capt 40th Mo Infy
Condg Prison

✓ 3307
Mackey Alexander Co.
 Batt'y *B*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347987	2
2	8352613	3
3	8352745	4
4	8352876	5
5	8353006	6
6	8353074	7
7	8353218	8
8	8353355	9
9	8353488	10
10	8353620	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark: /

✓ See also

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Sheldon C. Steddy
Capt., 3d Battery *7th*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Louis Mo., Decr 1865.

Muster-out to date *Decr 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Decr 21*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 17*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28 74* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due Butcher 18.*

Appointed from Private
April 20th 65. Co. No.
4. - Apr 21

Book mark:

T. H. Evans

(101)

Copy

N | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John H. H. H.
Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sepherd Co. Va.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed, from Private*
Co. C. 1st Regt. April 29, 65.

Book mark:.....

P. A. Evans

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alv Mackay
Capt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed from Private*
April 20th 65 Co. C. No. 4.

Book mark:.....

W. E. Evans

No.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. Hacker

Comd. 3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed from*
1st Co. Q. No. 4 April
20, 65.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

Copied.

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alexander Hacey
Corps, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed from*
private, Leo C. New April
20 65.

Book mark:.....

O. J. Clark
Capt.

Mc.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander C. Mackey

Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

Capt.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alvan H. H. H.

Art., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Apr. 1. 1864.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Proc. \$13 - adv. pay*
+ \$25 - bounty.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander Mackey
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd \$13 adv. payt*
\$25 bounty

On det. serv. in the
field since Oct. 4/64

Book mark:

(262)

Lowry

Copied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander Mackey

Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$3 advance

pay & \$25 bounty

Book mark:

Lowry

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Abraham C. Mackey

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo July 8, 1864.

Where born *Green Co Mo*

Age *21* years; occupation *farmer.*

When enlisted *June 11, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*

; hair *sandy*

Complexion *fair*

; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *June 18, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$

100;

due \$

100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Assigned to 4 Dist Mo

7th Dist, Gravel Co.

Book mark:

Morgan

Mackey Alexander Co.
P, Co. 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

----- / ----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Form 1.—This book will be used for both collections and re-entries—abstract of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or adjutant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will commission both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander H. Mackey desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and Four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
the 17th day of June 1864



Alfred Mott

Alexander Mackay
mark

_____	enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
_____	Boy's of _____
Discharged _____	18 _____

Alexander E. Mackay
Volunteered at Springfield Ma
June 11th 1864.
By Capt John M. Richardson
1st Dr. Mer + 2nd Dist Ma
2nd Regiment of Col + 2nd Vol

2^{N.B.} Mac. any

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____

What's

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, Alexander S. Mackey born in Green Co.
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of June 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as he, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander S. Mackey do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo

this 18th day of June 1864

Before

John H. Richardson
Capt & Pres Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin E. Sher
Surgeon & Dist. Surg.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander S. Mackey
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has gray eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, is five feet
11 1/2 inches high.

John H. Richardson
Capt. and Pres Marshal.
At Dist. Mo RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 18th day of June 1864, at Springfield Mo Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B 20th Regiment of Artillery Mo Volunteers, on

Edwin E. Sher

John H. Richardson

Capt & Pres Marshal

At Dist. Mo

✓ 3308
Macon Thomas

Batt'y - , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8340743

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas M. Mason

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. June 1, 186*3*.

Where born *Superior Ireland*

Age *36* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *May 4*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *gray*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in _____, 186*3*.

Where mustered in _____

Premium
Bounty paid \$ *25*^{*4*} 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Not born on Batt. Rolla

Book mark *7 Regt.*

S. W. England
(230) *Agent*

3309
Mac Schaine, Stephen
Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>Mac Schaine, Stephen</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

3310
Maddox Nelson

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Col. Under Com.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
See Maddox Nelson	3
4	5
6	7
8	9
10	11
12	13
14	15
16	17
18	19
20	21
22	23
24	25
26	27
28	29
30	31
32	33
34	35
36	37
38	39
40	41
42	43
44	45
46	47
48	49
50	51

Book Mark.

See also

³³¹
Maenickes. John

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Parrate | Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83503-02	
2	8350592	
3	8350744	
4	8345084	
5	8344095	
6	M961-H-63	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Back Mark: M.S. 1150772 with
M961-H-63.

See also

11 2^d Hy. Art. Mo.

John Moenickes
priv., Co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180778. with
Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1882,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "malform-
ation of tibia by caries
not received in service."

M. A. Craig.
Adj. Gen.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Macnicks**Co*, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, *April*, 186 *2*.Muster-out to date *July 1*, 186 *2*.Last paid to *July 1*, 186 *2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2 52* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged on account of physical disability by order*Book mark: *(over)**John*
Copied.

APR. 4.

8344095

1891

of Maj. Gen. Halleck
Discharged from
July 1, 1862.

Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Mackie

P. 1st, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leiston River Mo Aug 24, 186 *8*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Disch'd the service by*

reason of Surg. Gen. of Dis.
Feb'y 1/62.

Book mark: _____

Cooke

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Mearns
Pr., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd. Jan.
31 by reason of
disability.

Book mark: Note. Disch'd.
from
Githus

APR.-6

8350749

1891

(Apr. 24, '62 (to take
effect Feb. 1, '62) on
account of physical
disability. The Delib.
M. O. Roll.

M

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

John Morrick

Pr., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

Present Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John + Morriku

Pr., Capt. Rensch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period years the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: Mch 1180773 with
M 961-n-63

Gilbert

Maenicks
Maenicks John
P, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Muenich ^{1767/32} *Mes*

266

Priv. Sec. Co,

2. Mo. Art.

Dischgd.

Feb. 1/62.

CEASED TO BE
AND CORRECTED BY
THE

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Mich.* 7th, 186-8

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
John Muenich was enrolled on the *10th*
day of *Oct.*, 1861, at *St. Louis, Mo.*,
in Company *B*, *2^d* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *16th*
day of *Oct.*, 1861, at *St. Louis, Mo.*,
in Company *B*, *2^d* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*

Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war. On the *2^d*
Det. Muster *Roll* of Company *B*, of that Regiment, for the
months of dated *April 24th*, 1862, he is reported
Discharged on account of phy-
sical disability to take effect
Feby. 1, 1862.

Chas. D. Puck

*A. E.
Jr.*

A. A. General

✓ 33/2
Magentz Patrick

Batt'y R, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	8344072	■
2		■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Sub Meri:

✓ See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Patrick Maentz

Pos., Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 24, 1862

Muster-out to date

July 1, 1862

Last paid to

Jan 1, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged on
account of physical
disability by order

Book mark: (over)

A. J. [Signature]
Capped.

APR. 4.

8344072

1891

of Maj. Genl. Halleck.
Discharged June
July 1, 1862.

Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment.

Not borne on prior
Rolls of Battg.

Age 23.

Enrolled Oct. 1—,
mustered in Oct. 30—,
St. Louis, Mo.

✓ 33/3
Maer, John

Batt'y — 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8342947

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Maer

Priv, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1869

Station St. Louis, Mo. Fort St. 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \$13 pay advanced by

\$60. Bounty paid

Unassigned Recruit

Enrolled and mustered in Dec.

30-43, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark :.....(over)

Talburt
Clerk

APR. 4.

8342947

1891*

Name not borne on
Battery Muster Rolls
of Regt.

3314

Magg, Philip

Batt'y I. C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See Magg, Philip	27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	

Book Mark:

See also

3315

Magill, John

Batt'y *M*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See McGill, John

Back Mark:

See also

3316
Magner, Henry
Batt'y L. I., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Musician | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 3317
Magness Daniel
Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341962	2
2	8351943	3
3	8352615	4
4	8352747	5
5	8352878	6
6	8353008	7
7	8353747	8
8	8353289	9
9	8353421	10
10	8353552	11
11	8353684	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ See Mark:
✓ See also

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Daniel Magnus.
Privt., 3d Battery *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar*, 186*6* ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *85 27* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *To be charged for*
Privt. Stans lost 4 - 57.

Due soldier 15 - Apr 19

Book mark: *1865*

J. F. Evans

M | **2. L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James H. Haggard
Co. *3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on "Det. Service"*

Book mark:

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Daniel Rogers
Privt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(188)

D. J. Evans
Coppied.

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Hagner:

Plt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri ^L Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

O. J. Clark
Capt.

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel McGness
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

O. S. Clark

No. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Kenneth Wagner
Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 For.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

C. T. Clark
Clerk

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Kenneth H. H. H.

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *190* for *ordn. &c.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd \$13. - adn. pay*
7/25; - bounty.

Book mark:

O. J. H. H.

(200)

Copyist

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Daniel Magness
Pr't, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$1.2 adn. pay
\$25 bounty.

On det. serv. in the field
since Oct. 4/64.

Book mark:

Lowry

M 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel Wagner
Capt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd \$13 advance*

pay & \$25 bounty.

Book mark:

Lover

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Magnus

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. June 29, 1864.

Where born *Marion Co. Ark*

Age *19* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 24*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *June 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25*^{*x*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *75*^{*x*}/₁₀₀

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Credited to Greene Co. 11*

Sub Dist. 4 Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Magness

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. June 20, 186*4*.

Where born *Marion Co Ark*

Age *19* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 24*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5 6* ft. in.

When mustered in *June 1*, 186*4*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to Greene Co.*

Sub Dist. 4 Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

Morgan

Magnus Daniel

O. B. 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the one may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Mayness desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
the 24 day of May 1864

Witness:

Alfred Mott

Daniel Mayness
Mott

No. _____

2 No City

_____ enlisted; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Daniel Mayness
Enlisted at Springfield Mo
May 24th 1864
By Alfred Mott Adjutant Gen'l
Alfred Mott Adj't Gen'l

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, Daniel Magnus born in Marion Co
in the State of Arkansas aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of May 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Magnus do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
Mo this 24th day of June 1864

Daniel Magnus
Mark.

Subscribed by John M. Richardson
Lieut. & Co. Marshal
at Springfield Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Sherman
Surg. 4th Dist. Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Magnus
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet
6 inches high.

John M. Richardson
Lieut. & Co. Marshal
at Springfield Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, Second Regiment of Volunteer, on
the 1st day of June 1864, at Springfield Mo

Approved
John M. Richardson
Lieut. & Co. Marshal
at Springfield Mo

3318
Magness James
Batt'y *B*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341979	
2	8352616	
3	8352748	
4	8352879	
5	8353009	
6	8353146	
7	8353290	
8	8353422	
9	8353553	
10	8353685	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Magnus.
Privt., 3d Battery *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Decr 21*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *108 50* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *To be charged for*
Prod pt lost 8 10.52. Cts.
Decr 20. Age 18.

Book mark:

P. H. Evans

St

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James S. [unclear]
Quart., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Eighth and Cal.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on "Det.
Service" to be charged for
Ordinance (Shoes) \$1.50.*

Book mark:

H. J. Evans

M

2. L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Magnus

Privt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To be changed for*
Ordn. Stores lost \$1.50.

Book mark: _____

(150)

J. H. Evans

App't.

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Magnus

Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri ^L Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *to be charged for*
Ordn. St. lost \$1.50.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

Capt.

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Magnus

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1st 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *To be charged for*
Ordn. st. lost \$100.

Book mark:

(200)

O. J. Clark

Capt.

Mc.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Magnus

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *January & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be charged for*
Ordn. stores lost \$1.50.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

Compt.

Mc.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James McQuinn
Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *50* for *Ordin. St.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd \$13.- a do pay*
& \$20.- bounty.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Magness
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$12 adv pay
\$25 bounty

Book mark:

Lowry Captain

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James W. Wiggins
Co. 1, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd \$1.3 advance*

pay 825 County

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James P. Magness
Appears with rank of *Sgt* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Rolla Mo. July 5, 186*4*.

Where born *Mareau Co. Ark.*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 24*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 8* in.

When mustered in *July 5*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Rolla Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Springfield Mo. 4 Long Dist.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due from enlistment.*

Muster in to take effect July 5, 1864

Book mark:

Morgan

ellaguer, Jas.

Co.

2nd Reg't 4th Mo Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges in all cases—use to accompany the returning return of the enlistment and use to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, even if the soldier is discharged. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The returning return of muster-in or evidence of muster-in as the case may be, will constitute both enlistment and having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States Army as given in the following effect.

APR. 1897. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

M

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Magness desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield Missouri the 24 day of May 1896

Witness:

Alfred Mott

James Magness
mark

No. _____
Magness
Volunteered at _____
By 24th May 1896
Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, James Magnus born in Massachusetts
in the State of Massachusetts aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty fourth day of May 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Magnus do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rollins
this 5 day of July 1864 James Magnus
By J. A. Brown mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mortal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. Brownell
A. A. Ly. M. F. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has slate eyes light hair light complexion, is 5 feet
8 inches high.

Regiment of 1st Volunteers,
O. S. Wright RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B,
the 5 day of July 1864 at Rollins 2 Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on
James Magnus
James Magnus
James Magnus

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

APR. 1897. This paper was formerly filed in the Bureau of Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Magnese desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
the 24 day of May 1884

Witness:

Alfred Mitt

James Magnese
mark

No. _____
James Magnese
Volunteered at _____
May 24th 1884
By _____
Regiment of _____
2 Mo. Art.
Enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *James Maguire* born in *Franklin Co.*
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *24th* day of *May* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Maguire* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

18th

day of

June 1864

Before

Capt & Co. Maguire & Co.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin R. West
Surgeon of the 1st Dist. Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Maguire*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet
7 inches high.

Capt & Co. Maguire & Co.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *E*, *9th* Regiment of *Artillery*, on
the *18th* day of *June* 1864, at *Springfield Mo.*

Capt & Co. Maguire
Subscribed to

Vy 3319
Ma her Francis

Batt'y C.A. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340629	
2	8354792	
3	8354886	
4	8354996	
5	8342797	
6	8355064	
7	8342829	
8	8348884	
9	8348941	
10	8349079	
11	8349244	
12	8349406	
13	8349558	
14	8349762	
15	8346408	
16	8346418	
17	8351428	
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark:

See also:

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis Maher

1st, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton BR. Mo, *Aug 24*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *15* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 1/64 from*
St Louis Mo -

Book mark: _____

Lewis
Captain

Ben

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis Miller
Ben, Battery *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 21*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. F. H.
Coppied.

(311) | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick S. Smith
311, Battery *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept. 30*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Indian Mts.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks: *Taken in pursuit*
of enemy

Book mark: _____

Mo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Francis Maher
Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 11/64*
at Camp near Benton Bks
Mo. To Camp & Gen. Exp.
\$ 2.75

Book mark:

Magee
Copyright

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis Maher

Pot, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

* Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since Aug. 31/64

* Name cancelled by line in
Column of Present.

Book mark:

Magee

No. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Francis Maher

Privat, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

Maque
Clerk

Al

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis Maher

Rt

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Francis Maher

Put, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick w Hoeph*

Book mark:

(169)

J. Michant
Capped

Al | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Francis Maher

Out, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Albrecht

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis Maher

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(855)

Copied

716 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis Maher

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug., 1863

Station

Fort C. Capellier de la Louisiane,

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

Talbott

Captain

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis Maher
Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to Capt's Busch.
Detachment to Cape Gerardeau.
Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: _____

(156)

J. N. Lienke

Cpyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis Maher

Reg't, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1863.

Station *Ft. C. Baker, Girard, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due him yet from Mar 2*
and Mar 20 63 The last date by error
being inserted in the last Muster Pay
Rolls instead of the first
June 20 63 2 Mth Det to Co. D in
1012

Book mark :

Costello

APR. 4.

8342727

1891*

Remarks

accordance with orders from 26d.

Gen 2 Mo. Act dated June 9, 1863

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Francis Maher.

Priv., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 ³.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Attached to Capt Runk's
Detachment Capt Gerardeau Mo.

Book mark:

J. R. Runk.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Francis Maher

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 2d April, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital

Book mark:

J. R. Funk

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis Maher

Pvt 1st, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital*

*Mustered in March
20-1863, St. Louis,
Mo.*

Book mark:

Hark

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis Maher

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo *Feb 31*, 1863.

Where born *Branty, Ireland*

Age *25* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 3*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25 00* / 100; due \$ _____ / 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ / 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ / 100

Remarks: *Premium \$4.00.*

Book mark: _____

W M Sayre

(139)

Capt.

3320
Maier, John

Batt'y L.D., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3		4	
5	See Meyer, John	6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Book Mark:

See also

x 332/
Maier, John

Batt'y H.Q., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8368079
2 8368195
3 8358727
4 8358822
5 8358922
6 8359019
7 8359124
8 8359233
9 8359340
10 8359452
11 8359558
12 8359677
13 8359855
14 8345896

Book Mark. Paoy-46-67.

See also

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John W. Mayer

Co. 1, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 19 1863.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 1, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6 24* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *M. C. in accordance with*

S. C. No 219 H. & A. as Sept of the
Mo. dates Aug 13 1863

Book mark: *vide Page 66 1863*

APR. 4.

8345396

21891*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and B. & P. 617 768.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Mayer
Capt.

1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*In St. Louis Mo.
to be mustered out
by Special Order 219
W. H. Dept of Missouri*

No M. O. Roll of Batty.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 28, 1862.

Book mark:

Combs

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Broken the harness
to be charged
for transportation

Book mark:

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

X
John
....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Combs
.....
Copied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Mayer
Pvt 1st D.

Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

April 10

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt John Meyer

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for dated Feb, 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(200)

David

Approved

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Mayer

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 25 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

MI | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Meyer
Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept^{2d} Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Meyer

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 21st Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hook at the Reg'tl
Hospital. Pay due from
1st of May

Book mark:

David

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Meyer
Private, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Wm | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John W. Miller
Private, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *March 1st*, 186*2*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(256)

Sturges

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Meyer
Capt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *January Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Transferred from Comp,*
L, February 10, 1862,

Book mark :

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Maier

George, 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 31, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 18, 1862.

Book mark:.....

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(958)

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Maier

Capt. { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *Mar.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(116)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

✓ 3322
Maier, John A.

Batt'y 7. S., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Pr. Musician.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8341152
2 8341147
3 8347212
4 8347224
5 8347236
6 8347249
7 8347263
8 8347275
9 8347287
10 8347299
11 8347313
12 8346693
13 8347366

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M | 2. L. Art | Mo.

Julien F. Maier
Rank Q. M. S., 2 Reg't Missouri Art
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to ap. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....60
.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....120 100; due \$.....20 100

Remarks: Deserted June 17
65 at Franklin Mo.

Returned Novbr. 1865 at
at St Louis Mo. In confine-
ment at Benton Barracks

Book mark:

Larimer

APR. 4.

8347366

1891*

Mo awaiting trial
Before a Genl. Court
Martial

Discharge sent to
A. S. C. of Mo

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John A. Mair
Batteries Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 17, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 17, 1865.

Where Franklin Co.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

M 2 L Arty Mo

John A Maier

Rank *Pt. Mus,* 2 Reg't *mo, Arty.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted June*

17 65

Book mark:

Larimer

M | 2 L. Art'y | Mo

John A. Maier

Rank Private, 2 Reg't Mo Art'y

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sarimer
Opposite

M | *2 L. Arty* | **Mo.**

John A. Maier
Rank *P. Mus.* *2* Reg't Missouri *Arty.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *\$40 3^d Instalment*
of \$300 Bounty due

Book mark:.....

Larimer

M | *2 Lanty* | **Mo.**

John A Maier
Pr.
Rank *mus.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *anty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M | 2 L. Arty. | Mo.

John A Maier

Rank ^{Private} mus., 2 Reg't Missouri arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Larimer

M | 2d arty. | Mo.

John A Maier
chf.
Rank Reg't, 2 Reg't Missouri arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M | *2 L. Arty* | **Mo.**

John A. Maier
Capt.
Rank *Capt.* *2* Reg't Missouri *arty.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 installment*
of bounty due

Book mark: _____

Larimer

M | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

John A. Maier

Rank Q. Mus., 2 Reg't Missouri arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Serving with
the Battalion 2 mo.
arty. at New Madrid
Mo.

Book mark:

Parmer

W | *2 L. Arty* | **Mo.**

John A. Mair
Chief
Rank *Musician* *2* Reg't Missouri *arty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *appointed chief*
musician on date
of enlistment.

Detached to New
Madrid Mo.

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John A. Major
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 30 186 *3*

Where born *St Louis Mo*

Age *38* years; occupation *Musician*

When enlisted *Dec 30*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 3 in*.

When mustered in *Dec 30*, 186 *3*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty \$6000*

Premium \$200

Book mark:

Rose

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John C. Hailer
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 30, 1863

Where born *Muenberg Germany*

Age *38* years; occupation *Musician*

When enlisted *Dec 30, 1863*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 30, 1863*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Reg't 25th Mo L Art'y 3rd and St Louis*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty \$60.00 Premium \$2.00 1st Enlistment*

Book mark:

Ros

Mait, Jno. A.
Chf. Mns. v Reg. Jno. L. A.

5-3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Office ACM
St Louis Dec 29/65

This Soldier was mustered
out by me Dec 19, 1865, as
a Convalescent. On the
muster Out Roll of his Co
he is reported as Absent sick
since Aug 10/65. I is. forward.

Wm F. Hallock
Capt & Col

1908. This page was originally a
part of a book of Subsequent Acquisitions for
the Department. The book was not serially
numbered in the Archives Division, and is
now in the record of the State of Ohio.

1900. This paper was originally
part of a book of Reminiscences
of the author. The book was
reprinted in the University of
the records of the State. Vol. 1, 1881.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Musterling & Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M. R. O.

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. December 16th 1865
Col. E. B. Alexander
Chief Mustering Officer, State of Mo.
Colonel

In the case
of John A. Mair, Principal Muster-
man 3rd Mo. Arty. tried on
the charge of Desertion, and
acquitted, the following proce-
dure has been taken by the General
Commanding

H. Q. Dist. of Mo.
St. Louis Dec 16th 1865
Finding and acquittal confirmed.
The prisoner will be released
from confinement, and returned
(over)

to report to the Chief mounting off-
icer. State of Missouri, got
muster out of service.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant

J. B. Malone
Capt & Judge Advocate

Maar-1506-1865

St. Louis Mo. Decr 18. 65

John A. Maier

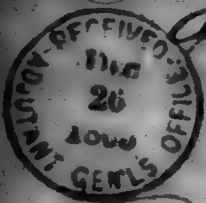
Principal Clerk

2nd Mo. St. City

Enclosed com. of Judge
Advocate of the Dept. of War to
Chief M.O. of said Dept., relative
to his acquittal from the charge
of desertion; and requests certifi-
cate of discharge & final statement
to enable him to draw his pay.

One enclosure

Letter of Major



Recd. A.G.O. Decr 26. 65

Adjutant General's Office
Washington. D.C.
Dec 29. 1865

Respectfully referred
to Bot Brig Genl E. B.
Alexander, Chief M.O.
of Mo. for his action,
and with the inform-
ation, that this soldier
has been directed to
report to that Office for
muster out.

By order of the
Secretary of War
C. M. Smith

Asst Adj. Genl

3. Decr 66

John A. Maier
(Prin Mus. & Mo. St. City)
Reported mustered out
and discharge made
out on Mus out Roll
of his Co—

Reported at Office
Adj. Genl Jan 3rd 1866
Discharge given him
with Official Copy
of Letter to Genl
Alexander reporting
his acquittal &
approval of same.
(Discharge Given)

Oct 1865. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Muster-
ing Office of Missouri in the
Adjutant General's Office, St. Louis, Mo.

Nov 1865. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Stills of Missouri for
Transportation. The book was formerly
filed in the Adjutant General's Office
with the records of the St. Louis, Mo.
Service of Mo.

St. Louis, Mo. December 18th, 1865-

To the Adjutant Genl.
U. S. A.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose
herewith letter of Col. Meline Judge
Advocate of the Department of Mo addres-
sed to Col. E. B. Alexander chief mus-
tering officer of the Department of Mo
Concerning my acquittal of the charge
of desertion and respectfully request
you for a Certificate of discharge and
final statements to enable me to
draw my pay &c.

Please send answer at the address below.

Very respectfully your obedient servant

John A. Maier
(Late) Principal Musician
2^d Mo. Lt. Arty.

Please address
John A. Maier
letter Box 3997
St. Louis, Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A Maier desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do hereby certify, That I am Thirty Eight years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis one
The 30th day of December 1863

Witness

William Thompson John A. Maier

2 yrs out

No. _____

John A Maier

Volunteered at St. Louis one

December 30th 1863

By Lt. E. Allen

2nd Regiment of Mo. Inf.

3rd enlistment; last served in Company D

2nd Reg't of Mo. Inf.

Discharged February 10th 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby fully give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of

Witness

William Thompson John A. Maier

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis mo

I, *John A Maier*
in the State of *Missouri*
and by occupation a *Millician*
volunteered this *Thirtieth*

born in *Hickmanburg*
aged *Thirt Eight* years

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *December* 1863

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John A Maier* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30th* day of

St. Louis mo

before

John A. Maier
John A. Maier

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Moore
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

John A Maier

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches
high.

E. H. Allen 1st Lieut
Regiment & no date Volunteers,
John A. Maier RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt & Pro Mar 29, Dist dls

Gov. PRINT. Oct. July, 1863

Mustered in the service of the United States in the 2nd Regt mo Co on the 30th day of December 1863

Approved
John A. Maier
John A. Maier
John A. Maier

Capt & Pro Mar 29, Dist dls

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE

Deserted
Sept. 24/65-

Hospital Number 4249. ^{C 2nd} 157
Name John A. Maurer
Age 41 Nativity Germany
Married or Single Married
Residence St. Louis Mo.
Post Office address of } Eliza Maurer
wife or nearest relative, } St. Louis Mo.
Rank Chief Quartermaster Regiment 2nd Mo. Artillery
When admitted Sept. 9. 1865.
From what source Recruited at St. Louis Mo.
Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Convalescent from
Other Hospital

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

St. Louis, Mo May 8 1847

Order for John A. Miller
To be sent to St. Louis Mo
Amount \$100

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., May 5th 1864

Major D. W. Ross
2d Mo. Arty
Command Post New Madrid Mo

Sir

I am directed by the
Colonel commanding the Regt, to request you, to
send John St. Louis, Chief Quarter 2d Mo
Arty to St. Louis Mo. by the first opportunity,
as he will be of some service here, so in trust
I have the honor to be, Major

Most Respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

Wm. D. Roberts

Quar. Master. 2d Mo. Arty

3323
Mayer, John A

Batt'y 20, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Regt. 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

See Mayer, John A.

See also

✓ 3324
Mayer, Ludwig

Batt'y 262 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8368157

2 8368275

3 8368338

4 8344071

5 W961-75-63

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

✓ Desk Mark: MS:1180779 with
W961-75-63

✓ See also

M | 2nd Mo. Art. | Mo.

Ludwig Meyer^{ai}
1st., Co. K, 2nd Reg't Mo. Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1902,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "Hernia
inguinalis"
Not received in service. "

(U.S.A. 370)

R. A. Smith

Copied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ludwig Maier

Priv, Batt'y *36*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, *Apr 24*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Feb 1, 1862.

Last paid to

Jan 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24 63* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Discharged on account of physical disability by order

Book mark:

Court
E. Huron
Capt.

APR. 4.

8344075

1891*

of Maj Gen Halleck
discharged from
July 1, 1862

Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment.

M | 2 Larty | Mo.

Ludwig Maier

Priv., Co. B, 4th 2 Reg't Missouri Art.

Appears on

Battery

Company Must Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Discharged Feb. 1st 1862
on Surgeons Certificate of
Disability

This battery was broken up and men
transferred to other batteries of the
regiment, per G.O. 37, Dep't. of
Missouri, dated Jan'y 13-1862.

Book mark:

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ludwig Maier

Prk.

1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(258)

Mo **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Ludwig Maier

Pvt. { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1
 { Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 7, 1861.

Where Saint Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: MS. 1150773 with
W961-H-63.

(266)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Corr'd.

Mair Ludwig

P. H., Co. 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ludwig Maier ^{R 67¹/₂ 02}
264

Prie. Co. H,

2. Mo. Art.

Dischgd.

Feby. 1/62

CONFIRMED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
NAME

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Mich. 11*, 186 *8*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Ludwig Bauer was enrolled on the *7*
day of *Oct.*, 1861, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
in Company *H*, *2* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *30*
day of *Oct.*, 1861, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
in Company *H*, *2* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company *H*, of that Regiment, for the
months of *Jan. & Feby.*, 1862, he is reported
Discharged Feby. 1, 1862 on
Surgeon's Cert. of disability.
Hernia see list filed in this box No of name 193

Chas. Drake

A. A. General

(117)

WR
JML

3325

Mair, Vincenz

Batt'y *g*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2	See Meyer, Vincenz	3	
4		5	
6		7	
8		9	
10		11	
12		13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	
32		33	
34		35	
36		37	
38		39	
40		41	
42		43	
44		45	
46		47	
48		49	
50		51	
52		53	
54		55	
56		57	
58		59	
60		61	
62		63	
64		65	
66		67	
68		69	
70		71	
72		73	
74		75	
76		77	
78		79	
80		81	
82		83	
84		85	
86		87	
88		89	
90		91	
92		93	
94		95	
96		97	
98		99	
100		101	

See also

3326
* *Mailbas Stephen*
Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355215	
2	8344065	
3	8355353	
4	8355484	
5	8355641	
6	8355761	
7	8355879	
8	8355993	
9	8356113	
10	8356249	
11	8345322	
12	8828-D-1887	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Serial: 8828-D-1887

See also

No. 2. City No.

Stephen Mairros

, Co. F, 2 Reg't No. City

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8828. A. 1887.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 13th, 1887.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

A. M. Muzzey

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Stephen M. Davis
Out, Co. 1ST, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton, Arkansas, Mo., Aug 24 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on account
of disability on Surgeon's
Certificate Jan'y 1, 1863

Book mark: 8828 - 8 (10) 87

M. Davis

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Stephen X Meilvoss

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 1st
1863, by order of Maj.
Sevil Burtis, on account
of physical disability

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Stephen McIlves

Out, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent, sick
in St. Louis, Mo, since
July 1, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(100) G. H. Clark Captain

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Stephen Mailvoz
Rus, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In hospital
at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Saxton

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Stephan Mailers
Plut, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Absent without leave.

Book mark :

Saxton

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Stephan Mailwas

1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp'l.
at Rolla, Mo.

Book mark:

Daxton

(200)

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Stephan Mailvas

Pol., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

211

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wilson

William Wilson, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y to Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

211 |

2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Stephen M. ...
Prin., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *first muster to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Stephen Mailras

Cor., Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 16, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 16, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Periodyears *War*

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Stephen Mailover
Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 11, 186 1.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9, 186 1.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: 8828 D (E.B.) 1887

Wiley

Meilias Stephen
P. Co. F, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2507
R M G 27
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of 516

Stephen Milous
Private Co. F
Second Reg't of Art. Indol.
Approved Head. miles
Medical Director

St. Louis Dist. of Mo.
Headquarters Department of the Mississippi
Dec. 28th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED
By order of Brig. Genl. Can.
R M Elliott
Lieut. & a. c. D. c.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Adjutant General's Office
Sept. 19 1863
Duplicate sent the Division Office

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1864

Cert. a. Can. art. R. M. G.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Stephen Milnes of Captain Henry
Quinn's Company, [7th] of the Regiment of United States
Artillery, was enlisted by Captain Henry Quinn, of
the Second Regiment of Artillery, at St. Louis, Mo.
on the 9th day of October, 1864, to serve during the war; he was born
in the State of Pennsylvania, is thirty-eight
years of age, 5' 7" tall, 140 lbs, fair complexion, blue eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation was enlisted a bricklayer. During the last two
months the said soldier has been unfit for duty 145 days. (See annual direction on Form 13, p. 20, per. 1360, p. 214, Rev.
1864.)
The said Private Stephen Milnes did not receive
his injuries in the service, but has been
unfit for duty for the last four months
STATION: Watonwan, Minn.
DATE: December 10th, 1864
Henry Quinn, Capt.
Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Stephen Milnes of
Captain Quinn's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert per. 1360, p. 20, and direction on Form 13, p. 20, United Army Regulations)
Chronic inflammation of the prostate, complete, lasting
originally, with tendency to inflammation.

St. Louis, Mo. 11/12

Emil Semmner, M.D.

Discharged this 11th day of January 1865 at St. Louis, Mo.
Surgeon

Henry A. Mudgett
Colonel Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—St. Louis County—St. Louis State—Missouri
[DUPLICATES.]

3327

Mailver, Stephen

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

See Mailver, Stephen

Book Mark:

See also

3328

Maillos, Stephen

Batt'y *F*, **2Mo. L. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Maillos, Stephen</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark.

See also

✓ 3329
Maisack Martin

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8351506	■
2	8351546	■
3	8350693	■
4	8350825	■
5	8351918	■
6	8351011	■
7	8351106	■
8	8351295	■
9	8351314	■
10	8351419	■
11	8351536	■
12	8351654	■
13	8351811	■
14	8345035	■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book Mark Page - 66-67.

✓ See also

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Maier
Porter, Co. *10*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo. Aug. 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 24, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account: *Allowance due since July 1, 1863 when last settled.*

Last settled *July 1, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5.00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Mustered out in compliance with S.O. no. 219 for 3rd Co. Reg't of the Mo. dated Aug. 13. 62.*

Book mark *Mustered out for the (over)*

C. C. O. R.

APR. 4.

8345035

018910

*Postmark: good of the
service and is entitled
to no bounty. Vide Proq.
66-1867. W.D.C.*

**This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass CC 1867
and R. & P. 517 768.**

M. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Martin Mairack

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Mustered out of service
according to S. O. No. 219
Rec. Ord. Dept. of the War
Aug. 24 / 63.

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(268)

Coon

Copyist.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Martin Maier

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copied

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Martin Maier
Cot, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Wch & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Maisack

Oct 14, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Maisack

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(100)

Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Haisach

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: under arrest since

Dec 4th 1862 and det'd to

another Regt -

Book mark:

Black

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Martin Maisack
Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Martin Muisack

Plt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Martin Mairsack
Pr......, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martine Maisack

Pr.

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mich. & Apr.

1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

(200)

Copy.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Mairsack

Cw., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Mairack

Pro., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

from Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reenlisted from 3
mos. service. Dischgd.
Sept. 1, '61.

Book mark:

Gilbert

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Mairack

Pr. , Capt. Reisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 12, 1861.

Where

St Louis, Mo.

Period

years.

the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Gilbert

(386)

Original.

Missick Martin

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo L Arty

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contrabands	Pay of Hospital
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Martin Meisick

Belongs to Co. B, 2d reg.
Light Artillery; charged with
arresting peaceable citizens, &
threatening to arrest them without
proper authority.

No action taken

15751

Office of Provost Marshal

St. Louis June 24. 1862

Chas. R. Allard came: On last Saturday evening I was
passing (in my buggy) between Christy & Morgan, on 17th.
There I saw a crowd stand up and asked what was the
matter. A lady replied that a soldier who was on the
side walk would not allow her to enter her carriage. The
soldier was drunk, and said he would arrest everybody
that lived in the block; and was very abusive. I asked
the soldier what was the matter. He replied 'Some woman
hollored for Jeff Davis and that he would take all the
people about there.' I told him if he had any complaint
to make against those people he ought to go to the Provost
Marshal, and tendered him a seat in my buggy to take him
to the office of the Provost Marshal. He ordered me to drive
on about my business, and after being very abusive, he
left; saying he would come back with a party and
arrest every one in the block. I then drove away.

Chas. R. Allard

Known to and subscribed

before me this 24th day of June 1862.

Wm. H. W. Jackson

Notary Public

3330
* *Maisbach Henry*
Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Q. M. Supt. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8361405	
2	8361493	
3	8361591	
4	8361601	
5	8361911	
6	8343720	
7	8361977	
8	8367119	
9	8344266	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wain'sbach

1st Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton, Ark., Mo., Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Surgeons Certificate
of disability Sept 30, 1862

Book mark: _____

R. H. H. H. H.
Original

11 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Hirschbach
Co., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark: Disch'd Sept 22/62 H. H.
H. H.

W. T. Tubbs
Capt.

| **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

 , 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrears at St. Louis

Book mark:

in 2^d Army Mr.

Henry Maibach

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. A.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Under arrest at St.
Louis, Mo.

Book mark

| **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Mackay
Co., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. K. H. Bee
(368) Copyd.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Maisbach
1st, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Men & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Maistack
or Oryd
Sgt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March Feb. 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Accepted duty in*
the Regimental Quarter
Master Office from Jan.
1st 1862

Book mark:

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Maisbach^{*Ch}
2 Sergt or
4th Sergt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Having been mustered into
3 months service by Comp J.
3 Regt. U.S. Ar.*

** By Dietrich, Ex.*

Book mark:

John Hall

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Meisbach

2nd or

Q. M. Sgt. Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. *

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Period *—* years. *the War*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Small Wall

(266)

Copyright

Maisbach Henry
I, Co. E, 2nd Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Henry Mustach

Pt. of Company *E*

2^d Regiment of *Mo. Art.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'd

Sept. 30. 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Maibach
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 2d
 Arm: Artillery State: Me
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. W. Lander

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 30th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll & Discharge St. Louis Mo
1862 & 3.

REMARKS.

Chas. L. Smith

Clerk.

Gr
only

2958 R63

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **245**

Henry Maibach
a Co.
2nd Me. Reg't of Art.
Approv'd *Mad. miles*
Super
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Imp. Ant. Rust
AB Oct 15/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Sept 30
Ad on casualty Roll
sent

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry Chaisbach of Captain *J. W. Fisher's*
Company, [*E*], of the *1st* Regiment of United States
Infantry, was enlisted by *John A. Smith*,
Regimental Surgeon, at *St. Louis*,
Missouri, on the *10th* day of *September*, 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born

in *Germany*, in the State of *Prussia*, at the age of *35* years, of *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,
and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *on account of* *an old date of his injury*. (Here insert directions on Form 13, p. 323, par. 1340, p. 314, Rev. Army Reg.)

and his disability is such that he is unable to perform the duties of a soldier
and is unable to perform the duties of a soldier

Station: *Cape Girardeau*

Date: *September 1862*

J. W. Fisher
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry Chaisbach* of
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of *(Here insert par. 1340, p. 323, and directions on Form 13, p. 323, Revised Army Regulations)*

an old date of his injury, 4 years
and cannot by it as in many attempts at treatment
the leg was, which makes him unfit for service forever, being
in the foot of the leg.

Surgeon

Discharged this *10th* day of *September* 186*2*, at *St. Louis*.

J. W. Fisher

Regt. Genl. and Military Governor
St. Louis

State—

County—

From—

[DUPLICATES.]

at Res. Hq. Gen. Station Division 1862
Aug. 5. 1862.

Charges and Specifications
against

Port. Henry Mairbach Co.
C. 2nd Regt. Art. Mg. Obs.

File for trial
at Hq.

25
26
Charges & Specifications against private
Henry Maibach of Company C, 2nd Mo. Arty.

Charge: Abstracting goods from the Quarters^{Quarters}
Quarters Department 2nd Mo. Arty without
Specification. In this, that said Henry Maibach

while employed in the Office of the
Regimental Quarter Master, as acting
Quarter Master Sergeant, or in the place
of the Quarter Master Sergeant, and in
the absence of the Quarter Master, & some
misery Sergeant, did place over to the
amount of fifteen \$s, and candies to
the amount of three \$s, in a sack, and
sent them thus packed up, to his private
residence, this without the knowledge or
authority of the said Regimental Quarter
Master, and when asked by the acting com-
missary sergeant where those goods were to be
sent to, replied to the Regimental Hospital,
but in fact sent them to his private residence
and not to the Hospital.

This on or about the 19th day of July 1862,
1862, at St. Louis Mo.

Witness

Det. Com. Supt Anton Brinken
Private Joseph Schuster

Free Bartels Cook Chamberlain

Capt. Munchel ^{also present.}

St. M. B. L. Heber

Alle 2. 2. 2. only

St. M. B. L. Schaff.

333

Mackin, Thomas

Batt'y I. C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark:

See also

3332

Mallicoat, Andrew J.

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Mallicoat, Andrew J.</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Back Mark:

See also

3333

Mallacher Kinder

Batt'y a , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Kinder, Matha

But Not

See also

3334
Mallicoat Andrew J.
Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347170	
2	8373408	
3	8373614	
4	8346191	
5	8346292	
6	8346275	
7	8346272	
8	8373721	
9	8373871	
10	8374123	
11	8374175	
12	8374320	
13	8374464	
14	8374605	
15	8374745	
16	9764-A-1878	
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark: 9764-A-E.B.-78.

See also

M | 2 arty. | Mo.

Andrew J. Mallison
Co. I, 2^d Reg't Mo. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9764-a-'78.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 8, 1878.

Indicted by Genl. Ct. Mar.
for Desertion (from 23^d
Cpl. '64 until 4th May '64,
when arrested,) found
not guilty of Desertion,
but guilty of absence
without leave & sentenced
to five days' confinement
& to forfeit \$16- of his
pay, by S. O. 39, 6, Hqs.
St. Louis Dist., July 26,
1864.

Service also alleged in Co.
B, 14th Mo. S. M. Co.

E. J.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew J. Mallen

Priv., 3d Battery, 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bldg Mo., Aug 23, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 33, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 80 100; due \$ 3 10 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew J. Malcom

Priv.

, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Butler

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew J. Malicoat
Sgt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar, & Apr.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Reed

(1865)

Copied.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew J. Malliorat
Priv., 3d Batt'y 1, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew J. Mallicoat
Priv., 3d Batt'y 1, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. M. Reed

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew J. Mallen
Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Stoppage of pay*
\$16.00 by sentence
S. C. M.

Book mark :

A. W. Allen

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew J. Mallinot
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: * Third Installment
of \$300 Bounty due.

* As appears on roll.

Book mark:

a wallen

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew J. Mulligan
Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Returned from de-*
sertion & in arrest.

First & 2 Installment
of \$ 302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

a w allen

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*
William L. Mullicock
Capt., Battery 1, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apr. 26, 1864.

Where New Madrid, Mo.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Returned from
desertion & in arrears

* Entry cancelled by line

Book mark :

(861)

Louise

Copied.

711 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William J. Mullican
Det., Battery *1*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 1*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Apr. 26*, 1864.

Where *New Madrid, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Returned from*
desertion June 1864.

Book mark: _____

Laney

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Amos J. Mallicoat

B. Co., Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

July 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When

Apr. 28, 1864.

Where

San Madrid

Arrested:

When

, 186

Where

Remarks:

*Returned from
desertion June 16/64.*

Book mark:

Lowry

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Mallicoat
Capt., Battery *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *May 1*, 1864.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When *Apr 23*, 1864.

Where *San Madrid, Mo.*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew J. Mallicoate

Plt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Michl & apl., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

*Deserted April 23/64
from New Madrid, Mo.*

Book mark:

Scherich

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew J. Mallicont

Prs., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. 7 Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

*Pay & Bounty due
from Enlistment*

*Mustered in Dec. 30-63,
Springfield.*

Book mark:

9764-a-440(13)1878

(358)

Scherich

Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew J. Galligan

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Dec 31, 1863.

Where born *Laurens Tenn*

Age *35* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 30, 1863*

Where enlisted *Springfield*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 30, 1863*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ross

Mallieoat Andrew J.
P. Co. I., **2** Reg' **Mo. L. Art.**

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[RECORD HERE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty
~~*Discharged*~~
August 11/21/65

Dr. J. H. Smith, July 21, 1865

66
Hospital Number 3487 Oct 20

Name S. A. J. Walcott

Age 38 Nativity Tenn.

Married or Single Married

Residence Green Co. Mo.

Post Office address of } Willard, Mo.
if communication, } Martha E.

Rank Private 1st Regiment 2nd Mo. Art

When admitted July 24

From what source From Chaperon

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Rheumatism

On what occasion Reached Hospital

Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

The above list of *Stramoneta* delivered by me to _____
Commanding _____
Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order of _____

July 4th 1864
Margate Woods
for
J. L. C. J. M. M. M.
J. L. C. J. M. M. M.
J. L. C. J. M. M. M.

NAMES

REMARKS

This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners
to the Provost Marshal General.

One Prisoner received at the Wichita State Prison, the 7th
day of July 1864, from Sgt Thos. W. Hamilton
Sent forward from City
of July 1864, by order of Prison on the 7th day

NAMES.

REMARKS.

Samb of Mallicoah Co. I 2nd Mo. Art.

Samb J. Stewart
Capt 10th Kansas Vol
Am'dg Prison
Sept

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew H. Mallieat desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Thirty Five years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged
 from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
 tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
 years.

Given at Springfield Mo
 The 31st day of December 1860
 Witness: John W. Ruff
Capt. 2nd Indiana Battery
Andrew H. Mallieat
Volunteer at Springfield Mo
December 30th 1860
By M. D. Bodendorn
Capt. 2nd Indiana Battery
James H. H. H. H.
Regiment of
infantry; last served in Company ()
No.
2 Mo. Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY That I am the
 of _____; that the said
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
 Witness: The _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____



TOWN OF

missouri

Springfield

Andrew B. Mulhewat born in Granger Co. in the State of Tennessee aged thirty five years, and by occupation Mechanic Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

I, James Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
1st day of December 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the

of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers: And

I, Andrew Mallicoat, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield, Mo. this 30th day of December 1899. Alfred Watt

Виконт, *W. Bodmer*

Capt and F. Ross - March 4 1850

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Horker
Surgeon, 4th Cav. Regt. Mo., EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew Mollicot*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high. *W. H. Bodinhan*

co. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair,
W H Bodin Hanna
Capt and Provost Marshal
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers. *4 Dist*
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS from the *Co. I* *2* Regiment of *Artillery Missouri* State Volunteers, (Colonel *W. Cole*), called into the service of the U. S. by *the President* to serve for the term of *Three* years from the *1st* of *December*, 1864, (date of muster into service.)

No.	NAME	RANK	CO.	DESCRIPTION					WHERE BORN		RESIDENCE WHEN ENLISTED	OCCUPATION	ENLISTED OR ENROLLED			MUSTERED IN				LAST PAID		BOUNTY		CLOTHING ACCOUNT		DESERTED		WHERE PROBABLY TO BE FOUND	REMARKS	
				AGE	HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	EYES	HAIR	STATE OR KINGDOM			TOWN OR COUNTY	WHEN	WHERE (Town and State)	BY WHOM	WHEN	WHERE (Town and State)	BY WHOM	PERIOD	BY PAYMASTER	TO WHAT TIME	PAID \$	DUE \$	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT	WHEN			WHERE
					Feet	Inches																								
1	Andrew J. Mallicoat	Private	I	35	5	11	Fair	Blue	Light	Tennessee	Orange Co	Twenty miles north of Springfield, Mo	Mechanic	Dec 31 st 63	Springfield	Capt. Bodley	Dec 31 st 63	Springfield	Capt. Bodley	Three years	Pay due from enlistment	302			833.83	April 33 rd	Mo	Radick	Springfield	

DESCRIPTIONAL LIST OF DEFECTIONS

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS—Continued.

[illegible]

NOTES.

1. Three copies of this List will be made out on the last day of every month, by the Commanding Officer of each Regiment, or other independent organization, both of Regulars and Volunteers; one copy to be retained, one to be sent to the Provost Marshal General, at Washington, D. C., direct, and one to be sent through the usual military channel to the Adjutant General, U. S. A.
2. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.*, as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
3. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *actually* paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him.
4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage done to each, specified.
5. When stoppages are due under sentence of court martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
6. A careful statement of the man's Clothing Account must be made to date, and the amount due to or from him must be precisely stated.
7. This blank will be used for both Regulars and Volunteers. For Regulars the column "Mustered in" will be left blank, and the caption changed to suit the facts. Should more room be required for "Remarks," a sheet of paper may be pasted on the end of the blank.
8. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
9. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS FROM THE U. S. ARMY.
[A. G. O. No. 117.]

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of *C. I. 2^d* Regiment of *Artillery No. Volunteers*

STATION *New Madrid Mo*

DATE *April 30th 1864*

R. D. Nicholson
per Sergeant Co. I 2^d Mo Arty

V. A. Dargatz
per Lieut. Co. I 2^d Mo Arty
Commanding the *Regiment, Company*

3335

Mary William

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	See Mary	4	William
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Sub Mark:

See also

3336

Mannbach, George

Batt'y H. E., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Mannbach, George</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

3337

Manhardt, Franz

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

3338
Manhart Franz

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347440	2
2	8347559	3
3	8347679	4
4	8347815	5
5	8347921	6
6	8348729	7
7	8348681	8
8	8348126	9
9	8348132	10
10	8348205	11
11	8344433	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:
See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry M. Mearns
1st Battery
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug. 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
expunged certificate June 16/62

Book mark: *Disch'd July 16/62. Ride N. & W. R.*

L. Mearns

No. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank M. Mearns
Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *From Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Disch'd for dis-*
ability on the 16th of June
1862

Book mark: *Disch'd July 16, 1862*
Vide D. & D. R.

A. L. Brandon

N. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frank. Marshall
Pat., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4 Mo!*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in Reg'tl.*
Hosp'l. since the 29th of
June 1862

Book mark:

A. H. Brandon

Mo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Franz Kambert
Pat., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Absent sick at*
St. Louis since June
29th/1862

Book mark :

A. B. Brandon

Mr. 2d Art'y Mr.

Franz Manhardt

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mr. & A.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)**

Remarks: *Sick in Regt. Hsp. at St. Louis, Mo., since June 29/62.*

Book mark

m | 2 L. Army | mo.
X
Frang Emanuel
Pot., Co. A, 2 Reg't M. L. A.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: *Absent in Regt.*
Hospital in St. Louis.

Book mark

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franz Mauhart

Mr, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(263)

M. Sayre

Copied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franz Mauhart
Priv., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(125)

W. M. Sayre

Copied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franz Mauhart
Pr, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
(368) *Copied.*

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Granz Mankart
Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. M. Sayre
(350) *Copyd.*

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Franz Manhart

Pvt, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186

Where *St Louis*

Period years *during War*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

W. W. Sayre

(36c)

Copyright.

Manhart Franz

P, Co. A, 2 Reg Mo. L. Art.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Discharge
From Manhardt

July 12th 1862

Co A 2nd Mo Art

HEADQUARTERS 2ND REGT. MO. ARTY.

To Saint Louis July 12th 1862.
the Comdg. Officer at Mr. Dowells College.
Sir:

You will please and release
Private Franz Manhardt of Comp. A 2nd
Mo. Art., as he is discharged from the
Service on account of disability, his discharge
is in the hands of the Surgeon of our Regiment
on the corner of Pine & 5th St.

C. W. Howard
Sgt. Mj. 2nd Mo. Art.

1709
Gm. S. H. R. C. 1.
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **243**

Frank Manhart
a Private of Co. A
Second Reg't of Artillery
Approved *Wm. H. Miller*
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, July 16th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *William Preston*

Wm. Preston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Dupl. Sent. Gen. Office

Sept. 18/62

RECEIVED WITH
AND RETURNED IN
1862

July 16

and custody of

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Frank Monhart Private, of Captain *M. Laux*
Company, [*A*], of the *Second* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt. M. Laux* of
the *Second* Regiment of *Art. Mo. 9th* at *St. Louis Mo*
on the *1st* day of *October* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Illinois* in the State of *Swiss*, is *41*
years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *20* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

The reason of being discharged by having a disease on his left leg
under which he suffered while doing duty in *St. Louis* by which
it always got worse and here at *St. Louis* he had to remain in hospital

STATION: *Camp Hamilton near Tolla Mo*

DATE: *July 4th 1862* *at St. Louis*
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Frank Monhart* of
Captain *M. Laux* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

Because of (Here consult par. 1330, p. 344; also, par. 1332, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Venous varicose of the left leg; very badly from the knee
till the foot; he is unable to do any duty at present
and in future, for as long as the disease exists and for some years.
Roua Mo. July 5th 1862. *Wm. J. C. Mearns. M.D.*

Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

16th day of *July* 1862, at *St. Louis Mo*
Wm. Mearns
Colonel Commanding the *St. Louis*
Division

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Frank W. Manhart

Private of Company *A*

2^d Regiment of *Mass. Art.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died
July 16/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frank Manhart
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 2d
 Arm: Artillery State: Mo.
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED,

J. W. Davidson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 16, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll 5. Discharges from
St Louis Mo. 1862 & 3.

REMARKS.

A. L. Smith
Clerk.

(170)

Ex
July

3339

Mark John

Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8367227	
2	8346124	
3	8368069	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Back Mark:

See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Marshall

Priv., 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bls. Mo., Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *not known*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *48.00* 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Discharged from Pilot*
Quab. Mo. Mar. 29/64.
Age 30.

Book mark: _____

B. Taylor

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Hunt
Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Mar 29/64*
from Pilot Knob Mo.
Enrolled and mustered
in Aug. 22-41, St. Louis.

First Roll on which
name appears.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Mank
Cpt., Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Pilot Knob Mo. Mch 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Mch. 28, 186 .

Where Pilot Knob Mo.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Was assigned
to Battery E according
to R. Order No. 29
dated H. Q. 2^d Mch. 26
Mch. 26, 1864.

Book mark : _____

(381)

Castling

Copyright

Frank, John

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo Arty

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Chapman

John Chapman
C. 2 m. 0. 1.

132

~~Post Office~~

Saint Louis Mar 29/64

Office Provost Mar. Genl.

Vau Edeur Eugene

State the Case of J Mang
and request his release as
he is a poor man with a
wife & family dependent upon
him for support.

[Faint handwritten notes and a large signature, possibly "John Mang", are visible in this section.]

O.P.M. & March 29/64

Mr. J. Deft Mr.
Office Provost Mar. Genl.
Saint Louis Mar 29/64

Respectfully request to
Lieut. E. H. MacKinnon
Agent Provost Mar. Genl.
Pilot Rust. who will
ascertain if the herein
named man is among
the members of the 1st
Mo. Art. Battalion then
if so, he will be sent
to this office under guard.

[Signature]
John Mang

Respectfully request to
be sent to Arthur Company
Battery "H" 2nd Mo. Art. who
will send the man to this
office. should he be in said
company. The P. M. MacKinnon
Agent P. M.

Respectfully returned with
the information that John Mang
was assigned for duty to this
Battery in accordance with
Regt. Order No. 29 March 26. 64
but deserted March 29. 1864
Wm. Jackson Jr.
1st Lt. Co. H. 2nd Mo. Art.
2nd Mo. Art. Co.

Respectfully
for answer to Lieut.
The P. M. MacKinnon
Agent P. M.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., March 22, 1864.

Colonel.

Tru menty since a man
by the name of John Wang formerly member
of the 2^d Mo Reserve Corps, has been arrested
and sent to Pilot Knob, the man which
arrested him give his name as John Miller
Detective of Captain Coleman's force and in
accordance with that Order No 43 p. 5
of the Dep. of the Mo. March 25/63,
that all these men which are confined
yet shall be released. I went to Captain
Coleman for an order to his release but
Captain Coleman says there is no man
or Detective in his employ by name of
Miller, I was referred to you and therefore
I would most respectfully request.

that an order be issued for his release,
as he has a fever and sick young
at home depending on him for his
support.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servant

Eugene Van Orden

Clerk

Libe 6th March

A Pro Margue Dept 1863

Present

✓ 3340 ^{Charles J. Mann} ^{or Charles P.}
Mann Charles

Batt'y B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340825	■
2	8345590	■
3	8351741	■
4	8352091	■
5	8352190	■
6	8352284	■
7	8352388	■
8	8352495	■
9	8352609	■
10	8352741	■
11	8352872	■
12	8353002	■
13	8353141	■
14	8353284	■
15	8353417	■
16	8353548	■
17	8353680	■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles H. Hannon.
Private, 3d Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Dec 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Per 21st*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 21*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43 21* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *175* 100; due \$ *225* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due Butler \$26.*

Stoppage to be made in
favor of Major Peffer \$10 -
for over pay "Veteran".
Age 37

Book mark:

M. C. Evans

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles J. Evans

3d, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *10th & 5th instalment*

Western County due to be stopped
for company \$100

Book mark:

W. Evans

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chas P. Hearn

Privt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks 4th & 5th instalments

Rebarn County due. Stoppage
for over pay \$10.

Book mark:

J. F. Carroll

Capt.

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chas. F. Harin

Pt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri ² Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865:

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *4th installment of
Veteran bounty due.*

Book mark:

(116)

O. S. Clark
Corr.

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James F. Keam

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. & Nov.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *4th installment*

Veteran bounty due.

Book mark: _____

O. S. Clark

16.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles F. Hearn

Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: 4th installment of
Veteran bounty due.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(200)

Copied.

Mc

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chas. J. McNamee

Pr., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *large*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due reg. for order*

St. \$ 3.50.

3rd installment

Veteran bounty due.

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

Capt.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Mann
Art., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Here M. S. for*
C. & G. E. \$2.30, for order
\$1.50

Book mark:.....

Lawry

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Martin
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Co. G. #330

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Mamm
Pr., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Mann
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On act. service*
at New Madrid, Mo.
since April 24/64.

Book mark:.....

Lowry
Coyd.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Mann.

For

3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4th Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2d instalment of \$402.

bauxty due.

Book mark:

J. M. P. C.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Mann
Pr., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On det. service
as escort for prisoners
to St. Louis Mo
A. C. No. 16, R. I. Post
New Madrid Dec
28, 1863.*

Book mark:

J. Stearns
Capt.

James S. Adams | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James S. Adams, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Omitted under
the provisions of
Ensl. Ord. 191 War
Dept. entitling him
to \$402 bounty
being a Veteran
Soldier.*

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

James S. Adams

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Mann

Priv

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Enlisted under the provisions of A.D. 1912 War Dept putting him to 400 dollar bounty, being a Vet. Soldier.

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Cook

(368)

Copied

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Mann

Pvt., Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where St Joseph Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Resnick

Book mark:

Quinn

Copyist.

M | 2^d S. Arty. | Mo.

Charles Murrel

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri S. Arty. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. July 24 1863.

Where born Minden Russia

Age 36 1/2 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 2, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Joseph Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair fair

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 1863.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ Premium 2 25 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. W. Rowland
(230) Agent.

Mann Chas.

Co. B 2 Reg. M. L. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis. Mo. —
Transportation Barracks

July 30th 1863

John Buff 2^d. Lt.
Co. H. 2^d. Mo. arty
reports about the escape
of several deserters confined
in the barracks.

Chas. W. Wain
B. 2^d. Mo. Arty.

St. Louis. Mo. Adams
August 4th 1863.

Respectfully applied
to Brig. Genl. Strong
Comdg District St.
Louis.

Henry Alstedt
Co Comdg Co.

St. Louis Mo. July 30. 1863.

Transportation Barracks.

Col. Henry Almstedt
comdg. Post St. Louis Mo.

Sir:

I respectfully report to you that on the 29th of July 1863 between the hours 8 & 9 in the evening Private Charles Mann of Comp. B second Regt. City Mo. Vol. was on guard at post 8 at Transportation Barracks prison, and by his negligence a number of Prisoners escaped.

Said Private Chas. Mann has been ordered under arrest by me, but I did not know that he is a new recruit, as it was his first time doing duty of that kind.

I was ordered on Guard on the 28th day of July 1863 by Special Order No. 808 for 48 hours and had to guard 155 prisoners in prison

and about 25th men in the barracks, this
number is not adequate to a guard detail
of 34 privates.

Most respectfully
Your obedient Servant

John. Puff
2^d Lieut. Comp. 76th L. Inf. Regt.

Reg. Off. U.S. Dist. Ct. Mo. 1863.

Straggles Camp. Schofield Bks.
St. Louis. Mo. July 30. 1863.

Off. John D. St. 2nd Mo. Arty.
Comdg. Guard July 29. 1863.

Reports that Private Charles
Mann of Co. B. 2nd Mo. Arty. was
stationed at Post No 8. At the
Guard House, on the evening of
July 29, and that by the negli-
gence of Private Mann. Some
twenty (20) or twentyfive (25) pris-
oners were allowed to escape.
Private Mann is now under arrest.

J. B. H. 9.1

Recd at 2nd St. Louis Dist. Aug. 2. 1863.

Mel. In. St. Louis Dist.
St. Louis Aug 5. 1863.

Referred to Col. Almonstede
Comdg. Post St. Louis who will
order Lieut. Hoff to prefer
proper charges against the
mutineer named Private Mann
& forward the same to them
Mel. In.

By order of
Wm. L. Strong
Henry C. Fillebrown
Capt & Chief of Staff.

Straggles Camp

Schofield Barracks

St Louis Mo. July 30th 63

Capt C C Hearn Comdg Schofield Bks
Sir,

I would respectfully report to you
that Private Charles Mann of Company
"B" 3^d Regt. Mo. Art. was stationed at Post
No. 8 at Schofield Bks Guard House on the
evening of the 29th Inst and that by
his neglect of duty did allow some
twenty or twenty-five prisoners to escape
Private Charles Mann is now under
arrest.

Most Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

John Papp

Serjeant 2nd Mo. Art
Comdg Guard at Schofield
Barracks on the 29th June 1863

✓ 3341
Mann John

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347380	
2	8347492	
3	8347619	
4	8347755	
5	8347861	
6	8347967	
7	8348072	
8	8348199	
9	8348410	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

✓ Book Mark.

See also

21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John M. Allen
Sgt., Co. 11, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Burling Park, Aug 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to _____, 186__.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$_____ 100 ; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100 ; due \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability
on surgeon's certificate Dec 22/62

Book mark: Disch'd Dec 22/62
N. & N. R.

M. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Mann
3^d Sgt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *From Aug 31st to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability on the 22nd of Dec. 1862*

Book mark: *Disch'd Dec. 21st 1862*
Vide D. & O. R.

H. B. Brandon

Mo.

(379), 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$....., 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. F. Brandon

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Mann
3rd, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. S. Brandon

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Mann

2nd Lt 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. M. Sayre
Copyd.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Mann

3 Sept 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Meh xape, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862) W. Mayre

Copyright

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Mann
3d Sgt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
(200) *Copyist*

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
John Mann
2 Sgt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Served 3 months*
Artillery Battalion
Mo. Vol. Mustered
out 23 of August
Private

Book mark :

W. M. Sayre
Copyright

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Mann
2 Sgt, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period years *during war*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Sayre
(Sgt) Copyd.

Mann John
Sgt, Co. A, 2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6043 Reg
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

246

John Mann
Sergeant Co. A
2nd Reg't of Artillery

Approved here 19/6 Mo. Vol
Howard Culbertson Surgeon
Med Director 10th Dist

Rec'd in Recd Dist Dept War
Rolls Dec 20/62
To be discharged

By Order of Lt William H Stone
Comd Dist -
Nelson Young
Acty Asst Adj Gen

Adjutant General's Office

Jan 24 1863

Duplicate sent the Adjutant

Received (A. G. Office) 1863

Entered in Roll
1863

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Mann a *Sergt.* of Captain *Mich. Laux's*
Company, (A) of the *2^d Artillery* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt. Michael Laux* of
the *second* Regiment of *Mo. Arty.* at *St. Louis, Mo.*
on the *12th* day of *September*, 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Prussia* in the State of *Prussia* is *30*
years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Sailor* During the last *60*
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 229, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

he has done his duty as a Soldier all the time since he
enlisted, but for the last two months he always complained
about his arm. He broke his arm before he enlisted and most
have not been carried well again.

STATION: *Fort Wyman, Rolla, Mo.*

Chs. Faist, 1st Lieut.

DATE: *December the 19th 1862.*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Mann* *Sergt* of
Captain *Faist* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Have consult par. 1124, p. 225, and directions on Form 12, p. 229, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*inwards of the ulna, and the partial formation of
a new joint at the elbow, of many yrs standing, which
incapacitates him for work that requires any heavy lifting
or manual effort. He has motion but no power of the affected
member. He should have been enlisted.*
*Howard Culbertson, Surg. U.S.A. Med. Director
Surg. Holladay's*

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty first* day of *December*, 1862, at *Rolla, Missouri*

Harvey Graham
Lt. Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

State—

County—

State—

(REVEREND.)

3342
Mannebach George
Batt'y H.E., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	836888
2	8368214
3	8361683
4	8361769
5	8361869
6	8361971
7	8362076
8	8362183
9	8362285
10	8362397
11	8362512
12	8362616
13	8362739
14	8364236
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: Page-66-67.

See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Wannebach
Co., Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Detachment Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *90* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing account*

Last settled June 30, 63

Clothing account due

Book mark: *Page 66-1863*

(over)

R. J. Luern
Corrid.

APR. 4.

8344236

1891

*from that time till
the day of muster
out*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass Co 1897
and R. & P. 517769.

M. | **2 L. Art'y.** | Mo.

George Mansbach
Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O.
219, H. 2, Dept. of the Mo.
Aug. 24/63.

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(263)

Ramsey
Coyd.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Mannebach

Cot, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(188)

Harris
Coppied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Mannebach

P

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hissard

Copies

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George ⁺Maneback
P^{1st}, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(200)

Carroll

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Wannebach
Put....., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 24*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Baorn.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Maasbach
Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *As prisoner on detached service*

Book mark:.....

E. H. Baum

11 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George H. Amick
For, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Hammett

1st, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(308)

A. H. Tubbs
C. H. H.

112 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George Hancock
Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Lubbell
Capt.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Mannebach

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Maunbach

Mus., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Valid Feb. 28th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from
Camp H. Capt. Holz-
scheider*

Book mark:

Mines

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Mannebach

Muse, 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Served during 3 months
in the 2^d Regt. Mo. Vols. Discharged
Aug 4, 1861.*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries
of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 12,
1862.

Book mark:

(268)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Mannabach

Muse. { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Corrtd.

✓ 3343 or John
Mann/ Johann

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368401	■
2	8368489	■
3	8368587	■
4	8368701	■
5	8368800	■
6	8368901	■
7	8369001	■
8	8369100	■
9	8369208	■
10	8369324	■
11	8369434	■
12	8369552	■
13	8369683	■
14	8369822	■
15	6863-A-1889	■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Back Mark: A-68-B-1-P. D. 7885
Poz-66-67. 6863-A-89

✓ See also

Leased

One Certificate furnished.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Washington *Oct. 17*, 1889.

Adjutant General's Office.
W. J. B.
War Department

Book mark: 6863 A. 1889.

NOTATION.

John H. H. 2 Reg. Mo. Arty.
John H. H. 2 Reg. Mo. Arty.

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John M. Munn
 Co. W, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Center, Arkansas Mo. 1863

Muster-out to date

July 24, 1863

Last paid to

June 30, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Clothing acc't settled to July 1.*

*63 Am't due from then till the day
 of Mustering out (over)*

Book mark *See 2-18 (P. 1863)*

Order Page 66-1867

Rochester

APR. 4.

8344822

1891*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Recs. 66 1891
and R. & P. 617 768.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Johann Manns

Prv., 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by D.O. No 219

Ad. gns. Dept. of the Missouri
Aug 24/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery
C Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(68)

Copyd.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Johann Mairns

Co., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

m | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Johann Manns
Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. S. Richardson

(100)

App'd.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Johann Manns

Priv. No., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 16, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(300)

Copyright.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Wanner
Art, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Bocheater
(368) *Bocheater* *Copyright*

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Johann Mamm
Ct, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *10 Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(100)

Reister

Copyright

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Johann Wimmer
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Beckwith
Coydell

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Namm
2d, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(306)

Reuter
Coppin

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Mann
Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mr. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John H. Moore
Appears on *2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 8 April, 1862.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(828)

Copy

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Johann Mann
Pri, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Schamman

Co., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(250)

T. Fitz
Kemper

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James Thomas
Private, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *first muster to Dec. 31*, 186/ .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Johann Manns

Priv, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 26*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *2-68 (Bd Philip)*

1889 6863-a-1889

(354)

Ed Harper

Copyright.

3344
+ Mantey Frank
Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341132	"
2	8341139	"
3	8352329	"
4	8352612	"
5	8352612	"
6	8352744	"
7	8352875	"
8	8353605	"
9	8353144	"
10	8353287	"
11	8353421	"
12	8353551	"
13	8353683	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Grand Marbury
Privt., 3d Battery *12*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo Dec 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *96 97* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* *100*; due \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Payroll \$30.*

Age 20.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Stanley
Qtr, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On "Det Serv"*

Book mark:

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank X. Hartung

Privt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(345)

P. F. Cross

Capt.

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank McAntay

Sgt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri *L* Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(225)

O. J. Clark
Capped.

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank McArthur
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. S. Clark
Clerk

N.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Hunter

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

App'd.

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank H. Hunt

3d, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Clark

(1864)

Copied.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank M. M. M.
Pt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri/L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Mantley

Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Mandy
Art., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd no m's.*
advance pay

Book mark:

Lorony

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Mantey
Cot., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Rec'd one m's.
advance pay.

Book mark:

(200)

Lowry Capt.

111

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Monty^xAppears with rank of *priv* on**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Apr 14, 1864.Where born *St Louis Mo*Age *20* years; occupation *druggist*When enlisted *Apr. 11*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Apr. 11*, 1864.Where mustered in *St Louis*Bounty paid \$ *25*^x ~~100~~; due \$ *15*⁷⁵ ~~100~~ *advanced*Where credited *Guard St Louis / long Dist Mo.*Battery to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

x by Dietrich, Ex.

Book mark:

Morgan

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Mantey

Appears with rank of priv. on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Apr. 11, 1864.

Where born St Louis Mo.

Age 20 years; occupation druggist

When enlisted Apr 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5-5 ft. in.

When mustered in Apr 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks 1st enlistment Residence

1 Cong Dist 9 ward St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Morgan

Nanty Frank

P. B., Co. *B.*

2

Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>Roll</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Received at *Gen Depot for Recs*

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,

this *Twelfth* day of

April 186*4*

J. M. Mulken
COMMANDING GENERAL BENDIZVOUR

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Muster
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the
Archives Division, M. H. O.

Mantry Frank
2. Mantry

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally
a part of a book of Study & Recitations
for the purpose of the book was
filed in the Archives Division of M. H. O.
with the records of the Chief Muster
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the
Archives Division, M. H. O.

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS enlisted in the *second*

Form B.

District, State of

Missouri April 11th

1864

[illegible]

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To Col E. R. Alexander
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

W. B. Hammering
Captain and Provost Marshal.
2-21-04

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Frank Mantz*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
He Declares, That I am *Twenty* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis mo*
The *11* day of *April* 1864

Witness:

William Frank Mantz

Frank Mantz

2 No. 1st

No. _____

Frank Mantz

Volunteered at *St. Louis mo*

April 11 1864

By *Lieut. C. Heenan*

2nd Regiment of Mo. Art.

Residence 9th Street

St. Louis

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Rank of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

said

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Ally O. Thomas

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Frederick Mantz*

born in *St. Louis*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Druggist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *April* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Frederick Mantz* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* on
this *11th* day of *April* 1864
Before *Oliver Hanneman*
Capt & Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *fair* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high.

Mr. Paulis
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Dr. Emanuel 2d Dist
St. Louis
Oliver Hanneman
Capt & Provost Marshal

E. McLean 1st Lt.
2d Regiment of *Mo Art* Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Oliver Hanneman
Capt & Provost Marshal

Approved
Eliz, Alex & son
Adm of A. O. P. No. 109 for Am
Druggist

Mustered in the service of the United States in Company, 2d Mo Art on the
11th day of April 1864 at St. Louis

3345

Mantsey, Frank

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		1	
2		2	
3	See Mantsey, Frank	3	
4		4	
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	

Book Mark:

See also

3346

Mautey, Frank

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Mautey, Frank</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 3347
Manuel Jesse

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8341218
2 8369968
3 8370110
4 8370254
5 8370402
6 8370539
7 8370684
8 8370823
9 8370959
10 8371099
11 8371234
12 8371361
13 8371493

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mo

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Jesse Murrell

Priv., 3d Battery *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Ark. Mo., *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 21*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *9*^{*77*} 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42*^{*97*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *140*^{*57*} 100; due \$ *160*^{*58*} 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stiller

776

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jesse Munnell

Plt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

176

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jesse Munnell

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug. 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jesse Munnell.

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

E. L. Munnell.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jesse Emanuel.
Cor., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Exline.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jesse Manuel.
Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Fourth Installment
of Bounty Due.

Book mark:

E. L. L.

71 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Murrell

Art., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Third Installment
of Bounty Due.

Book mark:

C. H. W.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Munnell
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Shot in the
field since
Oct 15/64.

Book mark:

Stewart
C. Stewart

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Marshall
4th, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Third & no*
statement of
\$ 300.00 Bounty
due.

Book mark:.....

Steward
Capt.

Chas | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James J. Daniel

James J. Daniel, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *200 pages
of pay for horse
of winter 200*

Book mark:

Stewart
Copied.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jesse Manuel

Prs, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd. first & second
installments of bounty.*

Book mark:

(200)

O'Hagan

Copyist

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jesse Manuel
Sgt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2nd installments*
of \$3.00 = Bounty due.

Book mark:

(268)

O'Hagan

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jesse Mammel

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Jan 5, 1864.

Where born *Laurence Co Tenn*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 4, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 5, 1864*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

Mammel, Jesse
_____, Co. _____ Reg't No. 2a

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Disch _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Miss. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leese Manuel, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield Mo
 The first day of January 1864
 Witness: Edwin W. Robb Leese Manuel
Benjamin F. B. B. B.

No. _____
Leese Manuel
 Enlisted at Springfield Mo
January 1st 1864
 By Leese Manuel
1st Regiment of Artillery
 Discharged _____
 Re-issued _____
 Enlistment; last served in Company _____
 Re-issued _____
 Discharged _____

1807. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____, that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of _____ years.

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Springfield

I, *Lesse Emanuel*
in the State of *Lawrence*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *fourth*
day of *January* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Lesse Emanuel* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
this *fourth* day of *January* 1864
Before *W. H. Bodinhamer*
Capt and Provost Marshal & Dist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Bodinhamer
W. H. Bodinhamer
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Wade* eyes *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Feb. 1. 64. July, 1864

*All went into the Service of the United States in company 24 Capt. Chas. W. Bodinhamer
at Springfield Mo
on 4th day of January 1864*

S. A. F. E. T. Y. V. L. I. M.

3348
Maranty Patrick

Batt'y *HP*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368156	25
2	8368274	26
3	8368334	27
4	W961-8-63	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54
31		55
32		56
33		57
34		58
35		59
36		60
37		61
38		62
39		63
40		64
41		65
42		66
43		67
44		68
45		69
46		70
47		71
48		72
49		73
50		74
51		75
52		76
53		77
54		78
55		79
56		80
57		81
58		82
59		83
60		84
61		85
62		86
63		87
64		88
65		89
66		90
67		91
68		92
69		93
70		94
71		95
72		96
73		97
74		98
75		99
76		100

✓ Desk Mark, *W.S. 1190773 with*
W961-8-63.

✓ See also

M 2nd Hy. Art. Mo.

Patrick Macanty
Capt., Co. H., 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

No. 3, 1100779, with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "Venae va-
ricosa (badly)

not received in service."

R. A. Smith

M | 22 Art'y | Mo.

Patrick Masanti

Priv., Co. Batt'y H. 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Discharged Feb. 1st 1862

on Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability

not on Batt. M.O. Roll.

This battery was broken up and was
transferred to other batteries of the
regiment per d. O. 32 Dept. of
Missouri, dated Jan'y 13. 1862.

Book mark:

Tolson

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Patrick Maranty

Pot.

, 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *(Oct. 1 to Dec. 31)*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. of Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(355)

for

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Patrick Marantz

Pat.

{ Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 186*1.*

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1,* 186*1.*

Where *Saint Louis*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *MCS. 1180773 with*
M 961-75-62.

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Carrie

3349
Marbeth Joseph

Batt'y Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8351904

2 8352003

3 8378614

4 8378763

5 8378889

6 8379014

7 8379127

8 8379242

9 8355359

10 8379471

11 8379574

12 8379675

13 8379801

14 8374508

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Book Mark. Page - 66 - 67.

See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Marbach
Priv, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance

due him since June 30 '63

when last settled I'd pr
to B Jan 20/62 (over)

Book mark: Page 66 1867

Received

APR. 4.

8344508

1891A

*McC in accordance with
SC No 219 and your order
of the 1st dated Aug 13/03*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Recs 66 1897
and B. & P. 517 763.

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Marieth
Capt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out the
service Aug 24, 1863 by G.
Orders No. 219 H & Co.
Capt. of the Missouri.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form
2d Battery E Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

McDavis

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Marketh
Pit, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May-June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Monri

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Marketh
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. B. Thompson

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Marbeth
P. A. 1, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(239)

Copyright.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Marbette
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

C. B. Thompson
Copyist.

M. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Marbeth
Priv, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Marlath

Priv

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Manketh
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Wine

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Marbeth
Pl, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(458) Mines Copyist.

16 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Marbette
Pr-, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lucas

Mo | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Marketh
Pvt....., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*....., 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from light*
Batt'y B. 2^d Art. Jan 18. 1862.

Book mark:.....

Lucas

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph M. A. H.
Pr., 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served for 3 months in
3^d R. M. Co. mustered out

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:

Cottrell

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Supt Marshall

Sgt., L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Nov 3, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 5, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *Two* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(216.)

Colwell

Copyist.

3350

Marbray, Marion

Batt'y c. s. a, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

See Marbray, Marion

Back Next:

See also

3351
Marbrey Marion

Batt'y 6th PA, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340801	"
2	8340184	"
3	8354997	"
4	8342726	"
5	8355065	"
6	8342828	"
7	8348835	"
8	8348942	"
9	8349080	"
10	8349245	"
11	8349332	"
12	8349485	"
13	8349639	"
14	8349786	"
15	8349925	"
16	8350054	"
17	8350180	"
18	8350288	"
19	3931-A-1115	"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Back Mark: 3931-A-E.B.-86.

✓ See also Kingman, Sq Ill. Inf.

M. | 2 S.A. | Mo.

Marion Marbury

Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3931 A 1885

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 6, 1897.

The notation of June 2, 1885, is canceled, the soldier having been discharged from his prior enlistment in Co. D, 89 Illinois Inf., under the provisions of the act of Congress approved May 17, 1886.

For prior service under the name Marion King see Co. D, 89 Ill. Inf.

a. L. N.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Marion Marbury
Capt., 2d Battery, *4*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Boston Bk. Mo, *Aug 24*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *22* 22 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *86* 46 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due 100 for one horse & plate*
retained \$9.50 - See Circular from
War Dept June 6/65.

Book mark: *3931 a27.0(EN)-1885.*

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Marion Martrey
Sergeant, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Jamies
App't.

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Marion Mackey

Capt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William M. Mearns
Corpl., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Marion Marbury
Capt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *N.W. and O.R.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Harley

Capt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee Copyist.

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Marion Markey
Capt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(50)

Magee

Capt.

Mo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | Mo.

Marion Mackey
Capt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt.
May 1 - 1864. 13 cts to
be deducted for wages

Book mark:

(100)

Magee
Copyist.

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Marion Marbury
Plt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

J. Merchant
Coppied.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Marion Marbury
Put., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(200)

Copyd.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Marion Marby
Prvt

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Mearns
Capt.

Al | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Marion Marbury
But, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark *39310440 IB, 188 HB My 29/85*

(258)

S. Merchant
Copyist.

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

Marion Marby
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1863

Station Fort C. Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galbraith
Coyd.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Merion Marley
Prb., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July⁴, August, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Attached to Capt. Funk's
Detachment Co. H. Grandeur Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 25, 1903.

Book mark:.....

(300)

J. R. Funk

Copyd.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Marion Mayby
Sgt, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Station *1st Co. 2nd Mo. Art.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 2 Mo. Art. Det.*

and in accordance with order
Genl H's. 2 Mo. Art dated
June 7, 1863

Book mark :

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

^T
Merion Morley

Bob

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May ^{Ed June}, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to Capt. Fuchs
Attachment to Capt. Herdman

Book mark:

J. R. Fuchs

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Marion Masby

Batt, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo *Apr*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June*, 1863.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:.....

Quoted

Copyright.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Miriam Masby

Appears with rank of Pat on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. June 30, 1863.

Where born Franklin Ky. Pres.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 1, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bro; hair Bro.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 20 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: 3921-a-1885.

J. H. Stewart
(200) Approved

3352

Marbry, Marion

Batt'y c. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

See Marbry, Marion

Back Mark:

See also

3353

Marby, Marion

Batt'y C. L. A., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Marby, Marion
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

3354

March, Jacob

Batt'y H. H. C. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Mark, Jacob

Back Mark:

See also

3355
Marcum Alexander H.

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7587012	Maar-438-128
2	7587101	
3	7587187	
4	7587294	
5	7587363	
6	7587457	
7	7587539	
8	7587618	
9	7587735	
10	7587813	
11	8341828	
12	8379862	
13	8379950	
14	8380057	
15	8380176	
16	8380297	
17	8380420	
18	8380541	
19	8380667	
20	8380791	
21	8380907	
22	8381024	
23	8381134	
24	8381245	

Book Mark: Maar-438-1868.

See also

M | 1 Btly - Smy | 1110

Alexander B. Marcum

, Co. 1, Btlygt Mo Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: Maar - 438 - 68

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 17, 1868

Discharged to date January
4. 1864, by reason of enlist-
ment in Co. S. 2d Mo. Inf
Anty. in accordance with S.
O. 7 Adj Gen State of Mo
Jan'y 17. 1864 (to date Jan
4. 64)

C. B. Zappone
Compt.

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alexander H. Marcum.

Priv., 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk. Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 4 75

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57 59

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 00; due \$ 160 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord.
\$3.50

Book mark:

Sitter.

Mo. | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Alexander H. Marcum

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

No.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Alexander H. Marcum

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alexander W. - Murren

Pt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

affirmed

Original.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William W. Mearns
Pl, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alexander W. Marcus

Pt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L, Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Alexander W. Marcum.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

Harcum

Copied

7.1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alexander O. Marcum
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Jefferson City Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back mark:

A. Miller

M | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Alexander H. Maronne
Pr., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept - & Oct -, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Detached Serv Jeff
City Mo

Book mark:.....

(200) Ashley
Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alexander W. Markum.
Priv., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*by Dietrich, Ex.

Book mark: _____

(207)

Hansley *App'd*

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander W. Marcum

P.

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(206)

Hibbard

Copied

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alexander W. Marcum
_____, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Hibbard

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander W. Marcum

P.

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. one months pay
in advance.

Book mark :

Hibbard

App'd

M 2 L. Art. Mo.

Alexander W. Marcum
P. 2 Batty L. 2 Reg't Missouri L.A.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo. Jan. 25, 1864.

Where born Johnson Co., Mo.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 75. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Sedalia (2 Cond't) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Maar-438-1868.

1864,

Hittbard

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander H. Marcum

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo. Jan 25, 1864.

Where born *Johnson Co. Mo*

Ages *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 5, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Sedalia, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 25, 1864*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *75* - 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(M) | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

Alexander M. Marcum

On { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 55 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for service
from enlistment to June
30 - '62.

Mustered in June 30 - '62,
Jeff. City.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark sig. - man 438 - 64

M | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

Alexander H. Marcum

Pat

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *65 00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for services of
horse from enlistment
until June 30/62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark

Montague

M | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

Alexander H. Wachsman

2nd { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for care of
Horse from Enlistment to
June 30 62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Spiller

(M) | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

Alexander W. Wachsman

Pr. { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for service
of horse from subsisting
to June 30 - '62.*

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Hollbrook

M | Wachsmann's Battery. | **Mo.**

Alexander W. Marcum
Pr, { Capt. Wachsmann's Batt'y, L. Art'y,
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & apt.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for*
service of horse from
enlistment to Jan 20/62.

Book mark:

Hollbrook
(200) *Capt.*

(M) | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

Abraham M. Wachsman

Co. { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

Holtz
(869) *Copyist.*

216 | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

Alexander W. Harcum

Pri., { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and
equipments from enlistment
to June 30/62. Returned from
Benton Barracks Feb'y 13/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

Mo

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Alexander W. Marcus

Art'y, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Enrolled Prisoner at Canton
Kansas Descriptive Roll
given,*

Book mark: *In Man - 438 - 1865.*

(256)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

M

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Alexander H. Harcum

Pat

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse & equip-
ment from enlistment to June 30/62
at 40¢ per day.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

M | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

Alexander H. Marcum

Pr't, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 25, 1862.

Where Harrisville

during the war in Mo.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached serv
(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(354d)

F. B. Smith
Approved.

APR.-1

7587012

1881

in the field in S. W. Mo.
Pay and for horse
and Equipment from
Enlistment to June 30/62
at 40 cts per day.

Marcum Alexander H.
P, Co. _____, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Red Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record / _____
Enlistment Papers _____ /	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			Co.
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	
Alexander Marcum Mr		1 Bally Mo	S. M. A		
Marcum Alexander Mr	Capt	Washington Co			
Marcum Alex Mr	P.	M. A. Mo	St. arts		

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol. Page.
M. A. Roll	319		
B. B. Roll	65		
B. B. Mo	5	15	

Captured at Lexington Mo Sept 20, 1861; brought from _____, and
confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1861.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1861; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 1861; of _____

Paroled at Lexington Mo Sept 22, 1861; reported at _____

Sent to Staggline Camp _____ Jan 21/62 & Jan 29/63, no later records.

(OVER)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alexander W. Marcum* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Adalia Mo*
The *Fifth* day of *January* 1864

Witness:

John H. Knicker Alexander W. Marcum

2 No City

No.

Alexander W. Marcum
Enlisted at *Adalia Mo*
January 5th 1864.

By *Capt W. H. Knicker*

2nd Regiment of *Artillery* 1864

enlistment; last word in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

Discharged by 1st of 1864
13th Cavalry Regt - 1st 1864
Discharged by 1st of 1864
1st U.S. Cav Regt 1st 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

said
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The of

Witness:

A black and white photograph of a dark, textured, elongated object, possibly a piece of fabric or a small animal, lying on a light-colored surface. The object has a pointed, triangular shape with a fringed or frayed edge along one side. It appears to be resting on a light-colored, possibly metallic or plastic, surface. The lighting is somewhat uneven, with the object being darker than the background.

TOWN OF

STATE OF
Massachusetts

1864, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, ~~Almanzo W. Marcum~~ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. ~~Almanzo W. Marcum~~

Sedalia Mo
Kearney 18 64

BEFORE me *Geo. J. Thompson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

that MacTear
Says 7th Can move

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.*

*Chas. H. Thacker Capt
1st Btly regt*
Recruiting Officer.

3356
Marg, Philip

Batt'y I. C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2	Su Mag, Philip	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

3357

Markgraff, Louis

Batt'y K. A., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.
m.

Musician

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3 Du Markgraff, Louis
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Back Mark:

See also

V 3358
Maricle Rufus J.
Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340464	25
2	8369760	26
3	8369889	27
4	8346047	28
5	8371601	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

716

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Angus J. Murdock**1st*, 3d Battery *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo., Mar 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted Springfield*
Mo. Dec. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Strules

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James J. Hearide
Battery No. 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Springfield Mo Aug 31*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Dec 28*, 1863.

Where *Springfield Mo*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Apparently found
in the British.*

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Rufus J. Maricle
Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from camp*
near Springfield, Mo.
Dec. 28/65.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

No. **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Rufus Warick
Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo. Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

(286)

O'Hagan

Copyright

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Rufus J. Maricle
P. 4 ^{*Penn*}, Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Nov 30, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alfred

Maricle Rufus J.

Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Miss. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rufus J. Maricle, desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
eighteen years and two months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Missouri
 the 24th day of September, 1863.

Witness:

W. B. Montgomery

Rufus J. Maricle
from

Ad. 1907. This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Regt. Mo. Artillery

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company (

By John W. Webb Capt
1st Regiment of Ind Artillery

Volunteer of Springfield the
24th September 1863

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____, 186 _____.

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, *Rufus J. Maricle*, born in *Sullivan County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Fanner*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *September* 1863, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Rufus J. Maricle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
this *20th* day of *September* 1863.
Before me

John W. Ruff
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *previously* to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

John W. Ruff
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery
Recruiting Officer

at Springfield Missouri 30th 1863
John W. Ruff
John W. Ruff
John W. Ruff

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rufus J. Morrice, desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and Three months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Missouri
 the 20th day of September 1893.

Witness:

W. C. Montgomery

Rufus J. Morrice

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company (

By John W. Smith Co. 1st
9th Regt. of Missouri Cavalry

Enlistment at Springfield, Mo.

1893

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 1893.

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, *Rufus J. Maricle* born in *Indian County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *September* 1863, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Rufus J. Maricle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Springfield*
this *21st* day of *September* 1863.
Signed *John W. Robb*
By *Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*

Rufus J. Maricle
more

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he
is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

John W. Robb
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery
Volunteers, *Bohannon*
Recruiting Officer.

At Springfield, Mo September 20/1863
Wm. B. Bohannon
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery
Bohannon

3359
Marik, Washington

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Undu Cook | Undu Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Merrick, Washington.
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Back Mark:

See also

3369
Mark Jacob
Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368494	■
2	8368592	■
3	8368706	■
4	8368805	■
5	8368906	■
6	8369006	■
7	8369105	■
8	8369212	■
9	8369329	■
10	8369438	■
11	8369556	■
12	8342755	■
13	8369692	■
14	8342853	■
15	8356678	■
16	8356779	■
17	8356883	■
18	8357013	■
19	8357106	■
20	8357248	■
21	8357385	■
22	8357597	■
23	8357859	■
24	8345808	■
25		■

✓ Book Mark:
✓ See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Paul Mark

Artif, Batt'y *C.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Nov 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov 27, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Clothing due since
Dec. 31, 1863. Transferred from
Comp. H. 2d Mo. (City of St. Louis)*

Book mark:

Murphy

APR. 4.

8345808

018910

to Bottenj C. at the
consolidation of the Regt
Sept 29/1863.

Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service to take effect
Nov 27, 1864

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Mark

Pvt, 2 Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. L.A. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of service Nov 28/64

Book mark: _____

J. H. [Signature]
(361) Copyd.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Mark
Artificer, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : Discharged by
reason of expiration
of term of service
Decr. 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Mark

Artificer, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Absent sick in
Hosp'l at St. Joseph, Mo.*

Book mark:

(100)

Ramsey

Copyright.

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Mark

Artif., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(200)

Ramsey
Clerk

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob March

Artif., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(308)

Ramsey

Capt.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Mark

Priv., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(158)

Ramsey
Copied.

Wm | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James P. Smith
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 2 Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

191 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James M. Smith

Private, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1863* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

G. Fox
Copyright

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Smith
_____, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186 *3*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: _____

G. H. K.
Coy. 1st.

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Wark
Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*9*.

Station *Fort C. Pope, Grand Ave. Mo.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Mark

Chi

, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Attached to Capt. Tucks

Detachment Cape Girardeau
by S.D. No 278 Regt. Vol. 90s.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery
Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

OK | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Mark

S 1, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 4th June*, 1863.

Station *St. Louis Guard Co. Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 2nd Mo. Art'y. De-
tachment Co. S. 2nd Mo. Art'y. in accord-
ance with order from Hd Qrs 2nd
Mo. Art'y. dated June 9, 1863*

Book mark :

C. H. Hill

m | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Mark

Chi, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Temporarily attached
to Capt Tucks' detachment
Cape Guardien by S.O. No 225
Regt No 1, goss. June 8/63*

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Mark
Chi, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Michdapl*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(200)

A. S. Richardson
Approved

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Mark
Co *2*, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *apl 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(200)

Copyright

711 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Marx
Art., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Robert

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Sacot Mark
Art'y, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mr & Rec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Recd

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Sgt. Mark

2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sgt. Mark, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(200)

Reckster

Copyd.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Mark
Ct., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Present at the
last muster on
account of sickness

Book mark:

Procter
(200) Copy

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Mark
Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 **2**

Present or absent ☒

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Name appears in column of names Present

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Mark
Private, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Tolson
(200) Copyd

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Mark

Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec 22, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

71 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Mark
Pris., Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Enrolled Nov. 25-61,
mustered in Dec. 10-61, at
St. Louis.

Not on M. I. Roll.

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

3361
Merkel, August-

Batt'y L. K., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Belksmith | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See	
2	Merkel, Augustus	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark:

See also

3362
Markgraff Louis
Batt'y ^{m.} No. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Musician | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374843	
2	8374927	
3	8375021	
4	8375196	
5	8375292	
6	8375396	
7	8375498	
8	8375591	
9	8375733	
10	8375883	
11	8376062	
12	8376247	
13	8376358	
14	8376568	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also / Mo. Cav.

Ch. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James H. [unclear]
Batt'y *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

24 June 1863, 1863.

Muster-out to date

June 5, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *81* ⁹¹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance due*
him since enlistment.
Discharged - according to [unclear]

Book mark: *(over)*

APR. 4.

8345668

1891

S. 6. 250. Ad. En. Site of Ins.
date 19/10.

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis M. Margraff

Bugler, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark: *See Det. roll on file with Ind. M.-O. R., Co. D, 2d Mo. Art'y. Vol.*

(250)

Philipson
Coppick

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Markgraf

Bugler, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Philipson
Coppied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Markgraf

Drayler, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb. 21 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Markgraff

Eng'ly 1st, Batt'y *X.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Mantgraff
Bugler, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phlipsen
Coyd.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Mackinoff

Priv.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov 2000

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Lammack

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Smith, M. H.

1st, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. M. Mack

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

S. M. Mack

Reg't, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(308)

Lammack

Copyist.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Macinnis

1st, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1, 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gammack

(M) | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Markgraff
Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman
(368) Copied

111 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Louis Markgaff
Amie's 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to July 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Markgraff

Musie, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*

1st Mo. Cav. Major

Wheeler Camp A. Capt. Mel-

ler. Enlisted Aug 21,

1861.

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Markgraff
Musie, Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period years For the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(186)

Hardman

Copyright

3363
Marko Theodor

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>du Markohn, Theodore</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Back Mark:

See also

3364
Markohr Theodore

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	8347439
2	8347558
3	8347678
4	8347814
5	8347928
6	8348025
7	8348131
8	8348244
9	8348327
10	8348521
11	8348421
12	8348621
13	8348731
14	8344874

Book Mark Page - 66-67.

See also

011

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Shedden Martin

123 Battery
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing acct. last settled*
to Apr 30/63. Allowance due
till day of Muster out [over]

Book mark: *Slashed for the good* [over]

For more

APR. 4.

8344374

1891

Mustered out in ac-
cordance with SD 219
Ad 2rs. Sept of the Mo.
dated Aug 23 /63.

(B.M.)
of the service and
entitled to no bounty.
Vide Page 66 / 67.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Recd Co 1867
an. B. & P. 517766.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Richard W. H. H. H.

1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of the
service of the US Aug 24/63
according to S.O. No 219 Hd
qrs. Dept of Mo. dated
Aug 13/63

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 200, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Theodore Marks

sol., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Theodore Marko.

priv, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 100

Louise

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodore Marks
Capt. Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Brandon

No. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Theodore Marks
Capt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. S. Brandon

No. | 2^d L. Arty | Mo.

Theodore Marks
1st Batty
Capt, Co. A., 2^d Reg't Missouri L. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred into the*
22^d Iowa Regt. on the 9th
of Decem. 1862 by order of
Maj. Gen. Curtis

Book mark:

J. H. Chaudron

No. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick Marks
Priv., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. Baudou

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Theodore X Marko
Pat., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. S. Brandon

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodore Markohr

Private

1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May of June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(262)

A. M. Sayre

Captain

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

~~1st~~ 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Therape, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(053)

Corymbus

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodore Markohr

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan x Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Wm Sayre
(1862) *Copied*

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Theodore Mark Mohr
Pvt

....., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Master Roll

for *to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
(288) *Copied*

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodore Markahr

Pvt.

, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period years during War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W M Sayre

(35c)

Copyright

3365
Marks John

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

See Marks John

See Mark:

See also

3366

Marcum, Alexander W.

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Marcum, Alexander W.</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also

3367
Marley, Merion

Batt'ye. e. a., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3		5	
4	La Marbrey	6	Marion
5		7	
6		8	
7		9	
8		10	
9		11	
10		12	
11		13	
12		14	
13		15	
14		16	
15		17	
16		18	
17		19	
18		20	
19		21	
20		22	
21		23	
22		24	
23		25	
24		26	
25		27	
26		28	
27		29	
28		30	

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 3368
Marlow James C.

Batt'y *K*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8376596	■
2	8376719	■
3	8376866	■
4	8376942	■
5	8377093	■
6	8377243	■
7	8377394	■
8	8377536	■
9	8377668	■
10	8377808	■
11	8377944	■
12	8378072	■
13	8378190	■
14	32895150	■
15	36682496	■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

71 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James C. Marlow
Capt., 2 Batt'y 1., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 On daily duty
repairing harness

Jan'y 1865 Absent - into
Florida since Jan'y
24, 65.

Feb 1865 Absent sick
at Lebanon Mo.
since Feb 17. 1865.

Book mark: _____

(549)

Bayles
Coyd.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James C. Marlow

Batt'y K, 2, Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Wane

Eyes Wane; hair Wane

Where born Lancaster Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo

By whom Capt Bodenhamer, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered in permi

Jan 9/64 Springfield
Mo. by Capt Bodenhamer
Bounty due \$312, Bn
by P.S. \$160. apptd Corp
May 11 1864

Reuter

(227)

Approved

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James C. Marlow
Cap'l., 2d Battery *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Quincy, Ill. Louis Mo. Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 29, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 2*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*43 08* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*139 16* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$*100 00* 100; due \$*200 00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt*

May 10 '64

Book mark:

(381)

J. H. Richardson

Captain

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James C. Marlow
Capt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: 3 & 4 Installments
of \$300. Bounty due.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Richardson
(346) Copied

III | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James C. Marlow
Cap., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks I & H Installments
of \$300. Bounty due

Book mark :

W. Richardson

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James C. MacLennan

Corpl, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 9 June 2, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 384 "Installation of \$100

Penalty due

Book mark:

Sargent

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James C. Marlow

Capt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 1 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks *3rd installment of \$200*

Bounty due

Book mark :

Sargent

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James O. Marlow
Capt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of \$300 -
Sanely due absent sick at
Lebanon Mo since Feb 17 1865

Book mark:

Sargent

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James C Marlow
Corp., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: *3d installment*
of \$100 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Marlow

Capt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *3^d installment of
\$300 Bounty due*

Book mark :

Reynolds

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James C. Marlow

Co. H, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James C. Marlow

Capt 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt
May 11th 1864

Book mark:

Reynolds

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James C. Marlow
771, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. M. M.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James C. Marlow
Sgt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb 2 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *First & second*
installment of \$302
Bounty due.

Book mark:

(200)

J. J. J.

Copyright.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James C. Maslow

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Jan 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 16, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186 *3*.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark: _____

James.

(250)

Copyright.

3369
Marriam, James

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

V 3370
Marisch Adam

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8378411	■
2	8378495	■
3	8378615	■
4	8378764	■
5	8378890	■
6	8379015	■
7	8379128	■
8	8379243	■
9	8379360	■
10	8379472	■
11	8379575	■
12	8379722	■
13	8379953	■
14	8380600	■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Best Mark

See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam MarschPriv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Genl'n Btl Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 71 47 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Deserted June 4/63 atSt Louis Mo Geo allowancedue him since date of enlistment

Book mark: _____

Laurence

Mc | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John M. Mearns
Capt, Battery *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *St Louis Mo July 7*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *June 1*, 186*3*.
Where *St Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .
Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm Scott
Coyd.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam March

Plt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted June 4, 63*

Book mark:

McDavis

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Adam March
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Cape, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. B. Thompson

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam March

Pvt 1, Batt'y *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *present in arrest*

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(260)

Copyist.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam March

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyright.

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Carlson Mursch

Prior

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

M. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Adam Marsch.
Priv., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for, *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Marsch

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Mines

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Marsch

Rt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mrs

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Marsch

Plt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Adam Marsch

Plt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Adam Marsch
Pol-, Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 16 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L. 2 Mo.
Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Adam Marsch

Pvt-, { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Annual Mo, Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

✓ 2371 or Frayen William
Marshal Williams

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342012	■
2	8342039	■
3	8342407	■
4	8370540	■
5	8370685	■
6	8370824	■
7	8370960	■
8	8371100	■
9	8371235	■
10	8371362	■
11	8371494	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William F. Marshall

Priv., 3d Battery *Co.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton, Ark. Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 20,* 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 21,* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 21,* 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *27* 73 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *96* 23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William T. Marshal

Prst, 3d Batt'y H., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William T. Marshal

Plt....., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Sturlee

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William F. Marshall.

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Enlist.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William F. Marshall

Cor., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Exline.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William F. Marshall

Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhired

71 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William S. Marshall

1st, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Second Installment
of Bounty Due.

Book mark:

Online.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William T. ...

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *On Detached Service in the field since Oct 28/64*

Book mark:.....

Sturges

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., August 4, 1864.

Where born Newton, Co. Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in July 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4 cons. High 150 Paid Over
Lansdowne Co. Mo.

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: Account

Book mark:

(3000)

Uppend.

M | 2. La | Mo.

Francis William Marshal

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri La. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Aug. 8, 1864

Where born Norton Co Mo

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted July 23, 1864

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 28, 1864

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 200 ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Laurence C. 15

sub Dist. 4 D ist. Mo. New Name

entitled to bounty

Book mark:

M | 2 L A. | Mo.

William F. Marshal

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't Missouri *L.A.* Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Aug 18 1864

Where born *Newton Co Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 23, 1864*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *July 23, 1864*

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lawrence Co 15th Dist 4 Regt Mo*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Account*

Book mark:

Morgan

(186) *Morgan* Copied.

Marshal Francis Williams

P, Co.

2

Reg't

Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Francis Williams Marshall* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
He Declares, That I am *Eighteen* years and *11* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield Indiana
the 23^d day of July 1874

W. C. Montgomery
 This July 28, 1864 age 27
 Francis W. Marshall
 sworn to before me
 when at New Brunswick
 Capt and Pro. Mar 14th 1862

Sept und Pro. Mar 17^{er} Die
One

29th Oct

De
Francis J. Marshall

Entered at
Harrington

Post Office No. 100

2nd Regiment of North York

Diabergel _____ **18**

Ref:

...entiment; but served in Company (

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
_____ is _____ years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

WILLIAM

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Wt Vernon

I, Francis William Marshall born in Austin Co
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-third day of July 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Francis William Marshall do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 28 day of July 1864 } Francis William Marshall
Boreas John M. Richardson make

Capt of Pro Mar 4th Dist Mo
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin S. West
Aug 4th Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Francis William Marshall
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet
8 inches high.

John M. Richardson
Capt of Pro Mar 4th Dist Mo
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 28 day of July 1864, at Springfield Mo
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company, D Regiment of Artillery, on
Volunteers, on

Francis William Marshall
Capt of Pro Mar 4th Dist Mo
John M. Richardson
Capt of Pro Mar 4th Dist Mo
Edwin S. West
Aug 4th Dist Mo

✓ 3372
Marske Edward

Batt'y *B*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8350507	2	
2	8350597	3	
3	8350694	4	
4	8345085	5	
5	8344101	6	
6	32892450	7	
7	36682499	8	
8	all 201	9	
10		11	
12		13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	
32		33	
34		35	
36		37	
38		39	
40		41	
42		43	
44		45	
46		47	
48		49	
50		51	

✓ Book Mark. *all 201*

✓ See also

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Manske

Put., Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., *Apr 24*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 1*, 186*2*

Last paid to *Jan 1*, 186*2*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16 91*..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged on account of physical disability by order of*

Book mark: *(over)*

R. Johnson
Copyist.

APR. 4.

8344101

318912

May Genl Hallack.
Discharged from
Feby 1, 1862

Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment.

711

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Marke
Pr, 1 Batt'y 12, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mo. 1862. Loss. Mo. 1.
62 Fort No. 8
Discharged for
disability

Book mark:

(348)

Bayles
Capt.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward M. Hoke
1st Lieut

Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Butler Barracks, Mo. Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged to service by*
reason of Surg. Cert. of Dis.
March 10 1864. See on Roll

Book mark *Feb 1/63. Will. D. M. D.*
Roll

Co. B.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Marske

Priv., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Marke

Pr., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

from 1st Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Hospital.
Cor. 5th & Chestnut St.

* Name appears in
Present column.

Book mark:

Gilbert

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edward Marcke

Pvt., Capt. Benisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 16*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 6*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *As. 201.*

Gilbert

Co | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Eduard Marske

Btl, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Where born *Chodrusen Prussia*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 6*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

By whom *Capt Remick*; term *3 yrs*.

Remarks:

*Discharged Feb 1, 1862
on acct of Disability*

S. Merchant

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

Edward Burke,
Priv., Battery 2, 3d Missouri Artillery,
Civil War.

LOCATION,

Post mark A. S. 301

Filed by: Apr. 17, 1929 - H. B. L.

April 2, 1929.

It has this day (April 2, 1929)
been determined by this Department from
its records and from information furnished
by the General Accounting Office
that the above named soldier was honorably
discharged February 1, 1912.

By authority of the Secretary of War

O. H. Briggs

Major General,
The Adjutant General,

By

H. B. L.

Hanske Edw.

P. B., Co. *B.*,

2 Reg **Mo. L. Art.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

^{R 67 19/12}
Edw. Marshall
268

Priv. Sec. B.

2^d Mo. Art.

Dischgd

Feb. 1/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mich. 7, 186 8

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Edw. Maustre was enrolled on the 6
day of Oct., 186 1, at St. Louis, Mo.
in Company B, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art.
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 16
day of Oct., 186 1, at St. Louis, Mo.
in Company B, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art.
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the 24
^{Det. Muster} ~~Det. Muster~~ Roll of Company B, of that Regiment, for the
months of dated Apr. 24, 186 2, he is reported
Discharged on account of physical
disability to take effect Feb.
1, 1862."

Geo. D. Dick

A. C. A. Genl.
m.k.

A. C. A. Genl.

A F T E R Y F I L M

✓ 3373
Martens August

Batt'y *P. L. H.* 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8357844	■
2	8351945	■
3	8378548	■
4	8378465	■
5	8378891	■
6	8343736	■
7	8343689	■
8	8379416	■
9	8368856	■
10	8379169	■
11	8368954	■
12	8369106	■
13	8369213	■
14	8369328	■
15	8369439	■
16	8369557	■
17	8369685	■
18	8344583	■
19	8344929	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book Mark: *Panz-66-67.*

✓
See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Marten

Dr., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Center Barracks Mo. Aug 24, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Nothing acct. settled to July 63. Mustered out from then till the day of mustering out.*

Book mark: *Side Page 66-1867*

Rochester

APR. 4.

8344929

1891

*Transferred from Capt. Kimmis
Comp. 2, Light Battery
July 1, 1862
Overcharged at the last
settlement of clothing a/c
\$9.69*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Recd. 66 1867
and R. & P. 517768.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

August Mortens
Priv., Co. 1st, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1st Union Bn, Mo Art, 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Reduced to rank: Feb 28
62. 2nd from Co B Jan 20/62
5th to Co N Sept 1/62

Book mark:

Levenson

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Martens

Priv., 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No. 219

Ad. Gen. & Dep't. of the Missouri
Aug 24/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery
Sept. 25, 1862.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Martens

Priv, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May-June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

P. Richardson

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Masters

Prs., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Michxaple*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(200)

R. Richardson

Copyist.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Martens
Priv 2, Batt'y *26*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson
(360) *Copyright.*

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | Mo.

August Martens
Cpt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reheiter

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Martin
C. H., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mr. Rice*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Cor. 2nd reduced to*
the rank of Order of
Major Urban & on
detached service
Dec 4/62

Book mark:

Rochester

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Warters
Capt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rockster

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Martins.

Priv

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to
Comp. 76 2nd Mo Art'y.
St. Louis Mo by Reg't
order Sept 2^d*

Book mark:

Sitter.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Martens

Capt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 2nd
Light Battery Capt
Pisidian & promoted
from the ranks July
1862*

Book mark:

Rockster

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Martens

Prvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported as sick
in Reg't Hospital at St. Louis
Mo. according last pay
roll not certain what pay
received since Dec. 31st.
Ten Dollars (\$10.00) to be de
ducted from his pay by Jan
1, 1863.

Book mark:

Wine

APR. - 8

8379016

1891

Remarks, cont'd,
trial of G. Court Mar-
tials May 6, 67, con-
vened at Rgt Head Quar-
ters

m | *2d Corp* | *mt*
August Martine
Pvt, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't *mt. & A.*

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. H*
before Aug. 18 out reported
after that date.

Book mark

(347)

J. R. Nice

Copyist

Mr L. H. Arby

August 1862

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't M. L. A.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)**

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Martens

Art, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Lieut in Regtl Hosp-
ital at St. Louis mo since
May 13: 62. Ten dollars
is to be deducted from
his pay by sentence of
Genl. Court martial June 6: 62
concerned at Regtl. Hd Qrs pris-
oner*

Book mark:

Mines

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Martins

Sgt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal
to rank, Feb'y 28.62 for
disorderly conduct in ar.

Book mark:

Lucas

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Martens

Capt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Light*
Batt'y B. 2^d Art. Jan'y 18/1862

Book mark:

Lucas

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August. Martin
2nd Sgt. 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Reduced to Rank on the
3rd Dec'r by his own request.
Served as sergeant from 1st
Sept till 3rd Dec'r. Served for
3 months in 7th R. Ill. Vols. Mustered out.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 57, Department of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:

Cottrell

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

2nd *Mo.*
L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov. 5, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 5*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *May* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Correll

Copyist.

Martens August

2 Reg't Mo. S. A.

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

M. 1.

1862

Head Quarters 2^d Mass Regt
Camp Lowell June 27th 1862

Urban O. Meyer
2^d Mass Regt

Statements in relation to Corp
Augustus Martens who was
before a Regimental Court Martial
and received sentence which
was carried into effect re

Recd July 1st 1862

HEADQUARTERS 2ND REGT. MO. ARTY.

Saint Louis June 27th 1862

To

Brig. Genl. Schofield

Comdg. District of Missouri

General:

In the absence of Col. Almstedt,
I beg leave to return the enclosed paper and
make the following statement.

On the 6th day of May 1862 the
complainant was brought before a regimental
Court Martial, on charges for disobedience
to orders, and disorderly conduct. While under
arrest, he had once or twice deserted his
place of arrest, and was then placed in
close confinement at Fort No. 4, the sentence
of the Regt. Court Martial, was "7 days hard
labor, to forfeit 10 dollars of his pay, and
be reduced to the ranks; which sentence was
approved by Col. Almstedt and carried
into effect -

I would state that the complainant
Martens never was a sergeant, but only
a corporal and if brought to and from the
Court hands cuffed, it was owing to his
riotous conduct during his confinement

I am General

Very respectfully

Your most obedient servant

G. Urban

Major Am 9 Det
2d Mo Art

5729

1862

St Louis Mo

May 8 - 62

No 1

1862

~~Spies 3rd.~~

Spies Fred.

75 Chasmt. St.

Introducing for Corp. August
no. Martin Co. 2nd Regt.
Art. Mo. Vols. Enclosing
letter to Capt. Hamilton
plus statement of facts for
relief of said Co. If pos-
sible that relief may be
granted him - and if possi-
ble that he may be trans-
ferred to another Co. in Regt.

2nd Enclosure

One sent to Col. Churchill
May 9th -

Recd Hd. Qrs St Louis Dist
May 9 - 62

H^{on} Jno. S. Lead Dist.
May 10th 1862

Respectfully referred to Col.
Monroe who will report what
the facts in this case are.

Respect of Brig. Genl Schofield.

R. A. Phelps

a. a. g.

Please return these papers

Apr 17th

St. Louis May 8. 1862.

To Genl. Schofield,

General, Permit me again to inter-
cede for Corp. Augustus Martins of Capt. Rissmann's battery
(E) 2^d reg^t Artill. Mo. Vol. He desired me to add to the
former statement.

That April 26 he was tried before a regimental Court
Martial - going & returning he was hand cuffed - on
charge not varying materially from those mentioned in my for-
mer statement, that ever since he has been confined in
Fort M^o if, not knowing the result of the trial.

It appears, that no testimony was given about his having acted
as Sergeant up to the time of the alleged offence, which I
think should have been done, to show that he had a color of
right to suppose himself wronged.

It would also appear to me, that officers of the regiment
were improper persons to try him.

If you deem his case
a proper one, I would ask to grant him relief; and
if he could be transferred to another regiment, or
at least to another Company he would thank fully receive
the transfer.

He sent me a copy of a petition which he
herebefore caused to be presented to Genl. Hamilton
but which seemed to have remained unheeded. I enclose
the same - & merely add, that Martins was afterwards

by Cap. Romaine, reinstated in his rank of Serg^t and
acted as such as stated.

Enclosed I send also a statement of
facts alleged by other soldiers of said Co. E., to have
occurred, which I noted down partly myself as
complaints were made to me, & partly were noted down
& sent me by some, at different times, & thus compiled.
I was requested to lay the matter before you,
but delayed it for various reasons. They were in
my possession when I saw you before in Martins
behalf, but kept them back, for fear you might deem
that I intended to influence his case by presenting such
statement.

I now present the statements, hoping that you
will not regard my doing so, as an act of intermeddling
but only as the performance of the duty of a citizen.
Of the facts I know nothing, but if it be necessary
or I will give the names of those who gave
information.

I have refrained & shall refrain from
giving publicity to those statements.
Lately also some complaints were made
from Co. H, some reg^t, but as yet they are too vague
to trouble you with them.

I am very Respectfully
Your obed^t servant,
Frank Spies
75 Chestnut str.

✓ 3374
Martens William

Batt'y H.R.G., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Martens, William
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

✓ 3375
Martin Christen

Batt'y — 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347529	
2	8346603	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

* Cards withdrawn & filed in
envelope Ekris Martin, Batt'y
F. 2 Mo. L. Art'y where they
properly belong. Mch 20, 93. J. H. D.

Book Mark:

See also

✓
3376
Martin George

Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340861	■
2	8340105	■
3	8362687	■
4	8362881	■
5	8363111	■
6	8363229	■
7	8363411	■
8	8343515	■
9	8363889	■
10	8343534	■
11	8364034	■
12	8343658	■
13	8364266	■
14	8345865	■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Martin

Prv, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 2, 1865.

Last paid to ~~two months pay~~ per 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~unknown~~; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv ~~unknown~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Marks
Mill Ark. April 9 1864
Resided at New Orleans La.

Book mark: (over)

Murphy

APR. 4.

8345865

018910

Feb. 26, 1865 arrived at St
Louis Mo. March 18, 1865
Confined at Tyler, Texas
Partial Descriptive lists
received from Samuel
Beck U.S. War Dept.
Washington D.C. June 7, 1865.
No acct of clothing given, have
received Bounty as set off in
their respective names as per
their own affidavit entitled
to three months extra pay as
per Telegraphic instructions
War Dept May 30, 1865. Mustering
out in compliance with
Genl Order No 77 War D.C.
April 28, 1865.
Mustering out to take effect
in each case June 7, 1865.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Martin
Pvt., 2d Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barrack, Mo. Apr. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Disch. under provis-*
ions of G.O. 77, War Dept.
A.G.O. April 28, 1865.

Book mark: _____

Callings

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Martin
Pat Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1865.

Station Camp Parole Benton Bks Miss

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sent to state for miss-out

Book mark :

Lloyd

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Martin
Sir, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Said two months*
pay for M of M or born.
Exchanged prisoners
captured at or near
Marke Mills Ark.
April 25-1864 Payled
at New Orleans La.
Feb. 25-1865 (over)

Book mark:

Housed.

APP-7.

8364034

41891*

and declared Exch-
anged per G.O. No. 63
U.S. War Dept.
Discharged under
provisions of G.O.
No. 77 U.S. from
War Dept. Dated
April 28 1865-

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George M. Martin
D, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Hunted Prisoner)

of the organization named above

for *Mar 1863*, 186*3*.

Station *Benton Barracks Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2d | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George Martin
Priv., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner
of War. Reported miss-
ing in action Apr 25
1864 Absent at
parole Camp St.
Louis Mo.

Book mark: _____

Hausel

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George, Martin
B. E., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Bentley Prisoner

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1*, 186*5*.

Station *Bentley B's - Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paied in Compliance*
with instructions Recd from
Comd Genl of Prisoners

Book mark:

affirmant

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Martin

Pvt.

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Missing in action
Since April 25 1864
Battle at Marks Mill
Saline Co. Ark.*

Book mark:

J. V. Beck

4/16

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Martin

Pos., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent on special
duty, sent to train.*

Book mark: _____

Faulmer

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Martin

Pol., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Martin

Prst., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: transferred from Co. E
2d Mo. Art'y. 1st regt.

Book mark:

Faulkner

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Martin
Pvt

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Next appearance Nov. '63.

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M. to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Harrie

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Martin

Priv, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 3 1/2 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1863

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Attest

7m | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Martin

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 31, 1863.

Where born Underspey, Switzerland

Age 35 years; occupation Sabrer

When enlisted Aug. 5, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(230)

J. R. Mice

Copied

Martin George

P. Co. E.,

2

Regt.

Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record 4
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Martin

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
to declare, That I am thirty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis mo
The 8th day of August, 1863

Witness:

Alfred H. Langford Martin

No. _____

George Martin
Volunteered at St. Louis mo

August 8th 1863

By John C. McCune

1st Regiment of the Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
of _____; that the _____
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

I, *George Martin* born in *under forty*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty four* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eight* day of *August* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Martin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*
this *10th* day of *August* 1863, *George Martin*
Before *Wm. D. Hays*
Capt 13th Regt Inf Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopton M.D.
Act. Surg. U.S.A. EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Martin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Race* age, *dark* hair. *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches
high.

Coy. H. McLean 13th Regt

2d Regiment of *Mo Art* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *George Martin*, age *35*, occupation *carpenter*,
born in *Switzerland*, presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? — *no*
When, and of what disease? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? — *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *Occasionally* or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? — *now*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? — *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes Vaccinated*

Head. — *good*

Ears. — *do*

Face. — *do*

Eyes and Appendages. — *do*

Nose. — *do*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. — *do*

Throat. — *good*

Chest. — *do*

Abdomen. — *do*

Genital and Urinary Organs. — *do*

Vertebral Column. — *do*

Superior Extremities. — *do*

Inferior Extremities. — *do*

REMARKS.

*Able bodied - sound
& approved by*

DATE: *August 8th 1863*

RENDREVOUS: *St. Louis mo* [A. G. O. No. 92]

Alfred Hoptow md
Acting & Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Robert Lee

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

Asp. BB + B + R of NE to NW

[OVER.]

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR						INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)						Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				Co.				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.						

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186____, for _____ days; returned _____, 186____;
deserted _____, 186____;

Boned out Pass of George Martin
Co E 2nd Regt Artillery

Pass afft 364758/48358) rec'd Dec 1/89
10 Dec 1/89
Rem. Quarters 4/7/89

This is accepted as referring to

George Martin

Co E 2nd Regt Artillery

and records will be maintained accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office

April 8, 1889

Warrent

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 29

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			Co.	Records of—	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service			Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page			
Martin G.					OR. Ev								
					1373 Mo.		9	242	8	5			
					" "		2	245	8	215			
					" "		41	12	9	56			

Martin George P. 2 Mo. L.A. E.
 Captured at Marks Mill April 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va.

Admitted to Hospital at
 where he died
 buried at Red River Lda. Feb. 26, 1865
 Mustered out at Benton 13 Mo. June 9, 65 on Watch M.O. R.R.
 Reported to have departed St. Orleans
 Reported at Camp Parole, Md.
 Reported Feb. 13, 1865. 4 sent to State May 16, 65
 C. M. Ch. 22/65 727.64
 Copied by (array)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Martin George</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>ad</i>		<i>RA</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>122</i>		

captured at *Make Math. Ark April 25*, 1864; brought from _____, and
 confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1864.

admitted to Hospital at _____, 1864; treated for _____
 there he died _____, 1864; of _____

buried at *North of Red Bank, Ark* *Sept 25*, 1864; reported at *RA line April 20*, 1865.
Head & Co. of 2nd Regt. Ark Inf.

Ad [OVER.]

V^y 3377
Martin James M.

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340465	■
2	8369761	■
3	8369855	■
4	8370028	■
5	8346098	■
6	8371593	■
7	3302-B-1885	■
8	32294226	■
9	36682502	■
10	3302-B-1885	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book Mark 3302-B-E.A.-85.

See also

M | 2 St. Art. Mo.

James M. Martin
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. St. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3302-B. 1885

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, January 16, 1909.

It has this day (January 16, 1909,) been determined by this Department from the records and from evidence presented by the Commissioner of Pensions that the action of the Adjutant General's Office of November 6, 1885, removing the charge of desertion against this man and discharging him to date May 1, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 5, 1889, was taken upon a misrepresentation of the facts in the case. That action is therefore annulled.

The final record of this
over
M. M. Gibson

soldier is that of a deserter.

M 2 Arty Mo
James M. Martin
Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo Arty

NOTATION.

Book mark 3302-13. 1885

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, November 6, 1885.

"The charge of desertion
of February 1, 1864 is removed.
He was captured by the
enemy on or about that
date while absent on fur-
longing and was held in con-
finement until May 1,
1865.

The charge of desertion
implied by his failure
to return to his Command
after May 1st 1865 is removed,
and he is discharged to date
May 1st 1865, to complete his
military record under the
provisions of the act of
Congress approved July 5.

Parker

over

1884.

Discharge Certificate
furnished by A. G. Co.
November 11th 1885."

Write nothing below this line

711 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M. Martin
Co. 2, Batt'y 26, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb-1864 to Feb 2, 64
Springfield Mo.
Discharged

Book mark:

J. Bayles

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M. Martin

4, Batt'y 2, Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dr

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk.

Where born Pike Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 28, 1863.

Where Springfield

By whom Capt. J. W. Rabb, term 3 y'm.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 28/63

at Springfield, Mo. by Capt.

Baden Hamer. Bty. paid \$75.

Captured while on fur-

lough Feb. 2/64.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Martin
Priv., 3d Battery *K.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bks. Mo., *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *captured while on*
Timberline in Arkansas Feb. 2/64

Book mark: *See 3302 B. A. G. O.*

Stiller

APR.-7.

8371593

01891*

(613) 1885

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James M. Martin
Cpt., Battery *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *St. Louis, Mo. Mch. 1.*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Feb. 21*, 1864.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James. Martin
Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd. \$75.00 advance*
pay. premiums & bounty.
Deserted at Springfield,
Mo. Feb. 1864.

Book mark:

2 Co.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Waiter
Prvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks

*Paid \$75.00 bounty
advance pay premium
by Capt. Thompson.*

Book mark:.....

(858)

O'Hagan

Copied.

16

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Martin

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo. Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 28

1863.

Where

Springfield, Mo.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark: 3302 B. A. G. C. (H. B.) 1885.

O'Hagan

(186)

Copied.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James M. Martin
Pvt, ^{*Recruit*} Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.
Age *23* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Nov 30, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

Martin James M.
P. A. Co. *2* Reg't *Mo. L. Art.*

43

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Martin, desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Three years and One months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Missouri
 the 2nd day of November 1863.

Witness:

Age. 807. This paper was formerly
 filed in the Department Div. R. & P. O.

2nd Missouri Cavalry

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company (

By

Alpha M. B. A.
1st Regiment of Indiana Cavalry

Volunteered at Springfield

186

Volunteered at

James M. Martin

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186

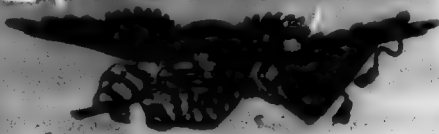
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, *James M. Martin* born in *Pike County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Eight* day of *November* 1863, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

James M. Martin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
this *28th* day of *November* 1863,
Signed *John W. Ruff*

James M. Martin
mark

Capt 3rd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. Hooker
Surg. J. H. Coggeshall, Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *Five* feet *12* inches high.

John W. Ruff

Regiment of *Capt 3rd Indiana Battery* Volunteers, Recruiting Officer

At Springfield Mo Nov 30 1863
W. B. Coggeshall
John W. Ruff
John W. Ruff

NOT

1994

[illegible]

440 case 3302 = 43-188662
 440 case 3302 = 43-188662
 440 case 3302 = 43-188662

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Martin desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Three years and One months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
Twenty Eight of November 1862
 Witness: James M. Martin
mark

Witness:

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

Discharged 1862

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

By John M. Martin
Capt. Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at Springfield
Missouri 28th 1862

James M. Martin

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____, that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, *James M. Martin* born in *Palmer County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Fifth* day of *November* 186 *4*, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

James M. Martin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
this *28th* day of *November* 186 *4*,
Before *Orlando W. Rabb*

James M. Martin
Martin

Capt 3rd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. Horkum
Surg. 4th Regt. Dist. Ind. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he
is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Orlando W. Rabb
Regiment of *Volunteers,*
Capt 3rd Indiana Battery Recruiting Officer.

At Springfield Mo Nov 30 1863
W. J. B. Anderson Capt and
recruiting officer

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Jas. M. Martin
Priv. of Company *H*
2 Regiment of *Mo. Art.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Captured.
at length death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James M. Martin
 Rank: Priv. Company: 16 Regiment: 2
 Arm: Art. State: Mo.
 Nature of Casualty: Captured

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Miss O. Roll
of Nov. 20/65.
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 2/64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

In Arkansas on
Furlough

Abel. Roche
 Clerk.

✓ 3378
Martin John
Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	8341490	■
2.	8348951	■
3.	8349189	■
4.	8349254	■
5.	8349415	■
6.	8349565	■
7.	8349718	■
8.	8349861	■
9.	8350035	■
10.	8350421	■
11.		■
12.		■
13.		■
14.		■
15.		■
16.		■
17.		■
18.		■
19.		■
20.		■
21.		■
22.		■
23.		■
24.		■
25.		■

✓ Book Mark: _____
✓ See also _____

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Martin
pr, 2d Battery ⁴, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Benton Bk. Mo. Aug 24, 186 ⁵.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *140* 100; due \$ *160* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Dec 14/64 of Typhoid*
fever Paducah Ky.

Book mark: _____

m

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Martin

Priv, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Dis. Dec. 14/64.
Pacineah Ren. 2y period
from. 4 last of Battery due
final statements provided
ed.*

Book mark:

House

900

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Martin

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for P.W. and Cae., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

U.S. Due 4 mth. of Bounty.
Absent sick at Paducah
Ky since November 24/64

Book mark:

Horse

Mo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Martin
Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Magee
Cpyist.

Mo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | Mo.

John Martin

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Back mark:

(200)

Maqu Copied

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Martin
Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *2^d & 3^d Inst. of*
Bounty due 68 cts to be
deducted for Gun sling
wiper & screw driver

Book mark:

(150)

Magee
Copyright

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Martin

Det, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May, Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Second Inst of
Bounty Due

Book mark:

A. Merchant
(250) Copyd.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Martin
Out, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bonits due for*
first instalment

Back mark:

S. Merchant
(1864)

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Martin

Plt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Sixty Dollars
Bounty & Two Dollars
Premium for 1st Install-
ment Pay due since
Enlistment*

Book mark:

(200)

S. Merchant
Copied

711

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Martin

Appears with rank of Priv on**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo Feb 11, 1864.Where born Scott Co MoAge 19 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Dec 21, 1863.Where enlisted Cape GirardeauFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Grey; hair lightComplexion light; height 6 ft. 3 in.When mustered in Feb 11, 1864.Where mustered in Cape GirardeauBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned aValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Martin John
P. Co. *A*, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A R179
FINAL STATEMENT

John Martin
 2nd Reg't of *Ind, Sh Art*

VOLUNTEERS.
Died Dec 14 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drilled man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and ordered with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be verified upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is destroyed. These accounts for back pay, &c., are called by the Adjutant General's Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for extra pay, for extra services, extra allowances, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State, Territory, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drilled volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 27 1865

EXPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2^d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that John Martin Private of
Captain Edw. J. Coffey Company (A) of the 2^d Regiment of Mo. Inf. Art.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Scott Co., State
of Missouri, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Light complexion,
Gray eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Cape Girardeau, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Cape Girardeau, Mo., on the 11th day
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____,
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,

1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of (1) Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Action
Died Dec 14th 1864 Spencer, Tenn. Paducah Ky

The said John Martin was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. C. Carter to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Seven 75 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
140 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. \$160 Due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 2nd day
of January, 1865.

Wm. A. Mayfield
Co. Surgeon, U.S.A. in chg.
Post Hosp. Paducah Ky
Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Martin
2d Regt of Artillery Me.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 14 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the 3d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

FEB 21 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that John Martin Private of
Captain Archerman Company (9) of the 25 Regiment of Artillery
volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Scott County, State
of Missouri, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; light complexion,
gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Cape Girardeau, Mo. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Cape Girardeau, on the twenty-first day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by A. S. Thomas
at Cape Girardeau on the eleventh day of February,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
Dead DISCHARGED by reason of Typhoid fever Gied in Post
Hosp. Paducah Ky. of Typhoid fever Dec 14/64

The said Private John Martin was last paid by Paymaster
Mayhew to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 60 - 83 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
140 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: For one Knapsack & one Haversack
and one Canteen & Soap & comb Three 42 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Gives in Duplicate, at Eastport Mississippi, this 30th day
of February, 1865.

A. W. Archerman
Capt. Co. 9th Artillery
Commanding Company

Inventory of the effects of *Private John Martin*
Company "A" Regiment 2nd Mo. Dr. art-
who died in the Post Office at General Hospital
Dec 14th 1864.

CAP	1	BLANKETS	
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVEBACKS	
TROUSERS		MARKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOXES	
BOUTS, prs		BELT	
SHOES, prs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

Inventory
of the effects of Private
John Martin
late of Co. "A" Regiment
2nd Mo. Dr. art. who died
at Post Office at General
Hospital Dec. 14th
1864.
Recd Dec 12 1864
entered in Muster
roll for February 1865

Received by U. S. Army General Hospital.

Dec. 28th 1864.

Commanding Officer "A" Company

2nd Regt. New York

I have to inform you

that Private John Martin of your Company, died
in this hospital on Dec. 14th 1864

of Typhoid Fever

I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
with inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, Geo.

Wm. A. Hoffman
Surgeon U. S. A.
In charge of General Hospital.

As having no description roll, you will
please make out his final statement
and forward.

W. A. Hoffman

Most certain the Mail runs very irregular
which I presume is the only cause of delay
I have learned that Batteries D and A,
of our Regt will leave for Johnsonville in
two or three days it is also rumored that
the whole army now here will leave in a
few days - So communications had better
be directed to Johnsonville Tenn.

All my property is turned over or nearly so
a few Ordnance Stores such as Hammers excepted

I am Sir, very respectfully your most
ob. dient, Servant

A. W. Whelan
Capt Co A 2^d Mo Artillery

J. Martin
J. S.

Camp near Eastport, Miss
February 2nd 1865.

1st Lieut, Wm Brithell
Regt. Artillery, 2nd Mo Lt Arty
St Louis Mo.

Sir,

I have the honor to
forward enclosed Final Statement and
Inventory of Effects of Private John Martin
of my Company A, 2nd Regt. of Mo Lt Arty, who
died in the Post hospital at Paducah Ken.
on the 14th day of December, of which I
received official Notice yesterday.

I have also forwarded in compliance with
your instructions dated January 6th 1865.

Copies of Muster Rolls viz. for October 1863, for
December 1863, February 1864, April 1864 and
June 1864. I have noticed the letters are
delayed a considerable length of time at
least I have not yet received a answer of
letters I wrote on the 9th and 12th of Jan.

✓ 3379
Martin, John

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8342895

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Martin

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1. to Oct 31, 1863

Station Bloomfield Miss

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Sept 16-62,
Ralla, Mo.; mustered in
Oct. 20-62, St. Louis.
Not borne on prior or
sub. Rolls of Batt'y.

Book mark:

Talbott

✓ 3388
Martin William

Batt'y H.C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5368155	■
2	8368273	■
3	8354023	■
4	8354139	■
5	8354250	■
6	8354362	■
7	8354469	■
8	8354579	■
9	8354686	■
10	8354789	■
11	8354930	■
12	8354998	■
13	8355116	■
14	8345134	■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark: Page - 66-67.

✓ See also

M | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

William Martin
Pvt. 1st Battery E., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 26, 1863.*

Last paid to *Feb'y 28, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan'y 1, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21.35* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Gave from disunion to be
deduct 5.10 from his pay for ex-
pences which occurred by*

Book mark *Discharged for the*
(over)
(over)

Perminington

APR. 4.

8345137

818918

Remarks (continued)
arresting him as a deserter.
Transferred from Company (H)
Capt. Halzschiden 2^d Mo. Arty.
Feby 12th 1863-
Mustered out in ac-
cordance with S. O. No.
219. Par. 3. H. Q. Dept.
of Mo. dated Aug. 13th 1863-

Book's Mark:
good of the Service and
is entitled to no bounty,
Vide Par. 66, 1867-

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 517763.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Martin

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of special order No. 219.
Hd 2nd Reg't of the Missouri
August 24. 1863.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Bat-
tery A Sept. 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. R. Fennell

Mr. | 2 L. Arty. | Mo.
William Martin

Pos., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Arty.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Present in action.
To be deducted \$10. from pay
for expenses which occurred
by arresting him as deserter

Book mark:

J. A. Pink Comd.

M. | **2 L. Art'y.** | Mo.

William Martin

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Present in action.

To be deduct \$10. from his pay
for expenses which occurred
by arresting him as a deserter

Book mark:

J. B. Pink

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Martin

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged from Army
No 9 St Louis Mo April 20 1863

Book mark:

J. M. Lusk

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Martin

Pos 1st, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Not

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Martin

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hark

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Martin

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Martin

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 20

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in service since Sept 26-62

Book mark:

Wark

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Martin

Cpt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

No

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Martin

Private

1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Captain

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Martin

Private

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March & April, 186 *2*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Martin

Priv, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer
Feby 12/1862 from Capt
Holzheimer Comp No*

Book mark: _____

Fletcher

Mo | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Martin

Pvt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct 1 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(250)

Corr'd

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Martin

Pvt { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 186 / .

Where Saint Louis

Period 17 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

(256)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
per.

3381
Marum James

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340650	
2	8362290	
3	8362482	
4	8362507	
5	8362611	
6	8383682	
7	8362686	
8	8383125	
9	8362802	
10	8362882	
11	8363112	
12	8363230	
13	8363297	
14	8363444	
15	8363546	
16	8363657	
17	8363751	
18	8363841	
19	8363944	
20	8364062	
21	8364135	
22	8364195	
23	Maar-541-188	
24		
25		

✓ Book Mark: Maar-541-188-

✓ See also

M D S G Mo

James Marum

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo S. G.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Maar - 541 - 68

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 14, 1869

Service also attested in Co.
A S Mo. Vols.

Mo.

Capt. 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov. 21, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 35.23 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 75⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt. May 1,
1864. Retained 1500 lbs.
Carbine & 800

+ Dr. Dietrich, Ex

Book mark :

Callings

10 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James Marum
Capt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Collins
Copyright

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James M. Mason
2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hausel

211 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James M. Drum
2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

24 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James M. Arum
For, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

House

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James M. Arum
Book, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Koussil

Mc | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Martin

Capt 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Beck
Copyright.

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Marum
Capt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Beck
Capt

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Marum

Capt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Beck
Copyist.

Mc

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Marum

Co. 1st, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*
May 1/64

Book mark:

J. V. Beck

111

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Harris

Priv., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Faulkner

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Mearns

Col., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

116

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Marum
Cot, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: transferred from Co. E
2d Mo. Art'y. old reg't.

Book mark: _____

Faulkner

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Marum

Prk

....., 2d Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*....., 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks :

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries K, L and M, Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark :

Faulkner

(208)

Copied

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Marston
Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark : _____

(208)

W A Tyler

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Marum
Prs, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Detached to Comp.*
M. Light Battery 2 Mo. Art'y.

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Mearns
Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Marum
Cpt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Detached to Company
M. Light Battery 2^d Mo. Art'y.

Book mark:

Harrie

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Marum

P.

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Marun
P. 1st E, Batt'y

, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Hubbard

Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Mason

Ct

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Mustered in Feb'y 13,
1863, St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James ^XMarriam

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo *Feb 1*, 1863

Where born *Kilkinney, Ireland*

Age *30* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 13*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in _____, 1863.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25.00* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks *Premium \$4.00*

Book mark: *Maar-541-1868*

W. W. Sayre

(229)

Approved

Marvin James

Co. *E*, *2* Reg't *Me arty*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
G. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information/
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Office of Chief of Artillery 1st Div
Little Rock Ark May 19th 1864

Stanger G. Capt
Chief of Artillery

Request that Private
James Marum of Battery
E. 2^d Mo. Lt. Artillery be
appointed as clerk in
his Office.

Office of Chief of Arty 1st Div.
Little Rock Ark May 19/64

Major Burchard
A. A. Agent 1st Div. &c

Sir,

I most respectfully request
you to Detail Private James. Harman of Battery E
2nd Mo. L. Artillery on extra duty as clerk in my
office

I am Major

Very Respectfully

G. Stange

Capt & Chief of Artillery
1st Div. 7th a. c

Office of Chief of Arty 1st Div.
Little Rock Ark May 19/64

Major Burchard
A. A. Agent 1st Div. &c

Sir,

I most respectfully request
you to Detail Private James. Mann of Battery "E"
2nd Mo. L^y Artillery in extra duty as clerk in my
office

Yours Major

Very Respectfully

G. Stange

Capt & Chief of Artillery
1st Div. 7th a. c

* 33820r John.
Marx Johann

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340680	2
2	8348326	3
3	8348467	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

221

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+

John Barker
pr., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Apr 11/63*

*Mustered in Mar. 23-63,
St. Louis.*

Not on Batt. M.O. Roll.

Book mark:

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Johns. Mearns
Pat. 1st

Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Apr. 10, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Johann Marx

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. Feb. 3, 1863.

Where born Meer, Prussia

Age 24 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25.00 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Premium \$4.00

Book mark: _____

W. Sayre

(200)

Copyd.

3383
Marx William

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341119	"
2	8341189	"
3	8363349	"
4	8363492	"
5	8363594	"
6	8363782	"
7	8363785	"
8	8363891	"
9	8363963	"
10	8364094	"
11	8364166	"
12	8364219	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ See also

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Marx
Pvt., 2d Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Benton Barracks, Mo, Nov. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 20,* 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28,* 1865; drawn since \$ *29*^{*12*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *20*^{*65*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *140*^{*68*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *160*^{*68*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Sharp's Carbine*
retained \$ 8.00

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Marx

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *3rd & 4th installments
of bounty due.*

Book mark:

Collings

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Marx
Prs., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3" and 4" Am-
statements of Bounty
due.*

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Marx
Priv, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1860

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

W. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Mack
Privt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: 3rd Installment
of Bounty due.

Book mark:

Howell

621 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William H. Cox

Cox, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1" And 2" Install-*
ments of Bounties due
\$1.70 to be deducted
from his pay for
one halter.

Book mark:

Loxael

Mc

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Marx

Pvt.

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*1st and 2^d Installment
of Bounty due \$1.70 to be
deducted from his
pay for one halter*

Book mark:

(758)

J. Beck

Copied.

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Carr

Cpt

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*1st and 2^d Installment
of Bounty due, \$1.40 to be
deducted from his
Pay for 100 Batter*

Book mark:

(869)

J. V. Beck

Copyist.

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Murr
Ct, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*A*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Marx
Cpt
_____, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*A*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Beck

Cpyd.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Marx

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mch 31, 1864.

Where born Granburyden, Switzerland

Age 27 years; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Mch 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blond

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 31, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment. Res 2nd Eng

Dist 3rd Sub. 2nd Ward St Louis Mo

Book mark: _____

W L Miller

ON

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Main

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Apr. 8, 186*4*.

Where born *Gran. E. Kenton Angolan*

Age *27* years; occupation *engineer*

When enlisted *March 31*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *March 31*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *60* ^{*100*}; due \$ *240* ^{*100*}

Where credited *Grand Mo. 2 long Dist Mo*

Battery to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Max William
P. Co. E, 2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Mod. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A master-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mastered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Marx desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 31st day of March, 1864

Witness: J. H. Smith William Marx

No. 2 2nd Co.

William Marx

Volunteered at St. Louis

March 31st 1864.

By J. H. Smith

2nd Regiment of Mo. Art.

Company 2nd Long St.

3rd Co. 2nd Art.

1 enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Missouri

St. Louis

Addressed Self announcing
 E. H. Wheeler Capt. and Surgeon
 U. S. A. W. B. for Mr.
Wheeler Res. Com. 1st

Page and Mrs. Wm. G. G. G. G.

Mr. Harkins
P.O. Enosville, N.Y.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Dr. Hinrichs - 13 Leah

8th Regiment of Mo. Art. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICERS

Recruiting Office
Tele. Room

Ceph. and Gros. Mar. 2^d Dist. New

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 7th Regiment of 44th Volunteers, on the 21st day of March, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo

3384

Massey, James C.

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 3385 or Daniel M.
Mason Daniel N.

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8342015

2 8342401

3 8342033

4 8370541

5 8370686

6 8370825

7 8370961

8 8371101

9 8371236

10 8371363

11 8371495

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Back Mark:

See also

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Amos S. Moore
Doc., 3d Battery *Mo.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Boston N.H. Dec., 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *24* ^{*64*} *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *124* ^{*88*} *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*50*} *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage of pay for*
W. Bush & Thoms 35 cts.

Book mark:

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel L. Murree

Plt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steller

766

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel L. Mearns

Prvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel H. Mason.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Online.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Daniel H. Mason.

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Exline.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Daniel N. Mason.
Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel H. Mason.

Col., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Second Installment
of Bounty Due.*

Book mark:

Online

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Daniel H. Mason

3d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In Detached
Service at Rolla
Mo since Oct
3/64.*

Book mark:

(100) *Stewart*

M | 1 L. A. | Mo.

Orville M. Mearns

Appears with rank of priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri L. A. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Aug 8, 1864.

Where born Marshall's Tenn

Age 21 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰; due \$ 200⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New recruit Enlisted to bounty.
Credited to Greene Co. Hant. Dist.
4 Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

Mearns

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 18, 186*4*.

Where born *Marshall Tenn*

Age *21* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Co 1st 11th Dist Ill
Green Co Mo*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *As recruit*

Book mark:

(2406)

Approved

M | 2 L A. | Mo.

Daniel M. Mason

Appears with rank of priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. A. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Marshall Tenn

Age 21 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Greenback 400

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A recruit

Book mark:

Mason Daniel M.
P. Co. A, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustered recruit in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

to the Adjutant of this
last detail
of the 1st Cavalry
Capt. Wm. M. Mason

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By order of the Adjutant
General of the 1st Cavalry
Regiment of

Volunteered at Springfield Mo.
December 5-1864

Daniel M. Mason

No. 2 No. 25

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel M. Mason desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and One months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo.
the 3rd day of August 1864

Witness:
W. C. Montgomery Daniel M. Mason

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Michigan



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, Daniel N. Mason born in Marshall Co
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I Daniel N. Mason do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this 5th day of August 1864 } Daniel N. Mason
Before John W. Richardson
Capt 4th Mass 4 Dist Me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin E. Hart
Sur 4th Dist Me
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel N. Mason
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5- feet
7 inches high.

John W. Richardson
Capt 4th Mass 4 Dist Me Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K,
the 5th day of August 1864, at Springfield Me Regiment of 4th Me Volunteers, on

John W. Richardson
Capt 4th Mass 4 Dist Me
Edwin E. Hart
Sur 4th Dist Me

3386

Mass, Joseph

Batt'y. I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Wagoner | Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Each Mark:

See also

3387
✓ Massey Henry
Batt'y *Bk* 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8376588	
2	8376718	
3	8376861	
4	8377013	
5	8377166	
6	8377320	
7	8377464	
8	8377608	
9	8377743	
10	8377882	
11	8378007	
12	8378131	
13	8378249	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Massey

St., 2d Battery, 2 Regt Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Butler Park, Mo. Nov 20 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 28⁸⁷ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27⁸⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140^X 100; due \$ 160^X 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(981)

J. H. Richardson

Capt.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Massey
St., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*1st Installment
of \$200. Bounty due*

Book mark:.....

(208)

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Massey
Pl, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st
Installment
of \$300. Bounty due

Book mark :

(368)

J. H. Richardson
Capped

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Massey

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *4th Installment of \$300*

Bounty due

Book mark:

(258)

Sargent

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Messery

Pr, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4th installment of \$300*
Bounty due

Book mark:

(26)

Sargent

Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry J. Sully

Pr, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Massey

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks: 3^d installment
of \$1.30 Bounty due

Book mark : _____

Reynolds

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Harry Massey
Put, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: 3^d installment
\$300 Bounty due

Book mark :

Reynolds

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Massey

Sgt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

Reynolds

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Massey

Priv., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(208)

Reynolds

App'd

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Massey
Ct., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. J. J.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Messing
Pl.

2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb 2 to Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *First & second*
Installment of \$302
Bounty due

Book mark:

J. J. J.

M 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Mary

Pl, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Jan 16, 186*7*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 16*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*7*.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

(1867)

J. Jones.

Copyist.

✓ 3388
Massey, James

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8376587	
2	8376717	
3	8376977	
4	8378317	
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Massery

Co, 2d Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Co. Harris Mo. Nov 29 1865.

Muster-out to date....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment
Last paid to....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Liegt of disease Apr*

15 '61 New Madrid

Mo

Book mark:

(361)

J. M. Richardson

Original

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Massey
Sgt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Post*
Hospital New Mad-
rid April 15-1864

Book mark:

Jornen

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Massey
Opt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Feb 2 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

First & second
Installment of \$302
Bounty due.

Book mark :

(368)

J. J. J. J.

Copyright

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Massey

Pr.

2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Jan 6, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1, 1864.

Where

Springfield Mo.

Period

3. years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

James

Massey James
P., Co. *K.* 2 Reg' Mo. I. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Serial

"K" 1147

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis M. Mearns

2nd Reg't of Cavalry Mo.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 13, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECORDED WITH
MS. 1147

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 14 1864

D. H. Mearns with Inventory, sent 2d
Auditor.

on honor, that James Massey a Private of
Eph Conlar Company (K) of the 2^d Regiment of Art Mo
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Reano County, State
of Tennessee, aged 44 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Springfield Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Springfield Mo, on the First day
of January, 1864, (as was mustered in service as a recruit by Capt W F Berdunham
per Mr W Ditt, at Springfield Mo, on the Twelfth day of January
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Missouri
to the present date, is now entitled to ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Cause of death
Pleuritis Pneumonia following Malaria
at Post Hospital New Madrid Missouri 15/64

The said Private James Massey was last paid by Paymaster
has Pay Due to include the from day of Enlistment, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Two ⁵⁷/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for ~~extra~~
~~over~~ received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

He has due him advance Pay Bounty
and Premium amounting to Seventy Five ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, OTHER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRY, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Madrid, this 15th day of April, 1864.

Eph Conlar

Capt Co "K" 2^d Art Mo Vol
Commanding Company.

E
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *James Massey*

late of Company (K), *Second*

Regiment of *Artillery* who died

at *New Madrid Mo*

the *15th* day of *April* 186*4*.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

James Massey Private late of
 Captain Eph Conner Company (A.), of the Second
 Regiment Ark. Inf. Tols was enlisted by Capt. W. W. Buchanan
 at Fort M. J. D. on the 1st day of January 1864,
 to serve Three years; he was born in Boone County
 in the State of Tennessee is forty four years of age
 five feet ten inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
 Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
 died in Post Hospital at New Madrid Missouri
 the Fifteenth day of April 1864
 Cause of death Pleuritis Pneumonia following measles

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Back Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pt. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Sp. Bag.	Sp. Bag.
No.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
 Private James Massey deceased, and are
 delivered to his Legal Representative
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

New Madrid Mo. } Eph Conner
 April 16th 1864. } Capt. Co. "A" 2^d Ark. Inf. Tols

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 35th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)
 NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

3389
Massey James C.
Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342068	2	
3	8357306	4	
5	8343205	6	
7	8343339	8	
9	8357530	10	
11	8343384	12	
13	8357678	14	
15	8343478	16	
17	8357823	18	
19	8343579	20	
21	8357957	22	
23	8358885	24	
25	8358200	26	
27	8358305	28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Back Mark:
See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James G. Massey
Prvt, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Mo. Louis Mo Dec 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled since enlistment, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55-88 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ none 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sutlers account
\$6.

discharged Feb 9, 1865 G.E.S.

Book mark:

J. Underhill
Clerk

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James Massey
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. to Omaha*
A.T. since Oct
25-65-

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I. Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Anderson
(850) *Approved.*

M | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

James C. Massey
Det, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(259) *J. Anderson* Copied

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Massey

Pr, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Pr*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Recd. \$100⁰⁰ as per*
Bruntz.

Book mark :

cl/7

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James C. Massey

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 31/64 to Apr 30*, 1865.

Station *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James C. Massey
Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Libanus*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Detached to Cape*

Girardeau Mo since

July 15, 1864.

Book mark :

Libanus

M 2 L Ark Mo.

James C. Massey

Ark Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri *L Ark*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 31 64 to Feb 28* 1865

Station *Cape Girardeau Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Massey
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Detached to Cape*
Guardeau since
July 15/64.

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James C. Mussey
Pvt., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Station *Hannuville, Dunklin Co. Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Massey
Pvt

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 186*4*

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Detached to Cape Girardeau Mo. since July 15/64.

Book mark :

Bradshaw

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James C. Massey
Pvt., Co. C., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Station At B. Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Miller
Copyright.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James C. Massey
Pvt, Co. C., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 8. Aug, 1864.

Station A. B. Cape Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Miller

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James C. Massey

Pvt.

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. to Cape Girardeau,
Mo. since July 15/64, date
of enlistment.

Book mark:

Ramsey

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James C. Massey

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau, Mo., Sept. 27, 1864.

Where born *Bellinger, Mo.*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Dallas Bellinger Co. Hannibal, Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
(330) *Capt.*

Massy James C.
Co. C, 2 Regt. M. L. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James C. Mapes desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
do declare, That I am twenty years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau, Mo.
the 15 day of July 1864.

Witness:
W. M. Kane
James C. Mapes

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Cape Girardeau

I, James C. Mearns born in Bollinger
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of July 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James C. Mearns, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau Mo
this 15th day of July 1864 James C. Mearns
Barons William D. Brown
+ att, Dr. Stansfield

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Gilroy

A. A. Gilroy M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James C. Mearns
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet 10 inches high.

Wm. C. Binner Lieut.
2nd Regiment of City Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
2nd Regiment of City Mo. Volunteers, on the 29 day of September 1864 at Cape Girardeau Mo

Wm. C. Binner
2nd Regiment of City Mo. Volunteers

3390
Master Joseph

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Wagoner Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8371629

2 8371713

3 83713416

4 MW 961-H-63

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Book Mark: M.S. 1180773 with

MW 961-H-63.

See also

M 2nd Ky. Art. Mo.

Joseph Mart

Mazones, Co. J, 2nd. Reg't Mo. Ky. Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180773, with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated

at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,

this man is reported as unfit for

service by reason of "anhydrosis

of elbow

not received in service."

M. A. Craig.

(M.S. 270)

Copied.

No. 1 28th Mo.

~~John X. Hall~~
Pagers, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri 28th

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Oct 24, 1862

Muster-out to date Feb. 1, 1862

Last paid to _____, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, '86 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24.25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance

due from date of enlistment.

Disch'd on account of

physical disability from

Feb. 1/62, by order of: Hallist.

Book mark: _____

J. S. Phauldon

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Mass
Kagns., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 17. 61. to Dec. 31., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Not taken up on sub.

Roll of Regt.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:.....

(354)

J. S. Stewart
Coppied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Marsh

Wagner, Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. *

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 17, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 9, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *10* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I. 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark: *McS. 1180773 with*
MR 961-75-63.

(166.)

Copyd.

Wast Joseph

Wag-
-er, Co.

I

2

Regt

Mo. L. Art.

1
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Joseph Mast ^{67 1/2}

253

Wagoner Co. D. 2. Mo. Art. 1.

Discharged Feb. 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
M. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 12th, 1861.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Joseph Mast was enrolled on the 9th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company D, 2nd Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Wagoner on the 14th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company D, 2nd Regiment of Mo Art

Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the 14th day of October, 1861, he is reported as present in the Roll of Company D, of that Regiment, for the month of April 24th, 1862, he is reported Discharged at St Louis Mo on account of physical disability to take effect Feb 1st 1863

see list filed in this box re name 223

F.H.S. JMB

A. A. General

+ 3391
Master Francis

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347654	25
2	8357023	26
3	8357171	27
4	8343089	28
5	8357316	29
6	8343204	30
7	8343338	31
8	8357539	32
9	8343383	33
10	8357686	34
11	8343477	35
12	8357830	36
13	8343578	37
14	8357990	38
15	8346675	39
16	8346703	40
17	8358396	41
18	R.P. 471845	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

R.P. 471845

See also

M. 2 S.A. Mo.

Francis Masters,
Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

P. P. ⁴⁷¹⁸⁴⁶
~~25487~~

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Mch. 12, 1897.

The charge

of desertion of

June 17, 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged

to date June 17, 1865, under the pro-

visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate prepared by War Department

Mch. 12, 1897 and filed.

A. G. M.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis Master

Pvt., 2d Battery 6, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{since enlistment} _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 85-22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserbed from Steamer

Post Boy near Weston Mo

June 18/65 with arms

and accoutrements amount

ing to \$ 88.26

Book mark: _____

J. H. Anderson (1865) Copyist

W | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Francis M. Carter
Wm., Battery *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp near Inman City, N. I., June 1865*.

Deserted:

When *June 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Hickory, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Deserted with*
arms, accoutre-
ments & equipments

Book mark: _____

Mr

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis Masters

Sir, Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

March 21, 1865

Deserted:

When

June 17, 1865.

Where

Arrested:

When

....., 1865.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

No | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Francis Masters
Pat, Co. B, 2. Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865.

Station Cape Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

M | 2 L Ark | **Mo.**

Francis Master
Ark, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L Ark

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865

Station Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis Masters

Ph. Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Station *Hannibal Dunklin Co. Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pick in Post Hosp*
since Dec 10, 64

Book mark :

M. Jones

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis Masters

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Station Fort B. Girardian Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller
Capt.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Francis Masters
Rot, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station At B Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A S Miller

7th | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis Masters

Pvt., C, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May + June, 1864.

Station

Cape Comandant No

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent in Confinement
since June 1 1864

Book mark:

Atton

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis Masters

Pr, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Diserter at*
Keaton June 17th with
arms & accoutrements
Accts. to \$8826. Reads
\$1400 Bonney.

Book mark:

Atkins

711 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis Master

No. 1, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Attached to Capt*

Girardeau Mo. since

May 23, 1864.

Book mark:

121 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Francis Master
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : Detached to Cape
Girardeau since
May 23/64.

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis Master

Prst, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Detached to Cape*
Girardeau Mo., since
May 23^d/64.

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis Master

Priv., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : Det. to Cape Girardeau
since May 23/64.
2^d Installment Rec Apl
30.

Book mark :

M. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis Master
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Detached to Cape
Girardeau, June 23/64.
Rec'd 2 instalments.

Book mark:

Ramsey

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis Master

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd \$60 bounty \$13.
advanced pay.*

Book mark:.....

Ramsey
Copied

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Francis Masters

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mar. 4 1864.

Where born *Bollinger Mo*

Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Capt. Guardian Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *March 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jellal Bollinger Co. Mo. H. Smith*

Battery to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Re P 471, 845.*

Bradshaw

3392
Master George Washington

Batt'y Co. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8341466

2 8356891

3 8357021

4 8357169

5 8343115

6 8357314

7 8343231

8 8343999

9 8357538

10 8357685

11 8357829

12 8343627

13 8357963

14 8358892

15 8358207

16 8358312

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Back Mark:

See also

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Ser. Wash Master

Pvt., 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Mo. Lewis Mo Dec 20 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 28 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{since enlistment} 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 102.57 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Settles account

\$20. To be charged
for public property
lost 88 cts. Two months

pay to be stopped by
book mark Feb. 8, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

APR.-6

8358312

018910

Sentence of Genl Let
Mth - convenient - at
Macon Mo -

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Washington Master

Put

Co. C

, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

March & April

, 1865.

Station *Camp near Jefferson City*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Fourth installment of bounty due. Lost & to be charged on next Pay two months pay to be stopped by sentence of a Gen Court Martial at Macon Mo. (over)*

Book mark:

Lloyd

APR. 4.

8343627

818918

lost 1 link 30 cts.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Wash Master

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Det to Omaha
At I am on Oct 25/65

Book mark:

(368)

J. H. Adams

Copied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Wash. Master

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 40¢ or fourth in
stal. of bounty due.

For fee of 2 months pay
by a. b. c. M. at Ma
con Mo.

Loss in public
property \$ 0.30

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Geo. W. Master

Pos, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Recd #140. "entitled*
to 440 " in 3^d installment,
2 months of stoppage by order
of Genl Court Martial. Loss
of property #17,300

Book mark :

Wm

111 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George H. Master
Prs, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for March April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to
Jefferson City Prison
April 16, 1864. Sentenced
by a Court Martial
with forfeiture of 2
Months pay. Recd. 104
3 Displacement of Bonny.

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Geo. Wash. Master

Priv.

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

*In confinement
at St Joseph, Mo.
under sentence of
Gen'l. C. M. L.*

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Geo. Wash. Master

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

, 186

4

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

*In confinement
at Macon City, Mo.,
since Decr. 20/64.*

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

(250)

Copy

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Geo H Masters
Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd pay & installment*
of Bounty \$100

Book mark :

H. J. Miller

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

C. Wash Master
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. to Patterson, Mo.

since June 21/64.

2d Installment Rec Apl
30.

Book mark:

(345)

L. Ramsey
C. S. S.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George H^x Masters
Pvt., Co. C., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug 31, 1864.

Station San Antonio Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Rec'd 1st & 2nd installment
of Bounty \$100

Book mark :

H S Miller

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

G. Wash Master

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Patterson,

Mo. June 21/64.

Rec'd 2 instalments.

Book mark:

Kanney

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George W Master

Pt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June, 1864.

Station

Patterson Mo

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Received 1st 2 Installments*
Bounty \$1000

Book mark :

Abbott

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wash. Monitor
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Wash. & G. L.*, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Rec'd \$60 Bounty.*

Book mark:

(353)

Ramsey
Copied

Q. A. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William B. White

White, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Party due to*
him

Book mark:.....

G. F. M.
Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Washington Martin

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo Feby 11, 1864.

Where born *Bolinger Co Mo*

Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feby 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *6 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feby 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 Arty Mo Vol*

Book mark: _____

F. E. Porter

Masters, Geo. W.

Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. L.A.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 21. also 3 Mo 1865

Macon Mo Jan 10/65

Masters C. W. 1869
Co. 2nd M. V. Artillery

States that he is confined
in the guard house charged
with being drunk & cursing
a citizen that he has always
done his duty as a soldier
and not accustomed to drink
desires that he may be released

To Mr. J. H. Smith 17th Jan 1865

Charles C. Capt of the Mo

St. Louis. Jan 13/65

Respectfully referred to the
Military Officer in Charge
Mo.

By order of
Major Gen. Dyer
J. H. Smith
Capt.



Recd. W. O. Smith 17th Jan 1865

Macon City Military Prison
January 10th/65

Genl Dyer
St Louis Mo

Dear Sir

I write this
note to you in order to inform you
of the circumstances under which
I was arrested & tried I was charged
with being drunk & cursing a
citizen in the streets of this place
a public house; where I was
recommended to go to find public
houses; I was given my sentence
I was taken before the Commission
& my charges read to me I immediately
put on trial I asked for witnesses
and was refused the privilege of
introducing any testimony in
my behalf Consequently I am still
retained as prisoner awaiting my

Sentance!

Now Dear Genl I
ask of you your kind interpo-
sition in my behalf as this is the
first time since my enlistment
that I have been put in a Guard
House & I am enlisted for three
years in Co C 2nd ^{Artillery} M V and
have served about one year of
my time & have ever endeavored
to discharge my duty as a soldier
and ever expect to do so untill
the time of expiration of service

I have never been drunk
on duty & not in the habit of getting
drunk at any time and have
never been from my command
one day untill this arrest & have
not even asked for leave of
absence & if this should meet
your favor I promise you
never will you be under

the necessity of reading
a nother long Note from me
asking Pardon for my Con-
duct either in the field of
Battle or in the Sented field
is the prayer of your devoted
Friend & Soldier
J H Masters

Genl Dodge
Com of Dist of Mo
St Louis
Mo

W. J. C. C. C. C. C.
H. C. C. C. C. C.

Respectfully referred to
the Standing Judge of the
Court of North Carolina for this
endorsement.

By order of
W. J. C. C. C. C.
W. J. C. C. C. C.
J. D. 100

Headquarters Dist. North Carolina
March 17th 1865
Respectfully returned.
Our Master was truly
on the charge of "conduct
to the prejudice of good
order & military discipline"
The order for nullifying
the proceedings is now
in the hands of the printer
& will be issued in a
few days.

A. J. C. C. C.
Lieut. & Judge of the Court
Dist. North Carolina.

Sanik Joseph Military
From Me Feb 27/65

Matthews & W. "Master's

Co. 6 2nd Mo Artillery

Acting if it is consistent
with military rules & justice
to be released from prison
as ordered to his proper
command.

✓

Rec'd. O. 50 on Feb 28/65

St Joseph Military Prison

March 27th 1865

Brig Genl G. B. Smith

St Joe Mo. 2 Dir

Permit an old

Veteran Soldier to trouble you
by asking that if consistent with
Military rules and justice you
will release from imprisonment
and restore to his proper command
John Abelt Sargent

G. W. Masters

C: Co 2^d Mo^t Artillery

19 三 万



U. S. Military Telegraph.

March 28 1865

By Telegraph from

To

Major 28 1865
Capt. G. H. Walker

Release G. H. Masters
& send Mr. Antill
from the Military
prison & send him
to his Co. Answer

C. R. Fick
Brig. Genl.

18

3393

Master, John

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Master, John

Book Mark:

See also

3394
Masters, Francis

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Masters, Francis
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Ref. Mark:

See also

Master, 3395
George Washington

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Master, George Washington

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 3396
Masters John
Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341613	■
2	8349143	■
3	8349257	■
4	8349417	■
5	8349567	■
6	8349720	■
7	8349863	■
8	8349990	■
9	8350110	■
10	8350237	■
11	8350345	■
12	32992350	■
13	56682515	■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Masters

John, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bk's Mo, *Aug 24*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Enlistment* 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *32* ^{*54*}100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *105* ^{*73*}100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *150* 100; due \$ *150* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Lewis

77 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt. M. A. B. B.
Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 Jan 25: 64
Capt. Girardeau Mo.
Enlisted in the army

Dec 1864 Co. Cook

Book mark:

Bayles

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Masters
Sgt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *4th Last Bounty due -*

Clothing Allowance due from enlist

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Maister

Rt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

4 mths. of Bounty due

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John MacArthur

Pr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

4 mth Bounty due

Book mark:

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Martin

Priv., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365)

House

Copied

No. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Hunter
Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *U.S. Rec. 3^d Instal.*
of Bounty.

Book mark:

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Masters

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Masters

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *2^d Instal Bounty*
due.

Book mark:

Magee
Cpyist.

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Masters

Priv

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Second Inst of
Bounty due*

Book mark:

A. M. Murchant

(250)

Copyd.

Al

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Masters

Prvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Febr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined & enlistment
Bounty due for first
instalment*

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(365)

Copyd.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Masters

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Feb 19 1864.

Where born *Bellinger Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited.....

Battery to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M Jones

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Masters

_____, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Bolinger Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 25, 1864

Where Cape Girardeau

By whom Lt John Zepp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Feb 27/64, at Cape
Girardeau by Maj Brackett
Rec'd first Inst of Bounty

Busham

8397
Masters John
Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341623	2
2	8356924	3
3	8357622	4
4	8357170	5
5	8343088	6
6	8357315	7
7	8343263	8
8	8343337	9
9	8357540	10
10	8343382	11
11	8357657	12
12	8343476	13
13	8357931	14
14	8343577	15
15	8357997	16
16	8358132	17
17	8346767	18
18	8346829	19
19	8346876	20
20	8358399	21
21	ROP 254782	22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark 254-787.

See also

No 1 2^d S^t Art^y Mo.
John Master,
Co. 6, 2^d Reg^t Mo S^t Art^y

NOTATION.

Book mark: 254787

War Department,
Record and Pension Division,
Washington, Oct^r 13th, 1890.

The charge of desertion of
July 1st, 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date July 1st, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department
Oct^r 11th, 1890.

Walden
Clerk

R.P. #254787

Mr | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Traster
Private, Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp in the Field, July 3, 1865.*

Deserted:

When *July 1*, 1865.

Where *Omaha City, Neb.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks *Deserted with*

Arms, Accoutrements
& Equip.

Book mark : _____

W. E. Linn | Mo.

John Master
Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When July 1, 1865

Where Annapolis, Md.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John W. Carter
Batt. *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *not dated*, 186 .

Deserted:

When *July 1*, 1865.

Where *Florida, N. I.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

No

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

John Masters

Pat

, Co. *C*,

2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 31/64 to Apr 30*, 1865.

Station *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

M 2 Slat Mo.

John Master
Ch. Co. Q, 2 Reg't Missouri *Slat*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 3, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865*

Station *Cape Girardeau Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

M Jones

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Masters
Ch. Co. C., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Station *Hannibal Dunklin Co. Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Masters
Cvt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Station *Fort B. Girardeau MO*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

Mi | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Masters
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 4 Aug, 1864.

Station M. B. Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Miller

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Masters
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement
since June 1/1864

Book mark:

Chas. R. Ross

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Master

Pvt., 2d Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *since enlistment*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *79* ⁹⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *140* 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from One*
La City K. T. July 1/65. with
arms and accoutrements arriv
ing to \$56.96

Book mark: _____

J. Underwood

(367)

Capt.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Master

Pr, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Omaha*
Sept. 7. July 1/65 with
arms & accout. Loss
of public Property \$56.96
Amount of money due
to Regt & Inter \$ 10.00

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson

Copyist

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Master

Prs, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Recd \$140.00

to \$40.00 loss of property

\$7.22

Book mark:

Wren

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Master

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Detached to Co.*

Girardeau Mo. since

May 23. 1864

Book mark:

Urbain

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Muster
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached to Co. G*
Girardeau Mo. since
May 22/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Master
Priv, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : Detached to Gape
Girardeau, Mo. since
May 23/64

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Master

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : Det. to Cape Girardeau
since May 23/64.

2^d Installment Rec Apl
30.

Book mark:

Ramsey

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Master

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Cape
Girardeau June 23/64.
Rec'd 2 instalments.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Mo. **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Master
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 4th*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd \$60. bounty.*

Book mark: *See 254.787.*

Carney
Carpenter

31

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John B. Smith

Smith, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Born to our line*
since

Book mark:.....

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Masters

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo, Feb 29, 1864.

Where born *Perry Mo*

Age *28* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

✓ *Moses H. D., Moses J. or
3398 " 2. J.
Masters Moses J.*

Batt'y *RA*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8344749	25
2	8344660	26
3	8359779	27
4	8359779	28
5	8348842	29
6	8348946	30
7	8349086	31
8	8349251	32
9	8349412	33
10	8349563	34
11	8359716	35
12	8349859	36
13	8349991	37
14	8350111	38
15	8350238	39
16	8350346	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Moses J. Masters

Prst, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bk Co Mo, *Aug 24*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *28* *100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *58* *30* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Beanty paid \$ *25* *100*; due \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Maxwell J. Masters

1st, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ present 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James J. Mearns

Kvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Horse

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Moses J. Masters
Rt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James J. Houston

Rt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *J. W. and G. E.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Horse

App'd.

No. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Alfred J. Hunter
Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moses G. Masters
Pot, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(100)

Magee

Captain

16 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Moses J. Masters

Priv., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for months
of Nov. & Dec. '18

x Roll trimmed too close
Part of date cut off.

Book mark:

Magee Copyist.

Al | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moses J. Masters
Put, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar, Cpl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: has pay due him
for the months of No-
vember & December 1863

Book mark:.....

(289)

J. Merchant
App't.

16 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Moses J Masters
Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(1864) J. Merchant
Clerk

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moses I. Masters
2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350)

J. Merchant
Clerk

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Moses J. Masters

Art, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 ³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:.....

.....

(355)

A. Merchant

Copyist.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

M. J. Masters
Pop, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Has received no
advance bounty.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d
Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Comb

Mo.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1000, 1865

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Copy done from
Ondas tunnel*

Book mark :

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moses G. Masters

Capt, Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. April 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *April 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1863

Where *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Beenly & premium*
not paid

Book mark:

Amos

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James A. S. Matters
Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo June, 186*3*.

Where born *Bolinga Ill.*

Age *24* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 13*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186*3*.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

3399

Matheis Peter

Batt'y 10, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 33999/1
2 340036
3 355541
4 355691
5 355790
6 355921
7 3559018
8 3559123
9 3559232
10 3559339
11 3559451
12 3559557
13 3559676
14 3559634
15 3559395

Book Mark

Page-66-67.

See also

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Peter Mathews**Pl 1st*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Sept 19*, 186 *3*.Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 186 *3*.Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *3*.**Clothing account:**Last settled *July 1*, 186 *3*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *M. O. in accordance with**S.O. No 219 Has been kept of*
the M. dated Aug 13 1863
*(over)*Book mark: *vide Page 66 1863*

APR. 4.

8345395

1891*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Feb. 26, 1897.
and R. & P. 517 768.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Matthias
Pvt, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In St. Louis Mo.*
to be mustered out by
Special Order 2, 9 Aug
Dept of Missouri

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Crab
(116) Copy

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for, 186 ?

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*Not available
checked for service
station*

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Mattheis

Pl 1st

D

, Batt'y , 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

April 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

Ni | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Mattheis

Pt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(100)

David

Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Matthers

Pat

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1862

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Matthes

Pvt

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept 20 Oct

1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(258)

App'd

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Mattheis

Pvt

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July^{mo} Aug

, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Mathews

Envt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(1862)

[Signature]
Approved

Mo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John T. Smith
Pr., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

Sturges

c H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Matheis

Qu't, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Febr'y

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Matthews

Priv., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chas. Martin

2nd, Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., 186*7*.

Muster-in to date

March, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 28*, 186*7*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Mathis

Pvt., Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 14, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 14*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *1* year.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3400

Matherby, James M.

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Matherby, James M.
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	

Book Mark.

See also

3401
Matherly James M.
Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340430	■
2	8379305	■
3	8379409	■
4	8379564	■
5	8373719	■
6	8379872	■
7	8374025	■
8	8374176	■
9	8374321	■
10	8374465	■
11	8374606	■
12	8374746	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book Marks

See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M Matherly

3d Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Co. Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 53 71 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 135 52 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

M. / 2 1. Art'y. / Mo.

James M. Matherley
3d Batt'y 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rever

Copy

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M Matherley
Rt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Reuter

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Matherby
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reid

(858)

Copied

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Matherly

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

(358)

Copied.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Matherby
Priv.

3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100.

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. N. Reed

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James M. Mathew

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. S. Allen

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Mutherly
Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Third Installment
of \$302 Bounty due.

Book mark:.....

(858)

and Allen

Copyist.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Matherly

Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

a w allen

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James M. Matherley
Col., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | **2** L. Art'y | **Mo.**

James M. Matherley
Plt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay & Bounty due*
from Enlistment

Book mark:

Schuch
(1864) *Copied*

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jamies M. Matherly

Priv. Batt'y *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 28, 1863.*

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

+ A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery *D*.....

Book mark:.....

Schurich

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Matherly

Pvt, Battery ^{*Heavy*} 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 28*, 1863.

Where *Springfield Mo*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

Matherly James M
P, Co. **2** Reg **Mo. L. Art.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the enlistment (not the returning officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A master-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The returning officer, temporary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Matherly desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri the 22^d day of November

Witness: S. H. Ashland James M. Matherly
Recruiting Officer Mark

2 Mo. City
No. _____

James M. Matherly
Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.
November 28 1863

By Leopold H. J. Brandenburg
Second Regiment of Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, James M. Matherly born in Green Co
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty eight day of November 1863,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Matherly do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Springfield Mo
this 28th day of November 1863 James M. Matherly
Before Dr H Bodinham Mark
Capt & Pro. Mar 4th Dist Mo
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. A. R. R.
Aug 4th Cong Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James M. Matherly
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Grey eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is Six feet
inches high.

Dr H Bodinham
Capt & Pro. Mar 4th Dist Mo
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Second Regiment of City Mo Volunteers, on
the 28th day of November 1863, at Springfield Mo

Approved
W. B. A. R. R.
Capt & Pro. Mar 4th Dist Mo
Dr H Bodinham
Capt & Pro. Mar 4th Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Mathew desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years and months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Missouri
 the Twenty day of November 1863,
James M. Mathew
more

Witness:

No.
James M. Mathew
 Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.
November 20th 1863
 By Capt. John A. Holt
2nd Regiment of Missouri
Infantry; last served in company ()
 Regt of
 Discharged 186
2nd Cavalry Mo. Inf.
 Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & H. O.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186 .

Witness:

John A. Holt
capt 2nd Missouri Inf.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

James M. Matherly born in *Green County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Eight* day of *November* 1868, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

James M. Matherly, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Springfield
this *28th* day of *November* 1868.

Before

John W. Rabb
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

James M. Matherly
name

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Harker
Surgt. 4th Cong. Dist. Mo. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Sand* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5' 2"* feet — inches high.

John W. Rabb
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery Recruiting Officer.

Springfield Mo Nov 30 1868
Wm. B. Harker
Capt and Surgeon 4th Cong. Dist. Mo.

✓ 3402
Matherly, John W.

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1		2	
2	Reference Envelope	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Book Mark:

See also 3 Case No.

✓ 3403
Matherly William

Batt'y *SP*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 1 0 9 9	■
2	F 3 7 3 2 5 5	■
3	F 3 7 3 4 1 0	■
4	F 3 7 3 5 6 3	■
5	F 3 7 3 7 2 0	■
6	F 3 7 3 8 7 3	■
7	F 7 7 4 0 2 6	■
8	F 3 7 4 1 7 7	■
9	F 3 7 4 3 1 2	■
10	F 3 7 4 4 6 6	■
11	F 3 7 4 6 0 7	■
12	F 3 7 4 7 4 7	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Matherly

Priv., 3d Battery 2., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Ark Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled May, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 33 27 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 133 26 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

m

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Matherly

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(558)

Rec'd

Original

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Matherly
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Matherly
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb. 1865.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

N. W. Reed

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Matherly
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

N. M. Reed

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Mathews
3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Matherly
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Third Installment
of \$302 Bounty due.

Book mark :

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Matherly
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

a wallen

(1868)

Copyright.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Mattarley
3d, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Schmitt
Copyright

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Matherley

Plt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : *Pay & Bounty due
from Enlistment*

Book mark :

Scherich

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Methusly

Priv. Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 18, 1863.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery I

Book mark:

Scherich

IN

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William D. Taylor

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Dec 28, 186 *3*.

Where born

Green Mo

Age *18* years; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Dec 8, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted

Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blue

hair

Light

Complexion

Light

height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in

, 186 *3*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

Matherly William

....., Co., Reg't

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll, in all cases, presents a list of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following effect.

APR. 1867. This soldier was formerly
listed in the Muster-roll Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William M. Matherly Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
the 18th day of December 1863

Witness: John W. Robt William M. Matherly
Capt 2nd Infantry mark

18th day Dec. 1863

Discharged

Regt of

18

enlistment; last served in Company ()

William M. Matherly
Presented at Springfield Mo
Dec 18th 1863
by W. J. Rodenbourn
Capt 1st Regt Mo 1st Div

No. 1

William M. Matherly

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Mary Robertson Do CERTIFY, That I am
the mother of William M. Matherly; that the
said William M. Matherly is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
the 18th day of December 1863

Witness: John Robertson Mary Robertson
mark


(A. G. O. No. 11674.)

John W. Robt William M. Matherly

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  *Springfield*
 I, *William Mathely* born in *Greene County*
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Eight* day of *December* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Mathely* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
 this *Eight* day of *December* 1863, *William Mathely*
 Before *John W. Reff* *Notary Public*
Capt. 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Blanche
Surgeon 2nd Regt. Cal. Mts.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet
6 inches high.

John W. Reff
Capt. 2nd Indiana Battery
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *9* day of *December* 1863, at *Springfield*
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*,
 1st *Missouri* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on

John W. Blanche
Capt. 2nd Regt. Cal. Mts.
Engineer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Matherly* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *Two* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Mo*
The *8th* day of *September* 1863

Witness:
R. D. Nicholson *William Matherly*

APR. 1897. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.
(To be made out in duplicate)

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. _____
William Matherly
Volunteered at *Springfield Mo*
September 8th 1863
By *Capt J. A. Cadman*
2nd Regiment of Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

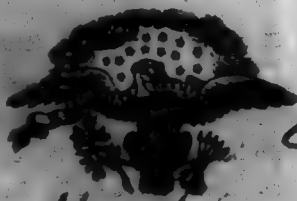
I, _____ of _____
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Springfield

I, *William Mathew* born in *Green Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *December* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Mathew* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
this *8th* day of *December* 1863, *William Mathew*
Before *Wm Bodin*
Capt Pro War 4th Dist Mo
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. Horton
Surg. 4th Coy. 1st Regt.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Mathew*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches
high.

Wm Bodin
Capt Pro War 4th Dist Mo
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71.)

Enlisted into the Service of the United States in Company
on the 8th day of December 1863 at Springfield Mo

Wm Bodin
Capt Pro War 4th Dist Mo

2nd Regt. Cav. Mo. Vol.

3404
Mathews James H.
Batt'y 1, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | L. M. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3416 F4	"
2	F 373474	"
3	F 373626	"
4	F 373772	"
5	F 373927	"
6	F 374081	"
7	F 374230	"
8	F 374376	"
9	F 374519	"
10	F 374661	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

See Mark:

See also

M.

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

James H. Mathews

2nd Sgt., 3d Battery 2nd, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Pres Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11⁸⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20⁶³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2nd Sgt.
April 15/64.

Book mark:

Reuter

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Matthews

2nd Sgd., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reuter

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Matthews
D. M. Sgt. 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mas. & Apts. , 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James A. Matthews
D.M. & 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Matthews
S. M. Sgt. 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. H. Reed,

M 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Samuel H. Matthews
2nd Sgt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

James H. Matthew
2nd Lt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

C. Wallen

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Matthews
2^d Sgt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *First and 2^d In-*
stallments of \$302 Boun-
ty due. Appointed Sgt
April 15, 1864.

Book mark :

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

111 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jennie H. Matthews
Sgt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : First & 2d installment
of \$302 Bounty due
Appl. Sept. Appl. 8/64

Book mark :

Schrick

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James H. Matthews
Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Moh 15, 1864.

Where born Meramec Co. Tenn

Age 22 years; occupation Merchant

When enlisted Feb 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Lt

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Moh 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Miller

Mathews, Jas. H.

Reg't, Co. I.

Reg't

See

Chastain, Mrs. H.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A recruit in all cases, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. H. Matthews desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo. the 29 day of February 1864

Witness:
S. H. Julian
Recruiting officer

James H. H. Matthews

2 Mo. Art,

No.

James H. H. Matthews
Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.
March 15-16 1864

By W. H. Porter
Captain and Adjutant of 2nd Mo.
Regiment of Artillery
Missouri Volunteer

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James H H Matthews born in Warren Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Merchant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James H H Matthews do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
 this 20th day of October 1864 } James H. Matthews
 Before C. W. Bodinhamer

Edw and Geo H Marshall H Dist Offs
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin C. Lohr
Aug 4th Dist. Inv.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H. McCallister previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

W. J. Brinkman
Capt and Corps Chaplain
Regiment of Volunteers,
12th **RECRUITING OFFICER**

RECRUITING OFFICER

ALCANTARA

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 5th day of March 1864, at Spring

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

19

Regiment of 4th Cavalry

Volunteers, on

ok
1864, at Springfield, Mo
Approved
J. D. Dyer
Col. H. A. A. A. D. M. G. for Major Dyer
Adjutant: R. A. M. D.

3405 or Patrick H.
Mathews Patrick

Batt'y L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 341905	
2	F 340059	
3	F 340174	
4	F 340297	
5	F 340421	
6	F 340542	
7	F 340669	
8	F 340792	
9	F 340908	
10	F 341025	
11	F 341136	
12	F 341246	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Patrick H. Matthews.

Priv., 2d Battery *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ ⁹⁸21 / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ⁷⁵33 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ ⁰⁶140 / 100; due \$ ⁰¹160 / 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mo. | **2 L Art'y** | **Mo.**

Patrick H. Mathews.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. 2 L Art'y Mo. Mo.

Patrick G. Wetherell

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private R. Matthews
R, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Patrick H. Mathews

1st, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip K. Matthews
2d Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll

Jan. 1st, 1865.
Richard

for
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Matthews

Over

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Patrick W. Matthews
1st, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Matthews

M | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Patrick H. Matthews.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansley
(386) Approved

M

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Patrick H. Matthews

Pr

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct -

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ditched serv in
the field

Book mark:

Ashley

(369)

Copyright

M

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Patrick H. Mathews

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Patrick H. Mathews

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: No bounty received.

Book mark :.....

(48)

H. H. H. H.

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Patrick H. Matthews

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(25)

Hibbard

Copyist

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John A. McArthur

Appears with rank of 1st Lt. on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Jefferson Mo. May 30, 1864.Where born Frank Va.Age 30 years; occupation farmerWhen enlisted Mar 30, 1864.Where enlisted Warrensburg Mo.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes hazel; hair lightComplexion fair; height 5 ft. 11 3/4 in.When mustered in May 30, 1864.Where mustered in Kent MeterBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned LValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks Small den Johnson Co5th Dist Mo. 15 sub Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

Matthews Patrick H.
P. Co. L., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-army, in all cases, provides payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick H. Matthews desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C.
the 30th day of March, 1864

Witness:

John P. Mc
Patrick H. Matthews

2 Mo. Art

No.

Patrick H. Matthews

Volunteered at Washington D.C.

March 30 1864

By Capt. C.H. Tucker

2 Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri *Warrenton*

I, *Patrick H. Matthews* born in *Brook Co.*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *March* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the *United States of America*, for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Patrick H. Matthews* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at *Warrenton*
this *5th* day of *March* 186*4* *Patrick H. Matthews*
Barons *Capt. 2nd Regt. Mo. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Traeger
Surgeon 1st Cav. Regt. Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Matthews*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet
11 3/4 inches high.

Capt. 2nd Regiment of *Acty Mo* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

the *30* day of *May* 186*4* at *Fort Harker Mo.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*

Regiment of *Acty. Mo.* Volunteers, on

A. E. Morrison

Capt. 8th Mo. Inf. 5th Regt. Mo.
Mustered officer

Presented by Private Patrick Matthews, 1st Co. 2nd Regt. Mo. Vol.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in that, in all cases, provisions of pay, bounty, pension, &c. &c. will not be paid until, in all cases, he filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Patrick S. Matthews desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
We Declare, That I am Twenty years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C. the 30th day of March 1864

Witness:

John M. Smith Patrick S. Matthews

No. _____

Discharged

18

Re-1 of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Patrick S. Matthews
Volunteered at Washington, D.C.
March 30, 1864
By Capt. J. O. Smith
1st Regiment of Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Patrick St. Matthews born in Barren
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmers Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of March 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick St. Matthews do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at, Charlottesville, Va.
this 3rd day of March 1864 Patrick St. Matthews
Before Capt 2 John W. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Smith
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has dark eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet
11 3/4 inches high.

John W. Smith
Capt 2 Regiment of Artillery Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7475.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on
the 30 day of May 1864, at Fort Mifflin

Obeyed

A. C. Manning

Capt 2 J. W. Smith
Mustering officer

Presented by Patrick St. Matthews. P. St. M. and wife. P. St. M. and wife.

Is in favor of a P. St. M. and wife. P. St. M. and wife.

3406
Mathews, Robert-
Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	
2	
3	See Mathews, Robert
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Back Mark:

See also

3407
Mathias, Peter

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2	<i>See Mathias, Peter</i>	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Sub Mark:

See also

3408

Mathieu, Henry

Batt'y K. D., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

3409 Henry or
Mathis Heinrich

Batt'y No. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 F 37 4 1 1 4
2 F 37 4 9 7 2
3 F 37 5 0 6 9
4 F 37 5 1 9 0
5 F 37 5 2 6 6
6 F 37 5 3 1 4
7 F 37 5 4 9 1
8 F 37 5 5 5 9
9 F 37 5 8 1 3
10 F 37 5 9 5 6
11 F 37 6 1 3 6
12 F 37 6 2 5 4
13 F 37 6 3 1 4
14 F 37 6 4 5 6
15 F 37 6 5 7 2

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

Appears on a

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date *- Nov 5 -* 1863.

Last paid to *June 29* 1863.

Last settled July 1, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 163

Bounty paid \$ 1014 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Remarks: Discharged in a penance
Sept. 25. 1868. H. Geo. West & Co
Ans. Sept. 19. 68.
Book mark:

Book mark:

(249)

2
7
Farr
Oppid

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Machis

Pr, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(316)

Philipson
Copyist.

22. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Mathies
Pr., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Mathis

Priv., *Co. K*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 186 *3*.

Station *New Fort No. 4, St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent in Fort No. 4.*

Book mark :

J. B. Jones *Capt.*

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Matthias
Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Mch³ & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. at St. Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

David

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Mathis
Pr 1st, Batt'y N., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Mathis
Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(213)

Philipson
Capt.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Miller

Capt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James M. Mullen
1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....
.....
G. M. Mullen
(258) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

G. J. ...

Co., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186 *21*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

MP

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st June 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel R
(186) *Capital.*

100 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Mathies
Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

Am | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Mathis
Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to July 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

Hardman

Copyist.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Heinrich Mathis

1st, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Served 3 months*
15 days in 3 Regt.
Mo. Vols.

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(216)

Hardman

Copyright

Art | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Heinrich Mathis

Pvt., Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period years. For the war.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Hardman

✓ 3410
Mattenburg, Conrad

Batt'y ~~N^o 1~~ 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 35-5-216	■
2	F 35-5-354	■
3	F 35-5-546	■
4	F 343959	■
5	F 345318	■
6	MV 961-71-63	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓ Book Mark: M. 81180772 with
MV 961-71-63.

✓ See also

No. 129 *Mo.*
Conrad Hallenbury
1st Co. 1st Reg't Missouri
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 1, 1862.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1861.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23 25* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance*

due from date of enlistment. Dis-
charged on account of physical
disability by order of Maj. Gen.
Halleck, from Feb. 1862.

Book mark: *Mch. 1180773 with*
M-961-05-63.

V. H. Brandon

M 2nd Hq Art Mo.

Herward Mattenbung
Pvt., Co. F, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hq Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180773. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "Ulcers
chronica tibiae
not received in service."

R. A. Smith

(U. S. A. 270)

Copyist.

70

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Conrad Mattering
Pvt., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on account*
of disability on Surgeon's
Certificate Feb'y 1, 1862.

Book mark: _____

McDermott

My | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Conrad Mattingburg
Capt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account
of disability, Feb. 1, 1862.

Book mark :

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

Comdr. M. H. H. H.
Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Emmanuel Mattenbury
Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Octo. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Octo. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo. 9, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 1/2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: M.S. 1180773 mtd
M 961-72-69.

3411

Mattheis, Peter

Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Note:

See also

3412

Matthews, James H. H.

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Q. M. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

See Matthews, James H. H.

Back Next:

See also

3413

Matthews, Patrick H.

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

See Matthews, Patrick H.

Book Mark:

See also

3414
Matthews Robert

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P 341779	
2	P 380038	
3	P 380177	
4	P 380298	
5	P 380422	
6	P 380543	
7	P 380668	
8	P 380793	
9	P 380909	
10	P 381026	
11	P 381137	
12	P 381247	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Matthews.

Priv., 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Pike, Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22⁷⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34⁶⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 160⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

0 No. | 2 L Art'y Mo.

Robert M. Williams

Private, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

Co. | **2 L Art'y** | **Mo.**

Robert Matthews.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Robert Matthews
Pr, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Robert M. Adams

Rt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mus. Co.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough 10 days from April 25 to May 5*

Book mark:

W. J. Adams

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Robert M. Matthews

Pt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Robert Matthews

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(see) Harvey App'd

711

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Robert Matthews

Co., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached serv in the
field

Book mark:

Whaley

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Mathews

Pr., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(325)

O. Stanley
Cpyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Mathews

....., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: No bounty received.

Book mark :

(228)

Hibbard

Copied

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Matthews

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(116)

Hibbard
Coppied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Matthews

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo Mch 24 1864.

Where born Johnson Co Mo

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Mch 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned L

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: enrolled in Johnson Co

8th Cong Dist Mo

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

Matthews Robert

P. L., Co. L.,

2

Reg

Mo. L. Art.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-roll will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Matthews desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrodsburg, Johnson Co. Mo.
the 18 day of March, 1864.

Witness:

Indorsement

Robert Matthews

No. _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

By: of _____

_____ enlisted; last served in Company ()

Robert Matthews
Volunteered at Harrodsburg, Mo.
March 18 1864
By Capt. C. H. Smith
and Regiment of Mo. Arty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Robert Matthews born in Johns Creek
in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of March 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Matthews do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo
this 18th day of March 1864 } Robert Matthews
Baron }
Capt 2nd Army Mobile

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Crocker
Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet
seven inches high.

C. H. Thumker
Capt 2nd Regiment of Army Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B,
the 24 day of March 1864, at Warrensburg Mo,
Regiment of Art Mo Volunteers, on

Approved
C. H. Thumker
Capt 2nd Army Mobile
Examining Officer

Presented by Private Messengers H. Warren, B. L. L. 2nd Army Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Matthews desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrisburg Pa
the 18th day of March 1864

Witness: Wm. S. Senter Robert Matthews

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

2 Mrs. Arty
No. _____
Robert Matthews
Volunteered at Harrisburg Pa
March 18th 1864
By Capt. C. H. Shunk
of Regiment of Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Illinois

Warrenburg

I, Robert Matthews born in Johnson Co.
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of March 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Matthews do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrenburg Mo
this 18th day of March 1864
Before Capt 2nd Regt Mo Inf

Robert Matthews

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Grader
Surgeon 1st Regt Mo Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has fair eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet
seven inches high.

Capt 2nd Regt Mo Inf
Regiment of 2nd Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 2 Regiment of Artillery Mo Volunteers, on
the 14 day of March 1864, at Warrenburg Mo

Alfred W. Granger
Capt 2nd Regt Mo Inf
Examining Surgeon
John W. Grader
Surgeon 1st Regt Mo Inf
Examining Surgeon

Presented by Private Alexander W. Macauley, 13th Ill. and 14th Mo. Vol.

3415

Matthies, Henry

Batt'y K. D., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	<i>See Mathis</i>	4	<i>Heinrich</i>
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark:

See also

3416.

Matthau, Morgan W.

2 Batty

Co

2

Missouri L. City

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

12 Mich. Inf

to which organization he belonged.

3417

Mank, John

Batt'y *4*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	25
2.	26
3.	27
4.	28
5.	29
6.	30
7.	31
8.	32
9.	33
10.	34
11.	35
12.	36
13.	37
14.	38
15.	39
16.	40
17.	41
18.	42
19.	43
20.	44
21.	45
22.	46
23.	47
24.	48
25.	49
26.	50
27.	51
28.	52
29.	53
30.	54

Book No.:

See also

3418

Mounbach George

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8361459	25
2	8361582	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark.

See also 2nd Mo. Vols.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Maunbach.

Pvt.

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. I.

2^d Regt. Mo. Vols.

Book mark:

60-2-26

Howe Hall

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Georg. Maumbach.

Pvt., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period years. the War.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

James Hall

(236)

Copyright.

3419

Maune John

Batt'y — , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2
2	See Maune	John
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark: Page = 66 = 1867.

See also

V. 3420
Maxwell Louis

Batt'y C&E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 F 1475	
2	F 3 F 1537	
3	F 3 F 1672	
4	F 3 F 1838	
5	F 3 F 1940	
6	F 3 F 2132	
7	F 3 F 2215	
8	F 3 F 2436	
9	F 3 F 2579	
10	F 3 F 2765	
11	F 3 F 2909	
12	F 3 F 3054	
13	F 362941	
14	F 345157	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark:

See also

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Hanne

Drum, Batt'y *E.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., *Nov 5*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Nov 5*, 1863.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14* ^{*29*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ^{*92*} 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Hanne

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis J. ...

Sgt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the service by special order 219 Department of the Missouri.

Book mark:

Faulkner

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Maune
Sgt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Next appearance Nov. 4, 63.

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L. to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark :

W. A. Tyler
Coyd

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Maune
Serg't, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. A. Tyler

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Louis Maune
Capt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Pres.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Maurer

Capt. / Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Pres.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(260)

Copyd.

Mc | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Mc
8th Co, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Samy McJury*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(118)

W. H. Smith

Copy

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Mearns
Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent last*
pay day on plain
service with Genl
Coser,

Book mark:.....

W. H. Scott
Coyd.

Mo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Louis Marion
Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 9. Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on last pay
day on detached service
with Lt. Poser.

Book mark:

Mo | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Levin Moore
Capt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jul + Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On detached*
service at Green-
ville Mo under
Col Boyds com-
mand,

Book mark:.....

W. H. Smith

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Maurer

Corp, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

Cutler

App'd.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Maunel

Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Maurer

Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corp
Feb 1/62.

Book mark:

(100)

Pullman

Copied.

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Maune

Port, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct. 15-61,
Union, Mo.; mustered in
Nov. 13-61, St. Louis, Mo.

Not home on M. I. Roll.

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri
Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

3421

Maunbach, George

Batt'y H. E., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Musician

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2	<i>See Maunbach, George</i>	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

3422
Maupin Jackson
Batt'y *K*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 1 6 8 0	2
2	F 3 4 1 7 0 7	3
3	F 3 7 6 8 7 2	4
4	F 3 7 7 0 2 3	5
5	F 3 7 7 1 7 6	6
6	F 3 7 7 3 3 1	7
7	F 3 7 7 4 7 3	8
8	F 3 7 7 6 5 5	9
9	F 3 4 6 5 8 3	10
10	F 3 4 6 5 8 9	11
11	F 3 7 7 3 4 6	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

111

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jackson W. H. H.
 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Franklin Mo. No. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 17 '65*
Franklin Mo.

Book mark:

(181)

W. H. H.

Copy

221.
20

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Jackson
Priv., Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Franklin, Mo., Feb. 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb. 12, 1865.

Where Camp Totten, Mo.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

+ by Dietrich, Ex.

Book mark:

MC | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo,

William D. ...
..., Battery ...; 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 21*, 186*7*.

Deserted:

When *Sept 12*, 186*7*.

Where *Franklin, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*7*.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

+ by Dutrich, Ex.

Book mark: _____

J. H.
Copyright

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jackson Memphis

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp
Talton Mo Feb 12 65

Book mark :

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jackson Maupin

Pat, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for... *Nov & Dec*..., 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due the US for*
ordnance \$1.86 cts
3^d installment of
\$300 Bounty due

Book mark :

Reynolds

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jackson Marfin

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 3d installment
of \$300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jackson Maupin
Privt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(108)

Reynolds

Copied

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jackson Moppin
Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: Second installment
of \$300 Bounty due.

Book mark :.....

Reynolds
Coppied

116 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jackson Hoppin.
Pl., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Received \$73 advance*
pay & Bounty. Second
Installment due.

Book mark:

Jornier.

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jackson Mopen

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mch 17, 1864.

Where born Dallas Mo

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bru; hair Ok

Complexion Ok; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 12, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 Cong Dist 2 Sub Dist 3 - read
St Louis Mo

Battery to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jackson Mopen

Appears with rank of Plt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mch 12, 1864.

Where born Dallas Co Mo

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bru; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 12, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1" enlistment Rec 2" Cong

Dist 2" Sub Dist 3" Ward No 6

Book mark:

Stephen Jackson
R, Co. *K*

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of women, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or notional commissary of must, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having watched the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Mopine desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, mo the 12th day of March 1864
Witness: Frederick Langfeld Jackson Mopine
Must

No. 207
Jackson Mopine
Volunteered at St Louis, mo
March 12 1864
By Levi E. Stearns
2^d Regiment of mo art
Abolition 23 Long Ave 2^d St
Abolition 23 Long Ave
Discharged _____
Reg't of _____
1 enlistment; last served in Company ()
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Chipsami

St. Louis mo

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 12 day of March 1884 } Jacobson & Mose
Before Blackburning } Muse

Mr. J. H. [illegible]
R. E. [illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

E. Allen 1st Lieut
2nd Regiment of Mass Art Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICERS

(A. G. O. No. 7472)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 16, 2 Regiment of Ansart Volunteers, on the 12 day of March, 1864, at St Louis Mo.

866 at St Louis
Alphonse

Regiment of *one and*
thirty

Erbsengensaat Bocht & Markt

cal. U. de. T. A. R. P. L. C. S. W. H. I. D. M. S.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

W. C. Cavanaugh
Capt. & Provost Marshal

3423

Maurel Gregor

Batt'y *C*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 35-4022	■
2	F 35-4138	■
3	F 35-4249	■
4	F 35-4361	■
5	F 35-4468	■
6	F 35-4578	■
7	F 35-4685	■
8	F 35-4788	■
9	F 35-4889	■
10	F 35-4993	■
11	F 35-5137	■
12	F 35-5260	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Sp | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gregor Hauser
Col, Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp Edwards Sept 11*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *August 19*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*3*.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm Cook

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Greager Maurer
Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged from Camp Edward
St Louis Mo August 12. 1863.

Not on Batt. M.O. Roll.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(868)

J. R. Lunt.

Copyist.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gregori Maurer.

Plt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May⁴ & June.*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. R. Funk.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gregor Maurer

1st, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Funk

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gregor Maurer

Pvt 1st, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Walt

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gregor Mauer

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Hart

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gregor Mauer

Prk

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barth

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gregor Maurer

Bx

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in armist

since Sept 26-62

Book mark:

Hart

Copied.

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gregor Maurer
Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

Wark
Clerk.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Grego Maurice
Priv, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Enrolled Feb. 13-62, mustered in Feb. 28-62, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Fletcher
Copyright

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gregor & Haurer
Tru, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fletcher

Copyright.

M

| 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

Georger Maure

Chiv

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

3424

Maurer, Michael

Batt'y 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	2
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

1. Du Maurer, Michael

See Mark:

See also

3425
Maurer, Xavier

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	See Maurer,	4	Xavier
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Back Mark:

See also

✓ 8426
Maurer Charles

Batt'y *2* Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 F 3 7 1 6 2 4
2 F 3 7 1 7 0 8
3 F 3 8 1 6 0 1
4 F 3 6 1 8 0 7
5 F 3 4 3 9 9 3
6 F 3 4 4 2 6 7
7 1406-a. 1874

Book Mark. 1406-a. E. B. -74.

✓ See also

M | 2 Arty | Mo

Charles Manner

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1406 - A - 1874

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 8, 1874

Discharged March 1, 1862
to date February 28, 1862 on
Burgs. Cert. of Disability at
Saint Louis, Mo.
Service also alleged in Co. I 3rd Mo. Inf.

J. H. Cuyler

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Maurer

Capt., Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Detachment Mo, Aug 24, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Surgeon's Certificate
of disability, March, 1862

Book mark:

R. Johnson

Capt.

Mo. | 25 July | **Mo.**
* *Charles H. Miller*
Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri *1st*
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis Mo. Apr 24, 1862

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Individual* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *34 46 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

* *Entire Entry Cancelled*
by line

Book mark:

H. S. Prandoni

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Maurer
corpl, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Discharged
March 1st 1862 by
disability.

Book mark:

Disch'd. March
(over)

Saxton

APR -7-

8361807

016810

1, 1862 to date
Feb. 28/62 on
Surq. Cert. Disabg.
at St. Louis, Mo.
See 1406. a ago (EB) 74.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Maurer

2nd left, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
Comp. I. from 1st Fed.
pay due from enlist-
ment.

Book mark:

Hines

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Munner
Capt., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 17. 61. to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months
15 days 3 Mo. Vals

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries
of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13,
1862.

Book mark:

(355)

J. H. Stewart

Captain

M 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Charles Manner
Capt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. *

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct., 1861!

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period two years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark P

Manner Charles
Capl. Co. E., 2 Reg' Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Chas. F. Maurer
Discharge given to
holder 2080
Feb 16th 1862
To be discharged
to take effect
Feb 28, 62

Chas. F. Maurer
2080
Feb 16th 1862

Recd copy 2080

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **252**

Charles Maurer
a Corporal Co. E
2nd Reg't of Mo. Artillery

Disapproved: - Probable
Cause for Pension: - Degree
of disability not stated
Thos. Miles
Surgeon &
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,
St. Louis, *186*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) *186*

Not Discharged

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *May 8, 1864*

This man was discharged on Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability *Feb 28, 1862*
and paid up to that date.

This is accepted as the Certificate of
Disability upon which he was discharged.

J. H. Martin
Assistant Adjutant General
(1864)

8276

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Charles Maurer a *Corporal* of Captain *Emil Mennicke*
Company, [*8*], of the *second* *Regiment of United States*
was enlisted by *Captain Phister*, of
the *2nd* *Regiment of Artillery* at *St. Louis*
on the *27th* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Nichtershausen* in the State of *Baden*, is *21*
years of age, *5* feet *4* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Brewer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty by *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 223, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

a wound of foot received at the battle of
Cashage

STATION:

DATE:

Post No. 7
February 28th 1862.

Emil Mennicke Capt.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Maurer* of
Captain *Phister* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1330, p. 264; also, par. 1332, p. 453, and directions on Form 12, p. 223, Revised Army Regulations)

Wound of foot the ball not extracted
received at the battle of Cashage

Emil Seemann. M.D.

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

28

day of

Feb

1862, at

Secourside

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

3427

Maurer, Gregor

Batt'y 6, 2Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 3428
Maurice Marshall
Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

— | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 344125	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark: _____
✓ See also _____

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

X Marshall Manner
Sgt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Feb 1st, 1862.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33^{39 1/2} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Not on the list

Not on Rolls of Batt. C.

Book mark:

X Entire Entry cancelled on all by lines

20 A Syler

+

8429

Maurer, Michael

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant, Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	835-3808	■
2	835-3876	■
3	835-4063	■
4	834-5160	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓ **Book Mark:** _____
✓ **See also** _____

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Maurer

^{1st Battery}
Serg't, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks mo., Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for dis-
ability on Surgeon's certificate
February 3rd 1862.

Book mark: _____

Perminington

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Maures

Ygt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability Feby 5. 1862

Book mark:

Fletcher

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Mauer
Sgt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Served 3 months & 13*

days 1st Reg't Col Almstedt
Commence 7th of May 1861

Book mark:

Fletcher

(257)

Copyed.

St.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Maurer

Sgt., Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo.; *Oct 17*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period.....years. *War*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Fletcher

(264)

Copyright.

Maurer Michael
Sgt, Co. C, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 67²/₃₂

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

251

Michael Maurer

Private

of Company

C

2nd

Regiment of

Mo Artillery

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

at the end of discharge

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Michael Maurer
 Rank: Sgt Company: 6 Regiment: 2
 Arm: Artillery State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 3 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Muster out Roll of Co dated
Aug 26 1863.

REMARKS.

On the muster roll of Co for
Jan & Feb 1862, he is reported
discharged Feb 5 1862. Cause
and place not stated. No Returns
covering date

J. Yelleriel
 (Clerk.)

for cause see list filed in this box. No name 297

to 3430
Maurer, Waver

Batt'y Co., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8353813	■
2	8353881	■
3	8353981	■
4	8334077	■
5	8354189	■
6	8354301	■
7	8354410	■
8	8354520	■
9	8354628	■
10	8354736	■
11	8354833	■
12	8354943	■
13	8355081	■
14	8345101	■
15	6062-B-1888	■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book Mark. 6062-B-E.B. 88.
Page 66-67.

See also

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Kavir Mauer

Corpl¹ Battery C, Co. *6*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks mo., *Aug 26*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 26*, 1863.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 1863; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11 00*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out in accordance*

with S.O. No 219. Par. 3 H. Q. Dept.

of Mo. dated Aug 13 1863.

Book mark: *6062-B-88-Discharged*

Perrington
Copper

APR. 4.

8345101

018910

*Book Mark;
for the good of the Service
and is entitled to no bounty.
Vide Pay, 66. 1867.*

**This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass. 03 1867
and E. & P. 617768.**

2 St Art'y
M 1 ul. Q. 6. Mo.

Xaver Maurer

, Co. D, 1' Reg' ul. Q. 6. Mo. 1888

NOTATION.

Book mark: 662-B-1888

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 25, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

~~one~~ Certificate furnished.

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xavier Munner

Co. B, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 4th & August 6th, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged by reason of
Special order no 219 Hd.
2nd Dept of the Missouri.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. N. Funk
(256) Copyright.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Xavier Maurer

Serjeant, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 2d June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Hunt

(258)

Copyd.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

2 *Carver* Manner.

Corp., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. R. Funk.
(60) Opposed.

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Karion Maurer

Comp 1st, Batt'y *6*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mark

(300)

Copyright.

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harner Manner

Capt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Harb

Capt.

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Kaver Maurer

Capt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mark

(55)

Copied

M

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Karrer Maurer

Capt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 20th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hark

Copied

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Kaiser Maurer

Capt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Eaver Maure

Capt.

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May

✓ June

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copied.

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Eaver Maurer

Coyle, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Fletcher

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Maure

Capt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Caver Maurer

Corp, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months &

13 days in 1. Reg't U.S.R.

to G.H. Almstadt commence

7 of May 1861

Book mark:

Fletcher

St

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Baver Maurer

Corp, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period years. War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: 6062-B-88-July 11/88

(256)

J. Fletcher

Copyright

3431

Maurer, Xavier

Batt'y *H*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 368161	
2	F 368279	
3	F 368339	
4	F 344074	
5	W 961-H-63	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Back Mark: *Mr. S. 1180773 with*
W 961-H-63

See also

M *Goodly Art.* *Me.*

Harvey Manner
Prst., Co. *H*, 2nd Reg't Mo. *Py.* Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *M S. 1180772. with*
M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1902,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "deafness

Not received in service. "

R. A. Smith

M^o | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Zaner Marcus
Out, Batt'y *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 24*, 186 *2*.

Muster-out to date *July 1*, 186 *2*.

Last paid to *July 1*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23*^{*23*}100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
account of physical
disability by order

Book mark: *(over)*

Johnson

APR. 4.

8344074

1891*

of Maj Gen Halleck
Discharged from
Feb 1, 1862.

Clothing allowance
due from date of
entitlement

M | 22 arty | Mo.

Harner Maurer

Priv, Co. B, 1st Reg't Missouri Infy

Appears on Battery
Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged Feb the 1st 1862
on Surgeon's Certificate of
Disability

This entry was broken up and was
transferred to other letters of the
regiment, per O. G. 32, Dept. of
Missouri, dated Jan 19-1862

Book mark:

T. L. Luman

Mo | **2 L. Art'y.** | Mo.

Harrier Maures

Pos., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 186 1.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:

(255)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Xavier Maurer

Pot

{ Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 29*, 1861.

Where *Saint Louis*

Period *Mar.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *Mr. S. 1180773 with*

M 961-05-63.

(158)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Sgt.

Maurice Xavier

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't MO. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Harriet Mauer
6727/62
376

Priv. Sec. No.
2. Mo. Cert.

Discharged.

Feb. 1, 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
M.L.M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mich. 11, 186 8

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Harvey Maurer was enrolled on the 29
day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.
in Company H, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art.
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 30
day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.
in Company H, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art.
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the
months of Jan'y & Feby., 1862, he is reported
Discharged Feb. 1, 1862 on
Surgeon's Cert. of disability.
see list filed in this box No 9 name 192

Am. Freek,

A. A. Genl.

(117)

A. E.
J. M. K.

✓ 8432
Maine George
Batt'y — Co., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 0 6 8 1	■
2	F 3 6 2 4 3 9	■
3	F 3 6 2 5 4 2	■
4	F 3 6 2 5 6 6	■
5	F 3 6 2 6 6 6	■
6	F 3 6 2 8 3 2	■
7	F 3 6 3 0 6 2	■
8	F 3 6 3 1 4 5	■
9	F 3 6 3 3 9 4	■
10	F 3 6 3 9 3 3	■
11	F 3 6 4 3 3 0	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark: _____
✓ See also _____

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Muns
Copt. 2d Battery E., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action near*
Marks Mills, Ark, Apr. 25,
1865.

Book mark:

21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Mans
2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed in
action at or near
Mark's Mills Ark.
April 25-1864.

Book mark: _____

House

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Maus
Capt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*
Since April 25 1864
Battle at Marks Mill
Saline Co Ark

Book mark:

J. V. Peck
Capt.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George M. and

Scarpis, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on special
duty, escort to train.*

Book mark:

Faulkner

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Myers

Capt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Faulkner

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Mans

Serpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: transferred from Co. E
2d Mo Art'y old organization.

Book mark:

Faulkner

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Maus:
5 Corp., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Presents

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Next on Roll Nov. & Dec. '62.

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Harris

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Maus
7 Corp, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Mann
P, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch. 7* *Apr.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Mans

P

121-

E

, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled and
Mustered in Mar. 21-63,
St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Hissard

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Georg Maus

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo *Mar 31*, 186*3*.

Where born *Medersbachheim, Prussia*

Age *25* years; occupation *Butcher*

When enlisted *Mar 24*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186*3*.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25.00*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Premium \$4.00.*

Book mark: _____

W. Sayre

(329)

Clipped

Mans George
Cnpl. Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
O. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

125. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

126. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier is a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of the commanding officer to furnish the required inventory and final statement, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the date of his death; or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the soldier belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, dated at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative of the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier has no effects, the fact will be reported.

127. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they are claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

128. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

129. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their serial number should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, they will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

130. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corporal George Mann

Late of Company "E"

2 Reg't of *Light Arty Bn*

was Killed in Action

on the *25* day of *April* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of George Maus late
 a Corporal of Captain Gustav Stange Company E of
 the 2nd Regiment of Light Artillery Mo Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Saint Louis in the State of Missouri on
 the 21st day of March 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 21 day of March 1863, at St. Louis Mo
 in Company E, 2nd Regiment of Light Artillery Mo Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Freiburg in the State
 of Baden; he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
 high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Butcher; he died in Killed in Action, at
near Marks Mills Ark on the 25 day of April 1864, by
 reason of An Attack being made on a supply train with which he was as
an escort.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		<u>Knapacks and Contents</u> <u>Captured by the</u> <u>Enemy at or near</u> <u>Marks Mills Ark</u> <u>April 25th 1864</u>	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	0
				Notes.....	0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal
George Maus, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of The Enemy at Place Unknown
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION:

Little Rock Ark

DATE:

April 16th 1865

[A. O. No. 104.]

C. Stange
Capt Battery E 2nd Mo Artillery
 Commanding the Company.

89.11. "P" 181
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt. George Means

2 Reg't of 1st Arty In

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 25, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Doubtful pay by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his dependents must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.

MAY 13 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that George Maus a Corporal of
Captain Gustav Hange Company (E) of the 2 Regiment of Light Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Heidelberg, State
of Baden, aged 34 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Fair complexion,
Green eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Butcher, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Chas
13th U.S. Infy, at St Louis Mo, on the 21st day of March,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in This Field to the ^{State of Health} present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being killed in action at or near
Mark's Mills Bradley Co. Ark. on the 25th day of April 1864,

The said Corporal George Maus was last paid by Paymaster
Hay Jones to include the 21st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the ^{State of Health} present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Sixty seven ⁰²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 21st day of March,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Twenty five ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced MOUNT.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for _____, &c., received on entering service, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark., this 16th day
of April, 1865

G. Hange
Capt Batty E. 2nd U.S. Arty
Commanding Company.

3433
Mauvais Theodore

Batt'y M-E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 F 2 0 6 1	
2	F 3 F 2 2 1 6	
3	F 3 F 2 3 6 4	
4	F 3 F 2 5 1 5	
5	F 3 F 2 6 5 0	
6	F 3 F 2 8 3 5	
7	F 3 F 3 0 0 3	
8	F 3 F 3 1 2 6	
9	F 3 6 2 8 0 3	
10	F 3 6 2 8 8 3	
11	F 3 6 3 1 1 3	
12	F 3 6 3 2 3 1	
13	F 3 6 3 3 4 7	
14	F 3 6 3 4 9 0	
15	F 3 6 3 5 9 2	
16	F 3 6 3 7 0 0	
17	F 3 6 3 7 9 4	
18	F 3 6 3 8 4 8	
19	F 3 6 3 9 7 9	
20	F 3 6 4 1 1 7	
21	F 3 6 4 2 6 9	
22	F 3 4 5 1 1 1	
23		
24		
25		

Back Mark:

See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodore Maurais

Rt. Batt'y E., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 8, 1865.

Last paid to

July 8, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in compliance with G.O. H. A. No. 111 of the Mo. dated over

Book mark:

Murphy

APR. 4.

8345881

018910

St Louis Mo. June 1, 1865
his term of service ex-
piring prior to Oct 1, 1865
Mustered out to take effect
July 8, 1865.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Theodore Maurais

Pr't, 2d Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Disch. by reason of*
expiration of term of ser-
vice.

Book mark: _____

211 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Theodore H. Mervais
Private, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*
virtue of expiration
of original term
of service.

Book mark:

House

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Theodore Maurice
Quir, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louise

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Theodore Morris
Co., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Therese (1st)
Co., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrell

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Theodore Maurais

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Theodore Maurais
Cot, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Theodore Harris
Cpt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent under arrest*
at Little Rock, Arkansas.

Book mark:

J. B. Beck
Coyd.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodore Marnais

Pvt.

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

absent under arrest

Book mark:

J. V. Pick

(358)

Copyright

9M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodore Maurais

Ordn., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Faulkner

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theod. Mearns

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodor Maurais

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: charged with spurs
& traps 52 cts curry comb 26¢
total 78¢.

Book mark:

Faulkner

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theod Maurvain

Prk

, 2d Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries E, L and M, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

Faulkner

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Headman's
Prnt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark : _____

(308)

W A Tyler

Copied

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Shed. Maurais
Priv, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Theodore Maurais
Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Pres.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

wa Tyler

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Theodore Maurais

Priv 1, Batt'y 4th, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Pres.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Spencer Maurais
Cot, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jerry M. Gily*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(333)

W. H. Scott
C. S. M.

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodore Maurais

Cvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John W. Davis
Co., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Enrolled and mustered in July 29-62, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Master

Mo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Theodore Mannais

1st, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(860)

W. H. Scott
Clerk

Mauvais, Theodore

P. Co. E, 25 Reg't Mo Art'y

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CT

Little Rock, Ark

of Theodore Maurais

Pr Batt E. 2 Mo Art,

Adm E. 1. 1898

Medical Director's Office,
Little Rock, Arkansas, Sept 24, 1864.

Admit to General Hospital

Theodore Maurais priv Bat E 2^d Me art

Jos. R. Smith..... Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

June 9, 1864
Henderson, Missouri
E. J. Mc. Le. Acty

June 9th 1864
Communication to
Confine
Henderson, Missouri
Light Battery
C
no articles

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and markings, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Little Rock Ark June 9. 1864.

Capt. De Kay

Provost Marshall.

Captain.

I hereby send Private
Theodore Maurais of my Battery for confinement
to await General Court Martial.

Charges & Specifications have been filed at
your Office yesterday.

Very respectfully

Your ones &c. &c. Genl.

A. Boedicker

2^d. Lieut Comd'g 1st Battery '8

2^d. Mo Art'y Poly.

Sept. 14. 1864
Geo. Mawar
E. 2. Mo. Arty

Fort Rice Lake Rock Ark Sept 14/64

Capt DeHay
Prov. Marshal.
Captain.

Enclosed please find the
release for Private Thea. Maurais of
my Battery who is confined in the Jail
under your direction since June 7: 1864

You will please send Thea Maurais
with the Prisoner to my camp.

Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

Wm Jackson
Capt, comd at Battery E
29th Mo Art, Vol

Qty. 1 Div. 7th A.C.
Little Rock, Ark.
Sep. 14. 1864.

Special Orders.
No. 96.

Special Order
for the return of
Theodore Thomas
Battery B. 2nd Ind
Co. 10th Cavalry

Head-Quarters First Division, Seventh Army Corps,

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 14-1864.

Special Orders
No. 96

+ + Extract + +
III.... Private Theodor Manvair

Batt'y C. 2^d Mo. Light. Arty is hereby released from
arrest and will return to duty with his
company.

By Order of
Col. A. Engelmann
A. H. S. -
A. H. S.

Priv. Theod. Manvair
Batt'y C. 2^d Mo. Lt Arty

3434 Nicholas
Mayer, Lelaue, or
Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7588012	36831428
2 7588130	
3 7588257	
4 7588388	
5 7588540	
6 7588665	
7 7588776	
8 7588881	
9 7588985	
10 7589076	
11 7589173	
12 7589282	
13 7589391	
14 7589497	
15 7589589	
16 7589707	
17 8364426	
18 8364528	
19 8364639	
20 8364781	
21 8364932	
22 8365115	
23 8365653	
24 8345755	
25 10530-6-1888	

Book Mark: 10530-C-E.B.-88.

See also

M | 2 Arty | Mo.

Clara Mayer

, Co. 8, 2 Reg't Mo. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10530 - C - '88

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 11, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

Egen

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Nicolaus Meyer

Art., Batt'y F., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Rome, Ga. Oct 13th, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 13th, 1864.

Last paid to

Nov. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 1, 1864; drawn since \$39⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: 10537 C. also, E. B. 1000

By Dietrich, S. F.

Murphy

Wm. H. ... | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William H. ...
..., 2d Battery *7th*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Ben. B. ..., 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
Expiration of term of service.
Age 34.

Book mark: _____

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Nicola Meyer
Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks *Discharged Oct. 13, '64*
by reason of expiration of
service. Final statements
rendered.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Sax

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Nicolaus Meyer
Pr., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

Wm. Scott

UN | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Nicolaus Meyer
Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Fuller

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Nicolaus Meier

1st, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 4th*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Fuller

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Nicolaus Meier

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullen

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Nicolaus Meyer
Pl, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery (Landgraber's) November, 1862, per S. O. 122, State of Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark:

(2842)

Fuller

Copyist.

M 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Nicolaus Meier

Prk, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 2d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark :

M | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | *Mo.*

Claus Meyer

Pk, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: _____

M | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Claus Meyer

PK, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

m | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Nicholas Greer
Art., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Next Roll on which borne, Oct., 1863.
This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

M | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | *Mo.*

Claus Mayer

P.L., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 16*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Claus Meier

1st, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

In **1** Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Wm. M. Mays
Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Mays
Copyist.

W | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Levin & Miller

P.W., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Chapin

M | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

Seamus Meyer

Per, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Smith

M. | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Olans Meyer
At, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *18 Aug*, 186*9*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

m | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Claus Meyer

Pro, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

Mo 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

James Meyer
Dir, 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery
Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Houston

M | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | **Mo.**

Claus Meyer

Priv., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Claus Meyer

M | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | **Mo.**

Chas. L. Greer

Cot., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | *Mo.*

Clarence Mayer

Cvt, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct 8th to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Online

M | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | *Mo.*

Claus Mayer
Cpt., Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 11th, 1864

Muster-in to date

Oct. 8, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1864

Where *Missouri, Mo.*

Period *2*

Valuation of horse \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark *10530 L(E.S.) 88*

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Blanc
(M), Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

11th dated, 186
Muster-in to date, *Oct 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, *14 Sept*, 186

Where, *St Louis*

Period, *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery,
Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: *10530 B PP*

3435

Mayer, Henry

Batt'y C.A., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Meyer, Henry</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Sub Mark.

See also

3436

Mayer, John

Batt'y 4.2., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Back Mark:

See also

3437

Mayer, John

Batt'y 4, 2Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Book Mark:

See also

3438

Mayer, John

Batt'y H.Q., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Mayer, John	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Back Note:

See also

Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

8340007

8346019

18358523

8358648

✓ 358774

✓ 358862

8358967

8359061

8359121

159379

85325454

6940-6-1

28

38

100

14

6040-10-

69-70-30

See also

2000

6940-6-89

See also 4" No. 1als

M. | 2^d L.A. | Mo.

John A. Mayer,
, Co. D, 2^d Reg't Mo. L.A.,

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6940.6.1889.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Oct. 7, 1889

discharged at Camp
Girard, Mo., Feb. 9,
1863 (and paid to re-
ceive Jan. 2, 1863)
for disability, nature
and origin not stated.

E. Davidson,

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John A Mayer

1 Sgt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Sept 19*, 1863.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Cape Girardeau*

Feb 9" 1863

Book mark:

Jennings

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John A Maier

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

Vol. 147, 2nd Reg't

6940-6-89.

David

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John A. Mayer
Sergeant, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(368)

David

App'd.

M / 2 L. Art'y. / Mo.
John A Mayer

Appears on
1st Reg't, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept 27 Oct

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100, 1862.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

(100) David

Copy

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John A Mayer
1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept³⁰ Oct, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John (I.) Maier
1st Sgt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for July 27 Aug, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John A. Mann
1st Sgt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Sgt*
dated June 11 1862

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. |

Mo.

John D. Fraser
Engler, 4th Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 2nd*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(116)

Stewart
Coyd

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John A. Mair
Capt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Term*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John T. Mair
Capt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Served during 3 months*

in 4th Regiment Mo. Vol.

Discharged August 1, 1867

Book mark :

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John T. Meier

Bugler, Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 4, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

(357)

Amos

Copyist.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John A. Meir

Bns, Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Dec 14*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 14, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amid

M 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John A. Mayer
Major Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 12, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *27 Sept*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100,

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark *John A. Mayer*

6940-6-89.

3440
Mayers, James

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Mayers, James</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Back Mark:

See also

3446
Mayfield Olisha

Batt'y *D.A.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340585-	■
2	8340155-	■
3	8359127	■
4	8359335-	■
5	8359342	■
6	8359434	■
7	8359559	■
8	8359678	■
9	8369775-	■
10	8348838	■
11	8348944	■
12	8349082	■
13	8349247	■
14	8349408	■
15	8349559	■
16	8349712	■
17	8349855	■
18	8349973	■
19	8350113	■
20	8350248	■
21	8350348	■
22	32893120	■
23	36682532	■
24		■
25		■

See also

See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Oliver Mayfield

Det, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Boston Bk Mo, *Aug 24*, 186 *5*-

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186 *5*-

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186 *4*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *26* ^{*48*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *114* ^{*05*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Janio
Clerk

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Atty, 2 Batt'y, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Abroad - on
Jurlough Series
Aug 27. 64

Book mark :

(545)

Bayless

Copyright

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Elisha Mayfield

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jaino
Coppied.

m

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Mayfield

Co, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Mr

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Eliana Mangold

Rvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Horse

W. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Elisha Fairfield
Private, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House Copied

No. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Alfred Mayfield
Privat....., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Elijah Hayfield
Pot, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent * Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough
Since Aug. 27-1864

* Name cancelled by line
in column of present.

Book mark:

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Elisha Mayfield
Pet, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May. & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

Magee
Copied.

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Elisha Mayfield
Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

A. M. Merchant

Copyist

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Elisha Mayfield
Det, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Merchant
(300) Army

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Elisha Mayfield
Pr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Am & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

S. Merchant

Copyist.

Mo | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Elisha Mayfield
Out, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:.....

A. Merchant
(350) *Copyist*

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Elisha Mayfield
Pvt, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

Comb

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for, 186 ..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

John | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John
.....
John, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Combs
.....
Copyright.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Elisha Mayfield

Pvt 1st

Batt'y D

, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

April 10

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eliza Mayfield

Pvt.

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(266)

Copied

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Elisha Mayfield
Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Nov. 28 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

M

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Elisha Mayfield

Pvt

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Septnd Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due from date of
enlistment

Book mark:

David

(250)

App'd

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Clarke Mayfield

Priv., Battery 1, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo., Sept. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1862.

Where Cape Girardeau Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pr. & Bounty

Premium

Book mark:

Clarke
App'd.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Elisha Mayfield
Priv

Appears with rank of _____ on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Oct 31, 1862.

Where born *Cape County, Mo.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 24, 1862.*

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *6 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in _____, 1862.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. V. Beck

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eliska Mayfield

Pl, Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Cape Girardeau

By whom Lt Heinrichs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Murchant

Mayfield, Elisha

Co.

2

Reg't

Mo La

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elisha Mayfield desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty two years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cape Girardeau
The Twenty fourth day of October 1862
Witness:
Fountain Coan his Elisha Mayfield

No. 24
Enlisted at Cape Girardeau
October 24 1862
By Wm. A. Williams
Second Regiment of Artillery
Mo. Vol
Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Rank of Private
Discharged 18
One dollar premium and
Twenty five cents bounty paid
for 24th 1862
ADT. 1207. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.
Wm. A. Williams
David H. Coan
W. J. Mayfield and David H. Coan

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of
Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

Approved
J. J. Davis
Lieut. Col. 1st Reg. Mo. Inf.
Cape Girardeau
Oct 24 1862

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Cape Girardeau
Cape County

I, Elisha Mayfield

born in

aged Twentytwo years,

in the State of Missouri

and by occupation a Farmer

voluntarily enlisted this Twentyfourth

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of October

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law. And I, Elisha Mayfield

do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers

whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the

United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau

this 24th day of October 1862

Elisha Mayfield
his mark

BEFORE me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace,
within and for the County of Cape Girardeau.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

NOTICE TO SELLER

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is six feet one inches high.

Elisha Mayfield

Recruiting Officer

✓ 3442
Mayhue, Perry G.
Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 F 341612

2 F 341911

3 F 349091

4 F 349251

5 F 349411

6 F 349612

7 F 350422

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ferry G. Mayhue
Prst, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Centu Bks Mo, *Aug 24*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disd Aug 8/64 of - not known -*
at St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Perry G. Mayhew
Pot, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Died at Post Hosp.*
St Louis Aug. 8/64.

Book mark:

Mahee

Mo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Perry G. Hughes
Not, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *2^d & 3^d Instal-ment due. 18 cts to be deducted for Gun Sling. Screw driver & knife.*

Book mark:

Maque Copied.

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Perry G. Mayhew
Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Second Inst of
Bount, Due

Book mark:

(250)

A. Merchant

Copied

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Perry G. Mayhew

Prk, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bonus due for first instalment*

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Perry G. Mayhew
Prvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Joined 1st enlistment*
Due fifty dollars bounty &
Two dollars premium for
1st enlistment
Pay due since enlistment

Book mark:

J. Merchant

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Perry D Mayhew

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Feb 29, 1864.

Where born *Cleveland N.C.*

Age *28* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 29*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *6* ft. — in.

When mustered in *Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

Mayhew, Perry G.
P.O. Co. 2 Regt. Mo. art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[NOTE HERE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

8.8

RESULT AND DATE

Hospital No. 3901 38

Name Perry G. Mayhew

Age Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative

Rank Priv. Co. A Regiment 2 New York

When admitted

August 4

From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

Suffered a long time from his
history, had some internal disease
from heart disease

Hepatitis

Congestion of Liver

Died August 8th 64

On what occasion wounded

Fort Hospital

Nature of missile or weapon. BATTLE OF...

1	OVERCOAT.	..	
1	UNIFORM COAT.		
2	PAIR TROUSERS.	..	2-
1	PAIR DRAWERS.	...	
1	PAIR SOCKS.	...	2-
1	PAIR SHOES.		
1	PAIR BOOTS.	.....	1-
1	SHIRT.	.....	2-
1	HAT.		
1	CAP.	....	1-
1	KNAPSACK.	....	1-
1	HAVERSACK.	....	1-
1	CANTREN.	....	1-
1	BLANKET.	....	1-
1	BLOUSE.	...	1-

Jackets ... 1-
Green Blankets -

Name,

Larry Mayhew

Rank,

Private

Regiment,

2nd Me at

Co.

A.

When admitted,

Died age 87

Ward,

No 2,

L R 184
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Perry G. Mayhew
Second Reg't of Mo. S. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 8, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company; that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the checking account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury of baggage, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by the State or Territory, and not by the United States, will not be paid on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his dependents must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This book will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, or duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, *May 17th* 1864.

This man died *August 8th*
1864, at *Fort A. S. Hornum's M.*
of *Hepatitis*.

Chas. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General
(216)

A. J. F.
J. W. H.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

AUG 23 1864

PLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT

I certify, on honor, that Privat Pry G Mayhew Private of
Captain Henry T. Tull Company (1st) of the 1st Regiment of Light Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Cleveland, State
of North Carolina, aged 28 years; 6 feet = inches high; dark complexion,
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company or
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Cape Girardeau Mo., on the Twenty-ninth day
of December, 1863, (as was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major
Brackett, Cape Girardeau, on the 29th day of February,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Saint Louis Mo. to the present date, is now
Dead entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Congestion of the Liver Hepatic
Cholera no any sort.

The said Private Pry G Mayhew was last paid by Paymaster
Chas. Crain to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 62 = 34 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
60 - 00 dollars advanced BOUNTY. BOUNTY Due 240

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for expenses, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, _____, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, _____, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Davidson St Louis Mo., this 29th day
of August, 1864.

John Lepp
Sergeant

Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Perry L. Mayhew Prior*

late of Company (A), 2^d

Regiment of *Mo Art* who died

at *Post Hospital Benton Pk Mo*

the *8th* day of *August* 1864.

No Description Roll

December 1864

Key & Mayhew Print
Company

Mrs Light Artz

years; he was born in

feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes _____

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

Ref Hospital at Benton Pks. Mo.

Exempt day of Aug

Beck's

INVENTORY.

No.	Amount.	Rel.	Cap.
1			Forage Cap.
			Great Coat.
			Uniform Coat.
1			Uniform Jacket.
1			Flagel Back Coat.
			Stable Frock.
			Fatigue Overall.
2			pr. Trowsers.
			pr. Flannel Drawers.
			pr. Cotton Drawers.
2			Flannel Shirts.
			Cotton Shirts.
1			pr. Boots.
			pr. Shoes.
2			pr. Boots.
			Blanket.
1			Gun Buckle.
1			Knap sack.
1			Haversack.
1			Canteen.
Specie	\$		
Bank	\$		
Notes.			

Effect delivered to & held for by Co Comdr
of honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Pratt*

Perry & Maxham deceased, and are in



~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Post Hospital Benton OK 1202

Aug 12 1864

W. S. Wood

Capt Surg USA & Post Surg

Note 1.—The inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 66th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the

Perry G. Mayhew

Pro. A. L. M^e Stl.

Aug. 8. 64.

Benton Bros

St. Louis Mo

91143-34
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.
JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,
Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased,

Rank,

Name of Regiment,

Name of Company,

Age (if known),

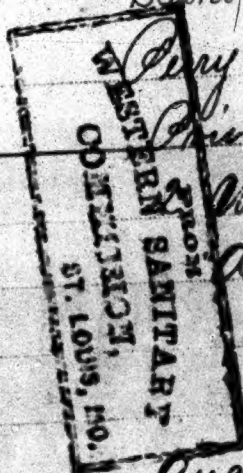
Height of Deceased,

Date of Death,

Place of Death, Post Hospital Benton Bldg no Ward No. 2

Cause of Death, Congestion of Liver

W. M. M.
Asst Surgeon U.S. & Post Surgeon



0 K
MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

334

